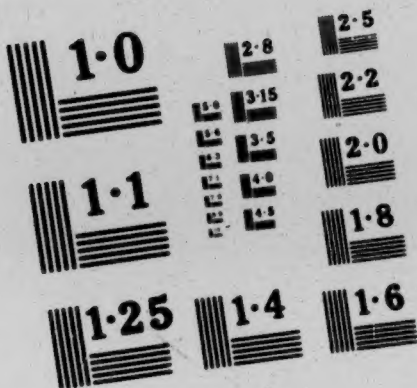


"B"



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

345

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
MISSOURI**

Roll 345

Second Light Artillery, W - We



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

Batt'y 2nd, 2nd Mo. L. Art'y

1st Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBER

1	8339464	2
2	8379898	3
3	8379993	4
4	8380111	5
5	8380229	6
6	8390355	7
7	8343882	8
8	8339968	9
9	8380595	10
10	8349406	11
11	835-0038	12
12	835-0165	13
13	8381158	14
14	835-0276	15
15	8343883	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 6276. 125. 1885.

See also 125. 1885.

W | 2 | Early | Mo.

Albert Wachsmann

Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri La

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton BK Mo Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid ~~for~~ due from Muster in, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: was promoted from 1st Lieut of
Batt'y L, 2nd Mo La, to Capt. of Batt'y
A, 2nd Mo La, date of commission Dec 2
1864 he was M.D. as Capt. Dec 26, 1864.
He commanded the Batt'y from Jan 11

Book mark:

Blair

APR. 4.

8343883

018910

165- Till the present time.

M.O. of service in Compliance with

S.O. 25 H. & A. Dept. Mo. dated

St. Louis Mo. Aug 19. 1865- and S.O.

123 C.M. O state Mo. dated St

Louis Mo. Aug. 19. 1865.

This Officer is to be paid without fur
ther proof a certificate of non indebted
ness he having furnished satisfac
tory evidence by affidavits made and
sworn to before me that he has ren
-dered correct Returns to the proper
Heads of Dept. for all public property
for which he has in any way become
responsible and that he is not an
arrears or indebted to the U.S. on
any account. This under Tele
graphic War Dept. dated June 23. 1865-

This Officer is one of that class
whose services are no longer re
quired by the government

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert Nachman
Capt, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bk. Mo, *Aug 24*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from Muster in.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Lieut Batt'y L.*

Mustered in as Capt Dec 26/64

Commanding since promotion

(To be mustered out on Separate Rolls)

Book mark:

(361)

Jarvis
Carpenter

N.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert Nachsmann.

1st Lo, 2d Battery *Lo*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bks. Mo, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted Capt*
of Batt'y "A" 2^d Mo. Lt
Art'y Dec. 2, 1864.

Book mark:

Sitter.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert Wachman

Capt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commanding Battery
since January 11/65.

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert Heissman

Capt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Commanding Battery
since January 11, 65.

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert Wachman

Capt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Presented to Capt. Wachman
2d Batt'y L. Art'y.
Company Jan. 1865

Book mark:

Home

W

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Albert Wachsmann

Pvt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to Capt. Co. "A"
"I" Bat. Mo. St. Art'y.

Book mark:

Mo.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in to date

Dec 20, 1864.

Dec 20, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 20, 1864.

Where

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered into service

of the 1st Cavalry Regt Missouri

and assigned to duty at

Fort Smith Arkansas

Book marks

the provisions of the Act

APR. 4.

8339968

1891

(Personal Card)

Samuel Kent

Assigned to the Capt-
Edw. J. Hartley, 10th Regt
Infantry, 1st Division, from
his vacancy, M. T. Hall, 10th
Regt. Inf. 1st Div. St. Louis
Mo. 2 Dec, 1884 to fill
vacancy, via Capt Henry
Hall Examined.

(Book Mark Card)

Assigned from 5, 84
to Feb 5, 84, via Examined into
service as Capt. in 10th Regt
to date from Dec 7, 84
Via 1270 1st 1885.

N | *2* *July* | **Mo.**
Albert Wachsman
1st, *Co* *L*, *2* Reg't Missouri *S* *a*
Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis Mo Dec 26th, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec 25*, 1864.

Last paid to *July 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *M. & as 1st Lt. Co. L 2nd Arty*

Gen. Vol. to enable him to accept
promotion as Capt. Co. A 2nd Arty Mo
Vol. The officer is not indebted the U. S
on any account whatever as shown
before me

Book mark:

Black

W | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Albert Wachsmann
1st dy, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
in the field since Oct 8

Book mark:

Copy
(255) Copyright

Mr

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert Nachmann

1st Lt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
at Lexington since July 13
1864

Book mark:

W | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert-Wachsmann
1 Lt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Ap'd. 1 Lt. Jan. 20, 64.

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert-Wachernan

1 Lt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Appld. Jan. 20.

Book mark:

Hibbard

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert Wachsmann

1 Lt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On recruiting serv. at
Kansas City, Mo. App'd.
Jan. 20, 64.

Book mark:

Hisbard

11251-1 Mo.

John T. Buchanan

1st, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jan 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 29, 1864.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st

1st Lieut. to 2nd Lieut. 1st Reg't

Missouri Cavalry 1st Div.

2nd Lieut. 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Book mark:

APR. 4.

8339969

1891

in the records of the
to fill in a criminal
balance and interest
and other items -

Wachsmann - Albert

Cpt., Co. A; 2 Reg. Mo. L. Ar

32

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges 4

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders 16

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement 1

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 8

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation 2

26th Luns Dept of Mo
St. Louis. Feb^r 18th 1864

Greene, O. D. Asst Adjt.
Genl.

Special Order to detail
Lieut ^{L. 2nd Mo Art.} Wachsman, on
Recruiting Service.

Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M. & O.

10
25-524 64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., March 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 1

1st Lieut. J. H. Hickman, Co. B.
and the 1st Lieut. is hereby detailed on
recruiting service for his company,
and will establish his headquarters
either at Hannibal City or Westport
Mo. in his opinion may be for
the best interest of the service.

Hickman will report
at once to Col. E. C. Alexander, B. A.
Super of the Recruiting Service for the
State of Mo. for detailed instructions.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD

J. H. Murray

Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. Alexander

Had Qrs Armt of Genl McD

Special Order No 234

Hannenberg Dec 22/64

Col James F. Philips
Comdg.

St. Albans
Bag - 2 Tons

Rec'd M. D. W. Jan 12/65

Head Quarters of Genl Ma
Hannibury Mo. Decr 22nd 1864.

Special Order
No 254.

1st. Lt. Albert Washman Battery
2nd. Second mounted artillery, will immediately proceed
to Saint Louis Mo without unnecessary delay.

Arriving at St. Louis Sec Tan and Washman
will report to Col. N. Cole Chief of artillery Dept
of the Mo.

By order of Col. J. C. Phelps Comd'g.

C. F. Huntlin

A. A. A. Secy.

80254

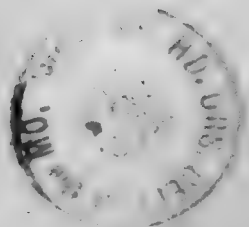
Suit - Central Mo

Warrensburg Mo Dec 22/64

Phillips Colonel John T

Washman. Albert

Dr 2. mo outg



Special Order
No 254.

Head. Qu. Dist. of Genl. M.
Hannib. Mo. Decr 22nd 1864.

1st Lieut. Washburn Battery

2nd Lieut. in Dist. Artillery will immediately
Proceed to St. Louis Mo. that unnecessary
delay.

Arriving at St. Louis, Lieut. Washburn
will report to Col. A. Cole Chief of Artillery Dist.
of the Mo.

Approved & Sent for St. Louis, Comd'g.

A. T. Smith

A. A. A. Genl.

Aug 2. 1864

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo
St Louis Mo Aug 13. 64

Sp Order No. 45. S. 3.

Quar. Mgr. Genl O. S.
(Dept of the Mo.)

A. Harkness
S. 3.

J. A. Harkness Co. 3rd
St. Mo. City. detailed on
Reconnaissance service, to make
his Hd Qrs either at Kansas
City or Emporia Mo.

Recd Hd Qrs 2nd Mo. City. 10/2 64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 15 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 15

I. ... 1st Lieut St. Wachsman. Co

2nd Mo Artillery. is hereby detailed on recruiting
service for his Company. And will establish his headquarters
either at Kansas City or Westport Mo. as in his
opinion may be for the best interests of the Service.
St Wachsman will report at once to Col E. B
Alexander U.S.A. Sup^t of Vol recruiting service for
the State of Mo for detailed instructions.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ~~W. H. T. HARRIS~~

R. H. HARRIS

Col Cole

C. H. HARRIS

Assistant Adjutant General.

of Capt. & Comm. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H. H. H.

S. H. H. H. H. H.

H. H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H.

Capt. H. H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H. H. H.

H. H. H. H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H. H. H.

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Light Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., November 26th 1861

Office of 2d Mo. Light Artillery

Transfer to the 2d Mo. Light Artillery

of the 1st Mo. Light Artillery

of the 1st Mo. Light Artillery

of the 1st Mo. Light Artillery

of the 1st Mo. Light Artillery

of the 1st Mo. Light Artillery

of the 1st Mo. Light Artillery

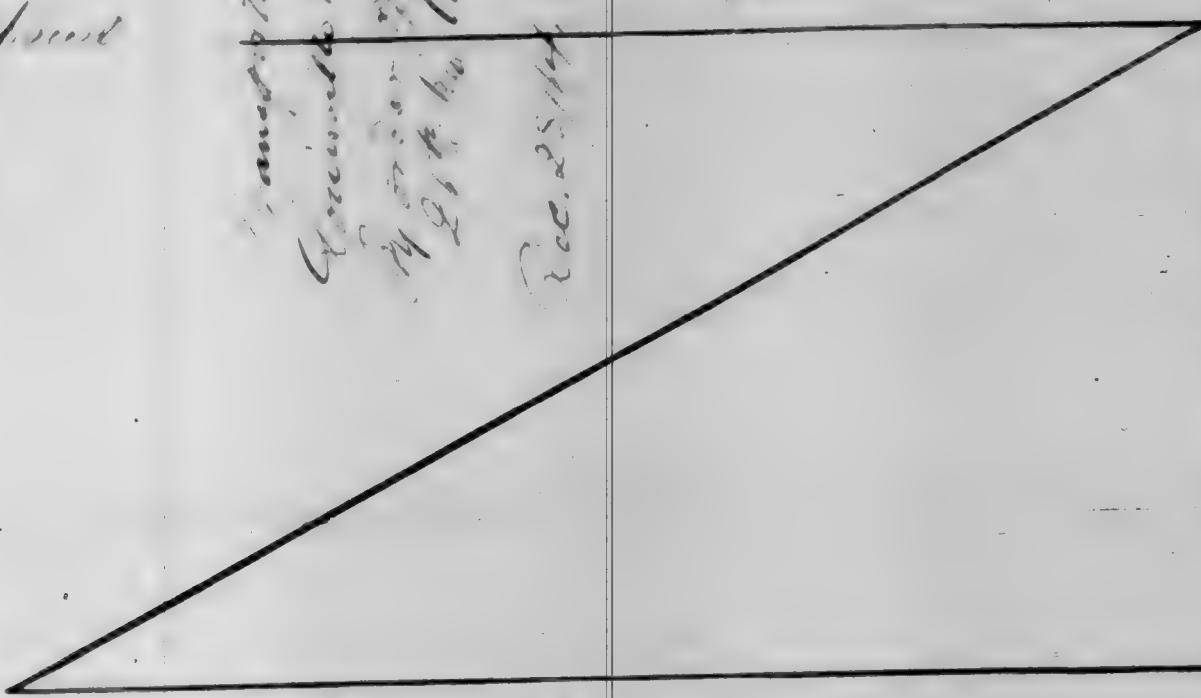
of the 1st Mo. Light Artillery

of the 1st Mo. Light Artillery

of the 1st Mo. Light Artillery

of the 1st Mo. Light Artillery

Commissioned as a Captain of
Battery A, 2d Mo. Light Artillery
and after serving duty
with the 2d Mo. Light Artillery
at Fort



1st Lieut. 2d Mo. Light Artillery
and 2d Lieut. 2d Mo. Light Artillery
of the 2d Mo. Light Artillery
of the 2d Mo. Light Artillery

20. The 1st. Cavalry (Regiment)
The 1st. Cavalry (Regiment)
The 1st. Cavalry (Regiment)

W. A. G. & Co.

100

... ..
... ..

J. H. McQuinn, Jr.
 1860, 1861, 1862

George Washington
Washington, D.C.

1st Arty Brig
Detachment (1st) of 1st Arty
Eastport N.Y. Jan 21st 1865

Special Order
No 3

Extract

VIII Capt (1st) Haschman's Comd'g
Batt'y "A" 2nd Arty will turn over to
Lieut Henry Hild Comd'g Batt'y "E" 2nd Arty
Every gun (20) Arty horses

By Order of
J. M. L. L. Capt
Comd'g
7th Arty. M. Guise Lieut 2nd
A. A. A. Genl

W. C. Cullum, Brig. Gen.
Army of the Potomac
Jan 26th 1862.

Special Order
No. 7.

Headquarters Artillery Brigade
Detachment Army of the Tennessee
Eastport Miss Jan 26th 1865

Special Order }

No 7

Extract

IV Captain A. Mackenaw Comdg
Battery A 2nd Mo Artillery will turn over
to Captain J. R. Reed 2nd Genl Battery the
following named Ordnance Stores

Fifty (50) Wheel Grease Hts
One half (1/2) Side Saddle Leather
One half (1/2) Ball: xineus Oil
Thirty (30) Saddle Blankets (red) ✓

V Captain A. Mackenaw Comdg Battery
A 2nd Mo Artillery will turn over to
Lieut. Sam. Welch Battery G 2nd Ill. Artillery
the following named Ordnance Stores

Twelve (12) Buckets Watertight Saddle packs }
Four (4) Paulies large
Ten (10) Shirts long handled ✓ 3
Four (4) Saddles Leads Foot (oil)
One (1) Shoe knife
Six (6) Shoe thread (tambles) ✓
Three (3) Quantities Dark

By Order of

John H. Donnell

Capt Comdg

J. H. McQuinn Lieut 3rd

A. A. G. S.

To Cash Paid 2nd Mod Army
Johnnawille Tenn Oct 5 1861.

Hasbrouck A.
"f"

See Order
Ex 3.

To turn over all surplus
Muskets to Co C 3rd Tenn
Light Artillery

To Cash Paid 2nd Mod Army

Office Chief of Millery
Baltimore and Annapolis 5/18/65

Special Order 3
No 3

Capt Albert W. R. R. R.
Battery 2^d of the Light Artillery will
have one in the Commanding Officer
Battery 2^d of the Light Artillery all
in his command.

John W. R. R.
Chief of Artillery & Chief of Artillery

to
C. R.

Battery 2^d of the Light Artillery

Public Library of City of Portland
 Common Pleas Term May 6th.

Sp. Coder
No. 9.

Ordering said
Arachman under arrest
for disturbance of Order.

Entered in Order Book

Recd May 6. 4th P.M. 15

Offg Chief Adlly
Johnsonville Tenn
May 6th 1863.

Special Order of
the 9th

Capt Wackman, Battery A
2nd Md. Light Artillery, will consider
himself under arrest until fur-
ther orders, for disobedience of orders
and will confine his limits to his
quarters. Capt Wackman will, upon
receipt of this Order, turn over his com-
mand to his 1st sergeant.

Edm W. Keitt Major
2nd Md. Light Artillery
Post.

W. C. Crader Capt of Arty
Johnsonville May 30th 1865

Sgt Crader
51st 16.

Releasing Capt
Wachsmann from arrest
and direct him to resume Com^d
of his company

Entered in order Book

Re^d May 30th 1865

Wachsmann A.
" "

Office Chief of Art'y
Johnsonville Tenn May 31st 1865

Special Order
No 16

1. Captain Albert Bachman
of the "A" 2nd Co Light Art'y
is hereby released from arrest
and will assume Command
of his Company.

By Order
John W Na 66
Adjutant Lt Art & Chief of Art

Capt. Albert Bachman
Johnsonville Tenn

Open to view (copy)
John W. L. B. B.
Jan 9 1865

Spilman
J. B.

Christman

Jan 9 1865

Hachsmann A.

"J."

Chief of Millery
Pottsville, Penn
June 9th 1865

Special Order
No 18
Exhibit.
Capt. Albert

Drachman Battery #24 No 21-
Millery will consider himself
under arrest ^{and} will confine him-
self to his quarters

IV Capt. Albert Drachman
on receipt of this order will
turn over his company to his
1st Sergeant.

George Robb
Lieut. & Adj.

By Command of
John W. Robb
Major 24 No 21- Millery
Chief of Millery

W. C. Cuyler, Jan 24/85.

Special Order
No 5

Directing me to turn over
Stores to Capt Morris 14
Ind Baln

R. Jan 20th 1885

Hd Qr Post of
Simsbury Conn
April 1st 1865.

Genl Order 3
Op 38

I A Board of Survey consisting
of 1st Lt George Eckstetter F. 2^d Mo Lt Art
1st Lt Charles Edwards Co "A" 173^d Regt
N.S. and 1st Lt Lemuel Ball Battery "A" 2^d
The Lt Col are hereby detailed for the fol-
lowing purposes:

To determine and assess the damage
to "39" Forty-nine "Hats" received by Capt
Machamer Battery "A" 2^d Mo Lt Art from Capt
Noelbauer Battery F. 2^d Mo Lt Art on the 31st
of March 1865 said damage having been
sustained in transportation.

To investigate and report upon the
condition of certain stores of Clothing, Camp
and Garrison Equipage, received by Capt
S. H. Graham from Capt Noelbauer on
the 31st of March 1865.

The Board will meet as soon as feasible
and will conduct their business in accordance with
Par. 119 in Army Reg. Vol. 1861

By Order of
John Wood Col

173^d Regt

Comd'g Post

McLean
Capt. 75 Co
and Post Adjt

Link Echo
Battery H-2nd Mo Lt Ar

General order No 32
At Fort Johnsonville,
April 1/60

Ordering a Survey
on Clothing

Hackman Capt. A.
Volkmar " F.

Wacheman, A
Capt A

W. D. C. City, Ind. W. D. C.
Eastport Feb 4th 1865

Special Order
No. 11

Turning over
Harnes etc,

A up.

Rec Feb 4th 65

1st Tennessee Artillery Brigade
Department Army of Tennessee
Eastport Miss Feb. 4th 1865

Special Order
No 11 }

Extract
I II Capt A Bachman Commanding Battery
1st 2nd Mo. Art. Bty. will immediately turn over
to Lieut John G. Ireland Acting Quartermaster
of this Brigade, all Ordnance Stores Inspe-
cted and ordered to be turned in to the Ordnance
Department at Nashville Tenn.

John V. Lowell, Capt
Commanding Brigade

H. C. Chief of City
Johnsonville Tenn June 17. 65
should be June 16. 65.

Rev. Maj. John W.
2nd Lt. City & Chief
of City Johnsonville Tenn

States that in reply
to various communications
of mine he say consider
yourself under arrest in
your Quarters

Received June 16. 65
7 o'clock P.M.

Office Chief of Arty
Jeffersonville Tenn
June 17th 1865

Capt

In answer to your various
communications, I would respectfully
assure that you will confine
yourself to your quarters under
arrest

I am
Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
John W. Rabb
Maj 2nd Mo Lt Arty
Chief of Arty

Head Quarters 3^d Dist Washington
Eastport Min January 10/65

Respectfully returned.

The permission, ^{asked to be} given is not
according to regulations, as
the only military salute to be
given at the burial of a
private soldier is to be by
musketry.

If desired however the
application will be forwarded
to Maj Gen A. J. Smith for
his action.

By order of Maj Gen. A. J. Smith

J. N. Nicholson
Capt. & Cavalry

A. H. Chapman

"A"

1st Regt. 1st Brigade, 3rd Div., 1st Div. A. I.
Hartford, Miss. Jan. 14, 1865

Capt. J. H. Melrose

J. H. Melrose

3rd Div., 1st Div. A. I.

Captain

Capt. Hasch-

man, Battery "C," 2nd Regt. Light Artillery, wishes
permission to fire a salute of three guns at the
burial of a dead soldier of his Battery, at 2 o'clock
P. M. to-morrow. Shall he do it?

Very respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

L. M. Ward

Col. 14th A. I. Regt.
Commanding

A. Hachman
"A"

*Charges & Specifications preferred against
Capt. Wm. Westcott, 7th Battery
Artillery, New York Light Artillery.*

Charges and Specifications preferred against Capt Albert
Washburn Battery Co. 2nd Regt Mo St City Vols

Charge 1st Contumacious of Orders

Specification 1st In this that he Capt Albert Washburn
Battery Co. 2nd Regt Mo St City Vols, being in Command
of his Battery Co. 2nd Regt Mo St City Vols did refuse
to send to the Office of his Commanding Officer Major
John W. Pratt 2nd Regt Mo St City Vols a detail of
2 Co. Scouts from his Battery for guard duty - when
said detail had been properly made and presented to
him all this at or near the Post of Johnsonville Tenn
on or about the 6th day of May 1865.

Specification 2nd In this that he Capt Albert
Washburn Battery Co. 2nd Regt Mo St City Vols did
refuse to obey a written Order placing him Capt
Albert Washburn Battery Co. 2nd Regt Mo St City
Vols under arrest - said Order being made to him
by his immediate Commanding Officer Major John
W. Pratt 2nd Regt Mo St City Vols all this at or
near the Post of Johnsonville Tenn on or about the
6th day of May 1865.

Specification 3rd In this that he Capt Albert Washburn
Battery Co. 2nd Regt Mo St City Vols being intoxicated
drunk and disorderly did refuse to go to his quarters but
rode through the Camp near and about the Post of
Johnsonville Tenn when ordered by his Commanding

Officer Major John W. Rabb 2nd Regt of Mo St Artillery
to go to his quarters and keep quiet - all this at or near
the Post of Johnsonville Tenn on or about 6th day of
May 1865

Charge 2nd Showing disrespect and contempt for his
Commanding Officer

Specification 1st In this that he Capt Albert Wain-
man Battery Co 2nd Regt Mo St Artillery did in
a contemptuous and disrespectful manner tell his
Commanding Officer Major John W. Rabb 2nd Regt
Mo St Artillery that he should hold him responsible
for placing under arrest 2nd Lieut George J. Rabb
Battery Co 2nd Regt Mo St Artillery all this at
or near the Post of Johnsonville Tenn on or about
the 6th day of May 1865

Specification 2nd In this that he Capt Albert
Wainman Battery Co 2nd Regt Mo St Artillery
did refuse to his Commanding Officer Major John
W. Rabb 2nd Regt Mo St Artillery disrespect and
inventing endorsements upon several proper Orders for
detail and upon respectful communications all this
at or near the Post of Johnsonville Tenn on or about
the 6th day of May 1865

Charge 3rd Abuse of Colored Men on guard duty

Specification 1st In this that he Capt Albert
Wainman Battery Co 2nd Regt Mo St Artillery
did say in a harsh angry and disrespectful

manner to Sergeant Jasper Butler Battery A 2nd
Regt Mo Lt City Vols who was in the discharge
of his duty as Sergeant of a proper guard. You
had better clear out from here or I will come out
and damned quick clear you out meaning by you
Sergeant Jasper Butler and his guard - all this
at or near the Post of Johnsonville Tenn on or about
the 5th day of May 1865

Specification 2nd In this that he Capt. Albert
Washburn Battery C 2nd Regt Mo Lt City Vols
did order under arrest Sergeant Butler Battery C
2nd Regt Mo Lt City Vols he then said Sergt
Butler being in the proper discharge of his duty
as Sergt of a guard and not in any manner
subject to the control of Capt. Albert Washburn,
he being under arrest under the guard of Sergt
Butler all this at or near the Post of Johnsonville
Tenn on or about the 5th day of May 1865

Charge 4th Drunkenness on duty
Specification 1st In this that he Capt. Albert
Washburn Battery C 2nd Regt Mo Lt City Vols
being on duty in command of his Battery A 2nd
Regt Mo Lt City Vols did on or about the 6th day
of May 1865 become and was found drunk and
was thereby disqualified for the performance of
his duty all this at or near the Post of
Johnsonville Tenn on or about the 6th day of May
1865

Charge 1st Contrary to the regulations of good order
and military discipline

Specification 1st In this that he Capt Albert
Washburn Battery Co 2nd Regt Mo Art did become
publicly drunk in the presence of officers and soldiers
and was his horse at a rapid gait through the
camps of the 1st Det of Johnsonville Term several times
and by his manner attracting the attention of officers
and soldiers to his drunkenness all this at or near the
Post of Johnsonville Term on or about the 6th day of
May 1865

Specification 2nd

In this that he Capt Albert
Washburn Battery Co 2nd Regt Mo Art did
become publicly drunk noisy and discordant
in the presence of officers and soldiers presenting
himself in this condition before officers and soldiers
of his post and was and in front of the line of
the 1st parade of the 1st Regt Mo Art on the
day 7th of May 1865 all this at the Post of
Johnsonville Term

Charge 2nd Conduct unbecoming an Officer and
a gentleman

Specification 1st In this that he Capt
Albert Washburn Battery Co 2nd Regt Mo Art
did become publicly drunk at the Post
of Johnsonville Term on or about the 6th day of

May 18th. to the great scandal and disgrace of
the Service

Specification 2nd In this that he Capt Albert
Waikman Battery Ar 2nd Regt Mo Lt Arty 1st Bn
being under close arrest and being called upon by
his commanding Officer Major John W. Hall 2nd Regt
Mo Lt Arty he said Albert Waikman refused to
obey the order of Major John W. Hall 2nd Regt Mo Lt Arty 1st Bn
turning his back to Major John W. Hall 2nd Regt
Mo Lt Arty on the 1st day of March 1865
in the presence of Officers and Soldiers at the Post
at Winchester Tenn

Specification 3rd In this that he Capt Albert
Waikman Battery Ar 2nd Regt Mo Lt Arty 1st Bn
in the presence of Officers and Soldiers on the
1st day of March 1865 I went to get a volunteer
to go to the Post and ask him to bring my case
to the Post I refused to bring his case to the
Post and his commanding Officer all this at
the Post at Winchester Tenn May 6th 1865
and to the great scandal and disgrace of the Service

Specification 4th In this that he Capt
Albert Waikman Battery Ar 2nd Regt Mo Lt Arty
1st Bn did draw his revolver and raising the Hammer
pointed it at the Lieut Phillip Lynch Battery I
and said Mo Lt Arty 1st Bn saying at the same time
insulting and threatening language to the Lieut

Sent, sent him then and there in the discharge of
his duty. All this at or near Post of Johnsonville Tenn
on or about the 7th day of May 1865. and to the
great disgrace and scandal of the Service
Charge for Incrimination

Specification In this that the Capt Albert Wash-
man Captain 1st Regt 1st Div 1st Army did at divers
times in the latter part of the month of April 1865
and the first part of month of May 1865 receive
orders for details to Major John W Rabb 2nd Regt
1st Div 1st Army his Commanding Officer endorsing
thereon warranting and approving remarks all
all this at or near the Post of Johnsonville Tenn.

Charge for Incrimination of Officer

Specification In this that Capt Albert
Washman Captain 1st Regt 1st Div 1st Army did
on the 6th day of May 1865 leave his quarters
and visit the quarters of Maj John W Rabb 2nd Regt
1st Div 1st Army where he Capt Albert Washman
had been placed under arrest in his quarters by
a written order from his Commanding Officer
and this without the consent of his Commanding
Officer All this at the Post of Johnsonville
Tenn

John W Rabb
Major 2nd Mo 1st Army
Chief of Army

St. Louis, Mo.
Sept 10, 1850

My dear Mr. [unclear]
I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of
your letter of the 8th inst.
and in reply to inform you
that the same has been
forwarded to the proper
authorities.

Yours truly,
Geo. H. Thomas
[unclear]
[unclear]

Head Quarters Post
Johnsontonville, Tenn.

1163. No 2 Imp 12 1865

Charges and Specifications
preferred by Maj John W. Rabb
2nd Mo Lt Arty, & Chief of Arty,
against Capt Albert Wachsmann
Battery A 2nd Mo Lt Arty

Also Resignation tendered
by Capt Albert Wachsmann Battery
A 2nd Mo Lt Arty, with
an explanatory letter from
Maj John W. Rabb 2nd Mo Lt Arty
Encl (see)

W. H. Thompson

No. 2nd 3rd Sub dis paid from
Kingston Springs go down out to

Respectfully forwarded

Chas R. Thompson
Pres Org Gen Vols
Camp 2

Recd at 1865

Return by musta

Resignation forward
to Dept Head Quarters

What record

of resignation

Received
via copy of the
forwarded resignation
Official

W. S. H. S. 2115
Charges and Specifications
preferred against Albert
Wachsmann Captain, Battery
A. 2nd Mo. Light Artillery, by
Maj. John W. Rabb 3rd Mo. Artillery
Chief of Artillery, Johnsonville Tenn.

Head Quarters Post
Johnsonville Tenn.
June 12th 1865

Respectfully forwarded

S. R. Hunt. Col.

173rd Regt C.V. A.
Family & Post.

Charges of Specification referred
against Capt. Albert Bachman
Battery "A" 2^d Regt of Missouri Light Artillery

Charge 1st

Disobedience of Orders
Specification 1st

In this that - to Capt.
Albert Bachman Battery "A" 2^d Regt.
of Missouri Light Artillery Volunteers
being in command of his Battery
4th 2^d Regt of Missouri Light Artillery
Volunteers did refuse to report to the Office
of his Commanding Officer Major John W. Cobb
2^d Regt of Missouri Light Artillery Volunteers
a detail of 10 men for guard duty
when said detail had been properly
made & presented to him. At this et-
er near the Post of Johnsonville Tenn
on or about the 6th sixth day of
Aug 1855

Specification 2^d

In this that the Capt. Albert Trachman Battery A^{2^d} Regt of Missouri Light Artillery Volunteers did refuse to obey a written Order placing him Capt. Albert Trachman Battery A^{2^d} Regt of Missouri Light Artillery Volunteers under arrest said order being made to him by his immediate Commanding Officer Major John R. Ball 2^d Regt of Missouri Light Artillery Volunteers at this at or near the Post of Johnsonville Tennessee on or about the sixth day of May 1865

Specification 3^d

In this that the Capt. Albert Trachman Battery A^{2^d} Regt of Missouri Light Artillery Volunteers, being intoxicated drunk and disorderly did refuse to go to his Quarters but rode through the Camps near about the Post of Johnsonville Tennessee

When ordered by his Commanding Officer
Major John A. Cobb 2^d Regt. of Missouri
Light Artillery Volunteers to go to his
Quarters & keep quiet. All this at or near
the Fort of Johnsonville Tennessee on or about
the 15th day of May 1865

Witnessed
Showing Disrespect ^{and} Contempt
for his Commanding Officer

Specification 1st
In this that the Capt.
Albert Frederick Batten 2^d Regt. of
Missouri Light Artillery Volunteers, did in
a contumacious & disrespectful manner tell
his Commanding Officer, Major John A. Cobb 2^d
Regt. of Missouri Light Artillery Volunteers, that
he should hold him responsible for placing
under arrest 2^d Lt. George F. Cobb Batten 5th
2^d Regt. of Missouri Light Artillery Volunteers

All this at or near the Post of Johnsonville
Tennessee on or about the 11th or 12th day of
May 1865

Charge 3^d
Conduct to the prejudice
of good order & Military Discipline

Specification 1st

And this that he
Capt. Albert Bachman Battery A 2^d Regt.
of Missouri Light Artillery Volunteers did say
in a loud & angry & disrespectful
manner to Sergeant Jasper Butler
Battery A 2^d Regt. of Missouri Light Artillery
Volunteers who was in the discharge of
his proper duties as Sergeant of a proper
Guard "You had better clear out from here
or I will get up & damned quick clear you out-
meaning by "You" Sergeant Jasper Butler
and his Guard. All this at or near the Post
of Johnsonville Tenn on or about the 7th

Birth day of May 1855

Specification 2^d

I am this that he
Capt. Albert Bachman Battery 4th 2^d Regt.
of Missouri Light Artillery Volunteers died
under arrest. Sergt. Jasper Butler
Battery 4th 2^d Regt of Missouri Light Artillery
Volunteers. he the said Sergt. Jasper
Butler being in the proper discharge of his
duty as Sergt of a Guard and not in any
manner subject to the control of
Capt. Albert Bachman he being under
close arrest under the Guard of Sergeant
Butler. All this at or near the Fort.
of Independence Missouri on or about
the 1st month day of May 1865

Charles H.

Drumhennes on duty
1st

Specification 1 ²¹

On this that he Capt. Albert Trachsmann
Battery A 2^d Regt. of Missouri Light Artillery
Volunteers being on duty in command
of his Battery A 2^d Regt. of Missouri Light
Artillery Volunteers did on or about the
(15th) sixth day of May 1855 become ^{3rd} was
found drunk ^{and} was thereby disqualified
for the performance of his duty all this
at or near the Post of Johnsonville
Tennessee on or about the (15th) sixth day
of May 1855

Charge?

Conduct to the
prejudice of good order^{and} Military Discipline

Specification 1st

On this that he
Capt. Albert Trachsmann Battery A 2^d Regt.
of Missouri Light Artillery Volunteers became
publicly drunk in the presence of Officers
^{and} Soldiers ^{and} rode his horse at a rapid

quite through the Camps near the
Post of Johnsonville Tenn several times
and by his manner attracting the attention
of Officers and Soldiers to his drunkenness
All this at or near the Post of Johnsonville
Tenn on or about the 5th sixth day of
May 1855

Charge 2^d

In this that he
Capt. Albert Trachman Battery 4th 2^d Regt
of Missouri Light Artillery Volunteered did
become publicly drunk noisy and disorderly
in the presence of Officers and Soldiers
from time to time in this condition
before the Officers and Soldiers of his Regt
and near and in front of the lines at the
Upper Fort of the 173 Regt Ohio Vol Infantry
on the 7th day of May 1855 - All
this at or near the Post of Johnsonville Tenn

Charge 3^d

Conduct unbecoming
and Officer and a Gentleman

Specification 1st
In this that he
Capt. Albert Drachmann Battery A
2^d Regt of Missouri Light Artillery
Volunteer did become ^{and} drunk
at the Post of Johnsonville Tenn on
the 8th night day of May 1865 to the
great scandal ^{and} disgrace of the service

Specification 2^d
In this that he
Capt. Albert Drachmann Battery A
2^d Regt of Missouri Light Artillery
did in the presence of Officers ^{and}
Soldiers use the following language
"I want to get a Volunteer to go to
Major James M. Rabb ^{and} ask him to kiss
my ass" the Major James M. Rabb referred
to being his Capt. Albert Drachmann
Commanding Officer All this at or
near the Post of Johnsonville Tenn
on or about the 7th night day of May 1865
to the great scandal ^{and} disgrace of the service

Specification 3rd

On this that the
Capt. Albert Bachman Battery
A²^d Regt of Missouri Light Artillery
Voluntarily did draw his revolver
and raising the Hammer point it
upon 1st Lt. Philip Lynch Battery
A²^d Regt of Missouri Light Artillery
Voluntarily coming at the same time
involuntarily. Not threatening language to
Lt. Lynch. Lt. Lynch being there
and there in the discharge of his duty
At this at or near the Post of
Gottsmann Tennessee on or about
the 1st month day of May 1855^{and}
is the great scandal ^{and} disgrace of
the service

Charge 4th

Insubordination
to the prejudices of good order ^{and}
Military Discipline

Specification 1st

On this that-

1
1
he Capt. Albert Bachman Battery
A 2^d Regt of Missouri Light Artillery
Volunteers did at different times in
the latter part of the month of April
and the first part of the month of May
1865 return orders for details
to Major John W. Rott 2^d Regt of Missouri
Light Artillery Volunteers his Commanding
Officer endorsing them on inserting
the dispassionate remarks All this at
or near the Post of Johnsonville
Tennessee.

~~Charge 5th~~

Proof of Arrest

~~Specification 1st~~

In this that he
Capt. Albert Bachman Battery A
2^d Regt of Missouri Light Artillery
Volunteers did on the 5th sixth day
of May 1865 leave his Quarters
near the Quarters of Major John W. Rott
2^d Regt of Missouri Light Artillery
Volunteers when he Capt. Albert Bachman

had been placed under arrest
in his Quarters by a written order
from his Commanding Officer ^{and} this
with out the consent of his
Commanding Officer. All this at or
near the Fort of Johnsonville Tenn
on or about the 5th or sixth day of
May 1865

John W Rabb
Major 2nd Mo St Arty
and Chief of Arty Post of Johnsonville

List of witnesses in the case of
Capt. Albert Bachman Battery 1st 2^d
Regt of Missouri Light Artillery
For the Prosecution

Capt. V. A. Evans	173	Co			
Lieut. Col. Sheppard	173	"			
Major John W. Rabb	2 ^d	Mo	2 ^d	Artillery	
Capt. Stephen H. Julian	Battery	2 ^d	Mo	St Artillery	
Lieut. V. A. Davis	"	2 ^d	"	"	"
" Philip Lynch	"	2 ^d	"	"	"
" George May	"	Co	1 st	Term	"
Sergeant James H. Mathews	"	3 ^d	2 ^d	Mo	"
" Jasper Butler	"	4 th	2 ^d	"	"
Private Goodshon	"	4 th	2 ^d	"	"
" Geo. Greaves	"	5 th	2 ^d	"	"

John W. Rabb
Major 2^d Mo St Artillery
and Chief of the Post of Johnsonville

A. Hackmanian
leaf - A. 2 m La
sup -

Charges and Specifications Preferred
against Capt Albert Wachsman Battery
"A" 2nd Regt Mo Lt Artz Vols

Charge 1st

Disobedience of Orders

Specification 1st

An order that the Capt
Albert Wachsman Battery "A" 2nd Regt Mo
Light Artz Vols being in command of
his Battery "A" 2nd Regt Mo Light Artz Vols
did refuse to send to the Office of
his Commanding Officer Major John W. Webb
2nd Regt Mo Light Artz Vols a detail of
(2) two Drivers for Guard duty, when
said detail had been frequently ordered and
presented to him, All this at or near
the Post of Johnsonville Tenn and on
about the 6th day of May 1863

Specification 2nd

In this that the Capt
Albert Truchman Battery "A" 2nd Regt Mo
Light Arty Vols - did refuse to obey a
written Order placing him Capt Albert
Truchman Battery "A" 2nd Regt Mo Light
Arty, Vols - under arrest said order
being made to him by his immediate
Commanding Officer Major John W. Pratt
2nd Regt Mo Light Arty Vols. all this
at or near the Post of Johnsonville
Tenn on or about the 16th sixth day
of Sep 1862

Specification 3rd

In this that the Capt Albert
Truchman Battery "A" 2nd Regt Mo Light
Arty Vols being intoxicated - drunk
and disorderly did refuse to go to
his quarters but rode through the Camps
near and about the Post of Johnsonville Tenn.
When ordered by his Commanding Officer

Major John W. Rabb 2nd Regt Mo Light
Arty Vols. - to go to his quarters,
and keep quiet. All this at or near
the Port of Johnsonville Tenn on or
about the 6/6th day of May 1865

Command

Major General William D. Ruggles 1st (Vol. Inf)
Commanding Officer.
Specification 1st

In this the 1st Capt Albert
Mecham 1st Battery 2nd Regt Mo
Light Arty Vols. - did in a contempt-
uous and disrespectful manner tell his
Commanding Officer Major John W. Rabb
and 1st Lieut Geo of Rabb 1st Battery
2nd Regt Mo Light Arty Vols. "that he
should hold him responsible for placing
under arrest 2nd Lieut Geo of Rabb 1st Battery
2nd Regt Mo Light Arty Vols. All this
at or near the Port of Johnsonville Tenn on or
about the 6/6th day of May 1865

Charge 1st

Conduct to the prejudice of
good order and Military Discipline

Specification 1st

In this that the Capt.
Albert Buchanan Battery "A" 2nd Regt
the Light Arty Vol's did say in a harsh,
arrogant disrespectful manner to Sergt
Gasper Butler Battery "A" 2nd Regt the
Light Arty Vol's who was in the disch-
arge of his duty as Sergt of a proper
barrack. "You had better clear out from
here or I will come out and clear
you out" meaning by
"You" Sergeant Jasper Butler and his
Guard. At this at or near the
Post of Johnsonville Tenn on or
about the 7/ seventh day of May 1865

Specification given

On this that Lt. Capt
Albert Wachsmann Battery "A" 2nd
Regt. Mo Light Arty, Col's - did order
under arrest Sarge Jasper Butler
Battery "A" 2nd Regt Mo Light Arty, Col's,
the said Sarge Jasper Butler
being in the proper discharge of his
duty as Sarge of a Guard and not in
any manner subject to the control
of Capt Albert Wachsmann - he being
under arms, arrest under the Guard of
Sarge Butler. All this at or near
the Post of Lebanonville Tenn on or
about the 17th seventh day of May
1861

Charge 4th

Drunkness on duty

Specification 1st

In this that Capt Albert
Buchanan 1 Battery, A 2nd Regt of
Light Arty Col. being on duty in
Command of his Battery, A 2nd
Regt of Light Arty Col. did on or
about the (6) Sixth day of May 1865
become and was found drunk and
was thereby disqualified for the perform-
ance of his duty At this at or
near the Post of Summerville Tenn
on or about the (6) Sixth day of
May 1865

Charge 5th

Conduct to the prejudice of good
order and Military Discipline

Specification 1st

In this that he Capt "over"

Albert Trachman Battery And 2nd Regt
of Light Arty Vol's became publicly
drunk in the presence of Officers
and Soldiers and rode his horse at
a rapid gallop through the Camp of
the Post of Johnsonville Tenn several
times and by his conduct attracting
the attention of Officers and Soldiers to
his drunkenness - All this at or
near the Post of Johnsonville Tenn
on or about the 16th day of
June 1862

(Allegation and

In this that the Post Albert
Trachman Battery And 2nd Regt of
Light Arty Vol's did become publicly
drunk, noisy and disagreeable in the
presence of Officers and Soldiers presenting
himself in this condition before the Officers,
and Soldiers of Regt and near and in

front of the line at the Dress-Parade
of the 173^d Regt. Q. & A. on the 7th
day of May 1865 all this at the
Post of Lawrenceville Tenn.

Charge 6th
Conduct unbecoming an
Officer and a Gentleman.

Specification 1st
In this that the Capt
Albert Trachman Battery "A" 2nd Regt
of the Light Arty Colo - did become publicly
drunk at the Post of Lawrenceville Tenn
on the 6th day of May 1865 to the
great scandal and disgrace of the
Service

Specification 2nd
In this that the Capt
Albert Trachman Battery "A" 2nd Regt
of the Light Arty Colo did in the
presence of Officers and Soldiers

use the following language "I want to
get at Sherman to go to see Rabb
and ask him to kiss my ass."
The Major Rabb refused to bring his
Capt Albert Buchanan's Commanding
Officer. All this at or near the Post
of Johnsonville Tenn on or about
the 7th day of May 1866. and to
the great scandal & disgrace of the
service

Specification 3^d

It is stated by Capt Albert
Buchanan 1 Battery "A" 2nd Regt 40
Light Arty Vols did draw his
revolver and raising the hammer
point it upon 1st Lieut Lynch 1 Battery
3rd 2nd Regt 40 Lt Arty Vols rising at
the same time insulting and threatening
language to Lieut Lynch, The Lieut Lynch
being then and there in the discharge
of his duty All this at the Post
"over"

of Johnsonville Tenn on or about
the 7th day of May 1865 and
to the great scandal and disgrace
of the Service.

Charge 7th

Subordination to the
prejudices of good order and military
Discipline

Specification 1st

In this that the Capt
Albert Trachman 1 Battery 2nd Regt
of Light Arty Vol. did at different
times in the latter part of the
Month of April and the first part
of the Month of May 1865 return
order for details to Major John B Rabb
2nd Regt of Light Arty Vol. his Command-
ing Officer endorsing there on insulting
and disrespectful remarks All this at or
near the Post of Johnsonville Tenn

Charge & Breach of Arrest
Specification 1st

In this the Capt
Albert Wachsmann Battery "A" 2nd Regt
of Light Arty Vols did on the 6th day
of May 1905 leave his quarters and visit
the quarters of Major John W. Rabb,
and Regt. of Light Arty Vols when
the Capt Albert Wachsmann had been
placed under arrest in his quarters
by a written order from his Commandi-
ng Officer and this without the consent
of his Commanding Officer. All this at
the Post of Johnsonville Tenn on or
about the 6th day of May 1905.

John W Rabb
Major 2nd Mo Lt Arty
and Chief of Arty

List of Witnesses in the case of
 Capt. Albert Bachman
 Battery A & 2nd Regt. Md. Light Art'y

Capt. A. L. Evans	17 th Co. V.
Lieut. Col. Shepherd	17 th Co. V.
Major John H. Hall	2 nd Regt. Md. Light Art'y
1 st Lieut. John A. Davis	Batt. 3 rd 2 nd Md. Lt. Art.
1 st Lieut. Geo. W. May	" " 1 st " "
Capt. Stephen H. Perkins	" " 2 nd " "
1 st Lieut. Phillip Lynch	" " " "
Sergeant James H. Matthews	" " " "
Sergeant Joseph Baister	" " " "
Private Bradshaw	" " " "
" Geo. Evans	" " " "

T. 38. 1/2 18. 2. Mo. v. 1/6 4

Ledalia Mo. Feb. 13. 64

832

Shurber Captain R. H.
Comd'g Battery 2^d Mo. Art.

Applies to have 1st Lieut
H. H. Haskins of same Co
sent on Recruiting
Service to make his H. Q.
Quarters at Kansas
City or Westport Mo.

2^d Mo. Art. 2^d Mo. Art.
St. Louis Mo. Feb. 15. 64

Respectfully recommended
and forwarded to Major
O. G. Quinn U. S. General
Dept of the Mo.

R. H. Haskins
Lt. Col. 2^d Mo. Art.
Comd'g Regt.

T. O. 7 or 5. Jan. 3. Feb. 15. 64

Reid Mo. Capt. Mo. Feb. 17. 1864.

2^d Mo. Art. 2^d Mo. Art. 15. 64

S. C. Detail

W D Co C I 2nd Mo Army
Sedalia Mo
July 18th 1884

Col.

I have the honor most respectfully
to apply, to have 1st Lt. St. W. W. W. W.
of this Co & Right sent on recruiting service
and for him to make his 1st Lt. 2nd
either at Kansas City or Westport
Mo.

Very Respectfully your most obt Servant
C. H. Hunter

Capt Comdy C I 2nd
Mo Army

S.

First Lt. H. Colo.

Comdy 2nd Regt Mo Army.

A. Hachman

Long A.

- Sup.

Hachman's
Charge & Spec.

Charles E. D. Harrison
Lieutenant against Capt. Albert
P. Cunningham of Battery 72^d
Regt of Mass Light Artillery
Fortifications

Charges and Specifications Preferred against
Capt. Albert Washman Battery H. and Regt
1st Art. Vols

Charge of Disobedience of Orders
Specification 1st

That the said Capt. Albert Washman
Battery H. and Regt. 1st Art. Vols, being in
Command of his Battery H. and Regt. 1st
Art. Vols did refuse to send to the Office of
his Commanding Officer Major John W. Ball and
Capt. W. H. Hays a detail of 20 men
from his Battery for Guard duty
when said detail had been properly made
and presented to him - all this at or near
the Post of Savannah Ga on or about the
6th day of May 1865

Specification 2nd

That the said Capt. Albert Washman
Battery H. and Regt. 1st Art. Vols did refuse
to sign a written Order placing him Capt.

1
Capt. Wackman Battery A. and Regt. 1st Art.
Arty. Bolo under arrest - said order being made
to him by his Commanding Officer Major John
H. Kell and Regt. 1st Art. Bolo all this at
or near the Post of Johnsonville Tenn. on or
about the 5th day of May 1865

Disobedience of

1
On this that he Capt.
Wackman Battery A. and Regt. 1st Art.
Bolo being intoxicated, drunk, and disorderly
did refuse to go to his quarters but rode through
the Camp near and about the Post of
Johnsonville Tenn. when ordered by his
Commanding Officer Major John H. Kell and
Regt. 1st Art. Bolo to go to his quarters.
and did omit all this at or near the
Post of Johnsonville Tenn. on or about 5th day
of May 1865

Charge and Discharge of Contempt
for his Commanding Officer
Specification for

On this that he Capt
William Harrison "Walley" and "Left" did in a contumacious and disrespectful
manner tell his Commanding Officer Major John
W. Hall and "Left" Lt. Atty. "that" he
should hold him responsible for placing under
arrest and sent George J. Hall "Walley" and
"Left" Lt. Atty. Hall all this at or near
the Post of "Harrison's" on or about
the 5th day of May 1865.

Specification and

On this that he Capt
William Harrison "Walley" and "Left" did in a
contumacious and disrespectful manner tell his Commanding Officer Major
John W. Hall and "Left" Lt. Atty. Hall "that" he
should hold him responsible for placing under
arrest and sent George J. Hall "Walley" and
"Left" Lt. Atty. Hall all this at or near
the Post of "Harrison's" on or about
the 5th day of May 1865.

June in or about the 6th day of May 1868

Stage 3d June 1868. Enlisted men on
Guard duty

Specification 1st

In this that
the Capt Albert Wachsmann Battery 4th and
Regt 40th Artillery did say in a harsh and
undisrespectful manner to Sergeant Jasper

Butler Battery 4th and Regt 40th Artillery
who was in the discharge of his duty as
Sergeant of a broken Guard, "You had better
clean out from here or I will come out and
demand you." "Clean you out" meaning
to "clean out" broken Butler of his guard-
all this at or near the Post of Columbus
June in or about the 7th day of May 1868

Specification 2d

In this that the Capt
Albert Bachman Battery A. 2^d Regt Mo
Lt Artillery did order under arrest
Sergeant Butler Battery A. 2^d Regt
Mo Lt Artillery. the said Sergeant
Butler being in the proper discharge
of his duty as Sergeant of a Guard and
in any manner subject to the control
of Capt. Albert Bachman he being under
close arrest under the guard of Sergeant
Butler all this at or near the Post
of St. Louisville Tenn. on or about the
16th day of May 1855-

Charge 4th Drunkenness on Duty

Specification 1st

Be it then that he
Sgt. Robert Macmillan Battery 1st Regt
Artillery 1st Div. being on duty in
the command of the 1st Battery 1st Div. Artillery
1st Div. did on or about the 6th day
of May 1865 become and was found drunk
and was thereby disqualified for the performance
of his duty at the time and place and
for the term of time on or about the 6th
day of May 1865

Charge 5th Contumacious to the President of the Court and to the Military Discipline

Specification 1st

Be it then that he Capt
Robert Macmillan Battery 1st Regt Artillery 1st Div.
became contumacious to the President of the Court
and to the Military Discipline and was found to be so
throughout the course of the Court of Sessions

Smith several times and by his manner attracting
the attention of Officers and Soldiers to his
conduct. All this at or near the Post of
Johnsville from or about the 6th day
of October.

2. Information and

In this that
the Capt. Albert Buchanan Battery "A" and Regt
and Co. etc. etc. did become publicly drunk
and disorderly in the presence of
Officers and Soldiers amounting himself in
the position before Officers and Soldiers
of the 1st and 2nd Regts and in front of
the line at the Dress Parade of the 1st and 2nd
Regts on the day 2nd Nov. 1868 all
this at the Post of Johnsville Tenn

Charge 1st Contract mentioning an
Officer of the Garrison
Specification

On this that he
Capt Albert Bachman, Battery 1st and 2nd Art
Regt did become publicly drunk at the
House of Schuermiller Tavern on or about 6th day
of May 1861 to the great scandal and disgrace
of the service

Specification 2nd

On this that he Capt
Albert Bachman, Battery 1st and 2nd Art
Regt while being under arrest and
being carried down by his Commanding Officer
Major John H. Felt and 1st Lt. John H.
Capt Albert Bachman, Battery 1st and 2nd Art
Regt and 1st Lt. John H. Felt, turning his back
to Major John H. Felt and 1st Lt. John H. Felt, all this on
the 6th day of May 1861 in the presence of Officer
and Prisoner at the House of Schuermiller Tavern

1
1
1
The location of

On this that he Capt
Albert Bachman (Battery) A. G. F. at St. City
N.C. did in the presence of Officers and
Soldiers use the following language:

"I want to get a volunteer to go to
Major Rabb and ask him to kiss my ass"
The Major Rabb refused to being his Capt
Albert Bachman Commanding Officer all
this at or near the Post of Johnsonville
Tenn. Jan. 5th 1862 and to the great
scandal and disgrace of the service

Specification 4th

In this that
the Captain Albert Wachsmann & others
of the 1st Regt Mo Lt Artillery did draw
his revolver and raising the hammer
point it upon 1st Lieut Philip Lynch
& others of the 1st Regt Mo Lt Artillery
at the same time uttering and
threatening language to 1st Lieut Lynch
and others and shake in the discharge
of his duty. all this at or near
Point of Schuerman's farm on or about
the 17th day of May 1865 and to the
great disgrace and scandal of the Service

Charge 7th "Abuse of Authority"
Specification 1st

That he
Capt. Albert W. Bachman, "Captain" 1st Regt
1st Arty. Vol did at divers times in the
last part of the month of April 1865 and
the first part of May of the same year
order his servant to deliver to John W. Felt and
Capt. John B. 1st Regt. his Commanding Officer
certain insulting and disrespectful
remarks all this at & near the Post of
Johnsonville Tenn.

Charge 8th "Violation of Arrest"
Specification 1st

That he
Capt. Albert W. Bachman, "Captain" 1st Regt. 1st Arty. Vol
did on the 6th day of May 1865
leave his quarters and visit the quarters of Major
John W. Felt & Capt. John B. 1st Regt. Vol. where he
Capt. Albert W. Bachman had been placed under
arrest in his quarters by a written order

from the Commanding Officer and
then without the consent of his
Commanding Officer all this at the
Post of Huntsville Tenn

John W Rabb
Major 2nd Mod. Art'y
and Chief of Art'y

U.S. Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from

To

1864

1864

Where will I find my Battery?

Please answer quickly.

A. Washburn

1st Lt. 2nd Arty. Mo. Vol.

9 D.H.

Write nothing above this line.

St. Louis March 8th 1864

Order No. 152

Requisition of Col. G. B. Alexander
Supt. Rec. Serv. Mo. Vols.

For 1st Lieut. A. Harkins and 2^d M. Org.

From Kansas City, Mo.

To St. Louis, Mo.

Nature of service ~~Requ~~ from
Regt. Snow. *YJB*

Write nothing above this line.

Mar. 1906. This paper, was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M. & O.

Relieve

A. Washman
1st 2nd det, Mo Vols

at

15
March 1862

Nov. 1906, This paper, was formerly filed
with the records of the 1st Regt. of Mo. Vols
of the 1st Div. of the Army of the West,
in the Archives of the War Department.

Recruiting Office 2^d Artillery Mo. Vols.
Kansas City Mo.
March 5th 1864.

Sir

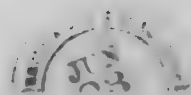
I have the honor to apply most respectfully to be relieved from the duty of Recruiting for the second Artillery Mo. Vols - I have met with little or no success since the establishment of a Recruiting Office at this Place, not owing to neglect or inactivity on my part, as I have been very vigilant and active since my arrival here, but on account of the people, in this Section of the State, not believing that the draft will be carried out in this County and business is growing very active here - Further do I wish to state, that my persuasive qualities are not of that sort to warrant much Success.

I am Col very respectfully your most
obedient Servant
Atchman

1st Lieut 2^d Artillery Mo Vols.
Recruiting Officer

Col C B Alexander USA
Capt Recruiting Service Sept
16th Missouri.

2103. 16. 7. 11. 12.



Battery A 2nd Co 1st Arty
Johnsonville Tenn June 10th 1865.

Genl Geo A. Ritey
AAA of 3rd Sub Div, Tenn

Sir

I have the honor to
transmit herewith enclosed a copy of a communication
forwarded by me through the Office of the Comd &
Adjut of our Arty Battalion, which latter copy
I have reason to believe will not be forwarded
I have there fore adopted the former's manner
of transmitting my application.

You will please allow a reasonable time
for the copy transmitted through the proper
channel to arrive at your Office and only
in case it does not arrive in due time you
will please forward enclosed copy through the
proper channel with an explanation in the right.

I have the honor to be very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

A. W. Warkman
Capt Co A 2nd Arty

No. 162. 1860

Off. Chief of Garrison Artillery
Johnsonville Tenn
January 1855

Genl

I have the honor to transmit
herewith the Resignation of Capt
Albert Packman Battery 2^d Regt
of Missouri Light Artillery & also the Charges
which had been preferred against him
previous to the time of sending in this
Resignation. He was under arrest
at the time he resigned

I am Genl

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
John W Rabb

Major 2^d Mo Light Artillery
Chief of Artillery

Received
100.00

Write nothing above this line.

St. Louis, March 22nd 1864

Order No. 205

Requisition of Col. E. B. Alexander
Capt. Rec. Ins. Mr. Vols.

for Lieut. A. Wackman 2^d Mo.
vol. inf.

from St. Louis, Mo.

to Dresden, Mo.
Warrensburg, Mo.

Nature of service Relieved from
Regt Service.

Write nothing above this line.

Nov. 1905. This paper, was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M.S.O.

200

to the Ke and

the, Wash
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

Capt Geo A. 2nd Mrs. S. Arty.

Acts have to make statement
 to the Maj. Gen. Com. in Chief of
 Cumberland. States on Dec 9
 he tenders his resignation as
 Captain on the count of family
 matters. He as ascertained the
 Maj. J. H. Rabb forwarded and
 said resignation. Charges ag-
 him, which he had voluntarily
 withdrawn on day of appearance
 before the C. M. He served in the
 U. S. Army 11 years. Maj. Rabb
 has appeared in a Southern Com-
 mittee on this parade in and ex-
 pects to have charges preferred
 against him.

one enclosure

Rec'd M. H. 2 July 1955

Rev. Mr. Dr. 31st Dec 1841

8105.5.8.724

Vol. 2. No. 3rd Sub. 215 Madison
Kingston Springs June 20 65

Respectfully forwarded.
I am informed that lately we
thought that the Artillery command
at John's Mills is in a bad state
of discipline on account of
the dissipated habits of some
of the commanding officers. I
shall investigate the case as
soon as possible & would re-
quest that no action be taken
in Sept. It's case until I can
make a report.

Chas. R. Thompson

Robt Bingham Vol
Com of

H. D. Dr. Dietrich
 Nashville Tenn June 22 1875
 Respected Sir
 The resignation of Capt. J. W. Wackerlin was forwarded
 timely. The discharge and
 specifications have been
 having been forwarded to the
 office.

1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317

Right in mapping the
 Lake winds - 100
 100 This ball
 having been ordered
 to report to them
 W. S. R.

Battery A, 2nd Mo. Artillery
Johnsonville Tenn June 16th 1865
Brig Genl Wm. C. Whittaker
A. A. Genl of the Command
General

I do most respectfully ask leave to make the following statement for the consideration of the Major Genl Comd & the Genl of the Command.

On or about the 9th day of June 1865 I tendered the resignation of my Commission as Captain of the Co. 2nd Regt of Mo. Light Arty on account of family matters, which require my presence at home. — To day I was made aware that Maj. John W. Rabb Comd & the Battalion of Artillery stationed at Johnsonville Tenn, did forward said resignation with a set of Charges and Specifications, which he had prepared against me, on or about the 9th day of May 1865, but which he voluntarily and of his own free will

withdrew on the same day, on which I appeared
before a Genl Court Martial at Nashville Tenn, for
trial - I was not aware that there were any
charges at, against me, when I tendered my
resignation

I have served in the US Army since
June 8th 1854 and do not wish to leave the Army
dishonorably after Eleven years faithful Service.

The action of Major Rabb, I trust will
find proper consideration. I can only account
for it by the circumstance that he has at several
times appeared on dress parade in a drunken
condition, while on duty with his Battalion and
he expected to have charges preferred against
him on that account.

I beg leave to ask for an impartial
investigation of this unpleasant affair.

I have the honor to be very respectfully Your

obedient Servant

Al Williamson

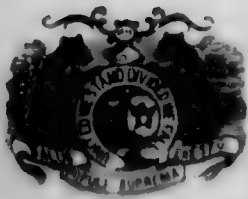
Capt Co C 2nd Me Sth Infy

Head Qu State of Missouri.
St Louis Jan 28th 1864

Request from Adjt Genls Office
that Albert Maschman ~~1st Lieut~~
Co Li 2^d Arty Mo Tois be mustered
out & into Service as 1st Lieut

Norman G. Thompson was formerly filed with the Bureau of the ship in records of Vulture Island of the U.S. of the work in the Arctic Division, N. U.

Rec'd by Office Jan 29/64



Head-Quarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, 28. January. 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that
Albert Waschman 1st Lieut Independent Battery. M.S.M.
was commissioned from these Head-Quarters on 20th Jan'y 1864
as 1st Lieut Company to
2^d Reg't Artillery. M^o Vols. to rank from
said date vice original vacancy

You are hereby respectfully requested to muster
Said Officer
out of and into service accordingly.

By direction of the Governor.

Colonel B. L. E. BONNEVILLE, U. S. A.,

Commissary of Musters, Department of the Missouri.

Alexander Savery
Capt Act'g Ass't Adj't General.

Hachter. John

Batt'y B., 2 No. L. Art'y

Musician Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8350548
2 8350769
3 8344755
4 8344118
5 M961-15-63

Book Mark. *M.S. 1180773 with*
M961-15-63.

Mr 2^d Hy. Art. Mo.

John Machter
priv, Co. B, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180778, with
Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Nov. 10, 1900.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
At St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,
this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "Loss of
two fingers of right hand
not received in service."

M. A. Craig,

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Hunter

Co., Batt'y *D.*, 2, Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. April 24, 186 *2*

Muster-out to date

July 2, 186 *2*

Last paid to

Jan'y 1, 186 *2*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged on account of physical disability by order*

Book mark:

(over)

A. J. Hunter

Copyd.

APR. 4.

8344118

018910

of Maj Gen Halleck
discharged from
Feb'y. 1. 1862.

Clothing allowance
due from date of
enlistment.

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Hatcher

Music, Co. B, 1st Batta, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton, Mo., Feb. 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Disced the service by reason of sure cut of disability, Feb. 24, 1862 (over)*

Book mark: _____

Coake

APR. 4.

8344757

1891

(Enrolled Oct 13 '81
and in Jan Dec 14
at St. Louis Mo
3 yrs. age 24.)

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Hachler

John Hachler, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Jan.*
31 12 was out of
disability.

Book mark:

John Hachler
Gilbert

APR. - 6

8350769

01891*

Apr. 24, '02 (to take
effect Feb. 1, '02) in
account of physical
disability. Wm. S. Licht.
M. O. Hall.

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Nachter

Mus., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

from Muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: MS. 1183723 with
MS. 1183723

Gilbert

Wachter - John
Pvt. Co. B, 2 Reg. Mo. I. Art.

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pria. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 110 1/8

John Maclean

432

Proc. Co. B,

2nd. Cont.

Dis. Regd.

May 1/62.

RECEIVED BY
AR. J. J. J. J. J.
MAY 1 1862

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Sept. 7*, 186*5*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no record
It appears from the *Rolls* on file in this Office, that

John M. [unclear] was enrolled on the
day of _____, 186*5*, at _____,

in Company _____, Regiment of _____

Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service on _____ on the

day of _____, 186*5*, at _____,

in Company *B*, *7th* Regiment of *Mr. [unclear]*.

Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the *24th*

Must Roll of Company *B*, of that Regiment, for the
months of *dated Apr. 24th*, 186*5*, he is reported

Discharged on account of phy-
sical disability - total -
May 1, 1862.

Wm. D. [unclear]
A. A. [unclear]

A. [unclear]

5736
Waddell, Christopher D.

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341116	■
2	8373272	■
3	8373323	■
4	8373476	■
5	8373628	■
6	8373780	■
7	8373935	■
8	8374089	■
9	8374238	■
10	8374384	■
11	8374526	■
12	8374668	■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also

10

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christopher L. Maddell

Corp., 3d Battery I., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Porter Co. Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 31. 15 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 112. 86 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140. 100; due \$ 160. 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. Jan 10/64

Returned me (1) only gave me (1)

Remuneration

Book mark:

Rec'd

OK

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christopher I. Maddell

Corp, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Christopher S. Muddill
Corpl., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christopher Q. Waddie
Corpl, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb. 1865

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

N. W. Reed

(158)

Copy

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christopher Q. Waddill
Capt.

, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 186*4*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed.

77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christopher L. Waddell

Capt, 3d Batt'y 1, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Waddell

77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christopher L. Wendell

Copt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
 Post Hospital Benton
 Barracks, Third In-
 stallment of \$ 302 Batta-
 ry due.

Book mark:

A C S Allen

75

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christopher L. Madill

Corpl, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Christopher A. Maudslayi
Capt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christopher A. Wasdell

2 Corp, 3d Batt'y 1, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Pay & Bounty due
from enlistment
Capt. Corp. Jan. 1864.*

Book mark :

Scherich

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christopher L. Muddill

Capt. 3 Batt'y 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo., Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 12, 1863.

Where Springfield, Mo.

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery 2

Book mark:

2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Amos J. Gaddell

Appears with rank of *2nd Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo., Dec 3, 186 *3*.

Where born *Lawrence, Mo.*

Age *27* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 12,* 186 *3*.

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6* ft. *in.*

When mustered in *Jan 12,* 186 *3*.

Where mustered in *Springfield, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Springfield, Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *2nd Missouri L. Art'y.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardill's Christopher
Co. D *Regt. M. art.*

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Descriptive Lists
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Final Statements
C. M. Charges	Furloughs
Med. Certificates	Med. Des. Lists
	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l.	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital No. 392 v 25

Name Christopher Maddill

Age 23 Nativity Pa

Married or Single Single

Residence Boon Township

Post Office address of self or nearest relative

Valued Creek
L. H. Maddill

Rank Capt Co. I

Regiment 2nd Mo art

When admitted August 6th 64

From what source

U. S. A. D. V. L. E.

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly name and character of wound or injury.)

Q Lower

Removal from hospital

Retired 20 Sept 20

On what occasion wounded

Post Hospital

Date

Nature of missile or weapon or attack. Mo.

RESULT AND DATE

25

THEATMENT.
[PLEASE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

+ 5737
Waddow Nelson

Batt'y I., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Printed Cdt. Under Co. K

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341178	28
2	8373456	29
3	8373608	30
4	8373764	31
5	8373916	32
6	8374068	33
7	8374218	34
8	8374364	35
9	8374507	36
10	8374646	37
11	8374786	38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

Bank Mark:

See also

Ok

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Stadden

Union Co., 3d Battery 1; 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benjamin Pres Mo, Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 11. 73 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11. 14 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: U. S. A. W.

Book mark:

St | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Stebens Stoddard

Under bond, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wilson Wadlow.

A. Cook, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed,

N.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Nelson Waddlow.

A. Cook

43d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

N. W. Reed,

N.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Nelson Waddlow

A. Cook 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

186

4.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed

74

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Nelson Muddler

under

Cook, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered under cook, A. R.

Book mark:

C. M. Muddler

74

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Nelson Waddow

Priv

, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered as tender
cook. W. A. D.

Book mark:

27

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Nelson Wadsworth

Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in as
under cook. A.D.

Book mark :

and Allen

111 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Nelson Mullins

Master 3d Batt'y I, 2^d Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nelson Mullins, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Mustered in as
under work

Book mark:

Subscribed

W

2 L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Nelson Madison

Prvt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Scherich

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William T. Gordon

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo. Dec. 31, 1863

Where born *Washington D.C.*

Age *35* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 30*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Springfield*

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Dec 30*, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered in at Dec 30*

Book mark :

Book mark :

Book mark :

Book mark :

Book mark :

Book mark :

Book mark :

Book mark :

Book mark :

Wadlow - Nelson

, Co. _____

2

Reg

Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alonzo Wadlow*

desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
six years and *two* months of age; that I have never been discharged
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

GIVEN at *Springfield, Mo.*
The *30* day of *September* 18*63*

Witness:

Alonzo Wadlow
recruit

2nd Art
No. *Alonzo Wadlow*
Under Cook
Volunteered at *Springfield Mo.*
December 30th 18*63*
By *W. D. Bodenkammer*
Capt. Major Geo. Wadlow

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

Discharged

Under Cook

2nd Artillery, Mo. 20th

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
of _____; that the said _____
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

North Carolina



TOWN OF

Springdale

*Approved
by
W. S. A. A. P. N. O.
Capt. J. S. A. A. P. N. O.*

John W. A. A. P. N. O.
State of *Virginia*

born in *Washington* in the

aged *thirty five* years, and by occupation

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

day of *September* 186*2*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I. Nelson Wadlow do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springdale, N.C.*
this *10th* day of *September* 186*2*

BEFORE *J. S. A. A. P. N. O.*

Nelson Wadlow
more

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. *as Cook*

N. S. A. A. P. N. O.
Aug. 4th *Cor. Dist. No.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black eyes, black hair,*
black complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

W. S. A. A. P. N. O.
Regiment of 4th Dist. Volunteers, 1st Regt.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

5738

✓ Wade Henry M.

Batt'y S., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341784	■
2	8379991	■
3	8380099	■
4	8380220	■
5	8380342	■
6	8380466	■
7	8380588	■
8	8380713	■
9	8380837	■
10	8380951	■
11	8381064	■
12	8381174	■
13	8381284	■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also

74

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry W. Mudd

Priv., 2d Battery ^{Co}, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton ^{Mo}, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{Dec 31}, 1864; drawn since \$ 100Due soldier \$ ² 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ⁵⁶ 49 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ ⁰⁰ 140 100; due \$ ⁰⁰ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

W

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Henry M. Thale

Pvt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

H

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Henry M. Thade

Priv, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

W | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Henry M. Good

Pl, 2d Batt'y 1, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Signature

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry M. Wade

Pl., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. S. H. H. H. H.

40 **2 L Art'y** **Mo.**

Henry H. Wade

B, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

James H. Wade
(858) *Copyist.*

W

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Henry M. Wade

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

W

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Henry M. Wade.

Private, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detach'd serv. in the field.

Book mark:

W | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Henry M. Wade.

Pris., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry M. Wade
(228) Copyied.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry M. Wade

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

No bounty received.

Book mark:

Hisbard

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry M. Wade

P, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hibbard

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry M. Wade

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hibbard

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry M. White

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo, March 24 1864.

Where born *Warrensburg Mo*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Warrensburg Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *March 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jefferson City*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *L*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *enrolled in Service*

Co 5 Regt Dist Mo

Book mark:

H. M. White

Wade - Henry W.
_____, Co. L, _____
2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.
2

Enclosures.

Red Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry M. Wade, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannuaburg, Mo.
the 22nd day of February 1864.
Henry M. Wade
Witnes:

Discharged _____ 18 ____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 2nd Art.
Henry M. Wade
Volunteered at Hannuaburg Mo
February 22 1864,
By Capt. G. H. Thurber
2nd Regiment of Art., Mo Vols.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Henry M. Wade born in Johnson
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty second day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Henry M. Wade do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

22^d day of

1864

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Dixon
Asst Surg 9th Min. vol

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet
seven inches high.

C. K. Thurman

Capt 2nd

Regiment of

Artillery

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company I
the 24th day of March 1864, at Warrensburg Mo Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on

Approved
W. C. Manning
Capt 1st Regt 3rd Art. Mo
Mustering Officer

Generated by Private Michael Cronan. 13th; 1st and 2nd dets. Mo. Vol.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry M. Wade desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 10 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrensburg, Mo.
the 22d day of February, 1864

Witness:

Henry M. Wade
and

No.

Henry M. Wade
Volunteered at Warrensburg, Mo.
February 22 1864
By Capt. C. A. Parker
2d Regiment of Art. Mo. Vols.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

TOWN OF

Alison

Harvey H.

I, Henry M. Wade

born in

Johnson Co

in the State of Michigan aged 26 1/2 years.

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Great Grand day of Sept 11 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles C. Wade* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 22nd day of

References

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely ~~sound~~ when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 27 feet 5 inches high.

Exhibited

Bt 2nd Regiment of Art. New Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company L, 2 Regiment of Artillery, 110 Volunteers, on the 24th day of March, 1864, at Warrimount, Mo

Presented by Private Michael Conn, Bally L. 2nd Arty; 3rd. Div.

Alfred
C. C. Munroe
Hotel Wm. Howard Hotel, Mo
St. Louis, Mo
St. Louis, Mo

5739

Wadlow, Nelson

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Cold Under Coat

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

See Wadlow Nelson

Best Mark:

Also

5740
Wachmann, David

Batt'y L, 2Mo. L. Art'y.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

See Wachmann David

Book Mark: Page-66-67.

See also

5741/
Waelke, William

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8351155	25
2	8351262	27
3	8351371	28
4	8351487	29
5	8351694	30
6	8351765	31
7	8352122	32
8	8352217	33
9	8352313	34
10	8352417	35
11	8352521	36
12	8352653	37
13	8352783	38
14	8352912	39
15	8353036	40
16	8353182	41
17	8353323	42
18	8353455	43
19	8353586	44
20	8353718	45
21	4415-2-1876.	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4415-A-(E.B.)1876.

See also

Mo. 2 Arty. Mo

William Moelki

Co. B., 2 Reg't Mo. Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 41115 A. 1876.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 3, 1876

"Promoted Corporal
S.O. No. 55 Hdqrs. 2nd
Mo. Arty. Dec. 25, 1862.
— Reduced to the ranks
S.O. No. 128 Hdqrs 2
Mo. Arty June 3, 1863."

Bradshaw.

N | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William H. Smith.
Smith, 3d Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo. Dec 30, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 30*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *47*^{*72*} *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* *100*; due \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be charged for*

Order drawn last Dec 31

Due Smith, Dec. 30, 1864

Book mark: *A. G. C. May 2, 1864*

4415- A. G. C. E. G. 1864

Wm **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

William H. H.

Priv., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *September Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Private "Det. service"*

Book mark:

W. H. H.

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. H. H.

Privt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. H. Evans

27

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. H. H.

3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Hovee

Pvt, 3d Battery B. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Hovee

77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas H. Hove

et al., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *January + Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Carr

75

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Hovee

3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. (ke)

3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On duty since Oct. 1864

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

3d Battery B. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Walcke

3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William H. Phelps

1st, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick at home

Wm. H. Phelps

1st Battery

Book mark:

Laury

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Noelke.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Funk.

Wm

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Smith

Co., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wick in leg*

Wick at

Wick at

Nov 10, 1863.

Book mark:

J. J. Stearns

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Drake

, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left*

Regt 4. Hospital

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Ch.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Hanks
Capt.

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Done

Lk | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Kelti

Cot, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186*e*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Disch'd in Reg't Bk*

*Since June 1 63 & later
to the Gov't for his pay
lost by him, \$ 63.*

Book mark:

Cooper

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Greer

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Come

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Noelki
Cpl 1st, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Woelke

Corp., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

W | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm Walke

Capt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled and
Inf in Dec 10/62
St Louis Mo.
3 yrs

Book mark: A.G.O. May 4/76 Sec 4415
A.G.O. (E.B.) 11876

Black

Wilhelm Woelke

_____, Co. _____

2 Reg't Inf. L. A.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards _____
Burial Records _____
Certs. of Dis. for Disch. _____
C. M. Charges _____
Descriptive Lists _____
Discharge Certificates _____
Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____
Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Med. Certificates _____
Med. Des. Lists _____
Orders _____
Pris. of War Record _____
Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____
Casualty Sheet _____
Confinement _____
Contracts _____
Death or Effects _____
Desertion _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____
Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____
Med. Examination _____
Misc. Information _____
Pay or Clothing _____
Personal Reports _____
Rank _____
Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. *Wilhelm Woelke*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring
Do declare, That I am *Forty* years and *months*
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
The *third* day of *December* 1862

Witness

D. J. Bann

William Woelke

No. *211*

Wilhelm Woelke

Volunteered at *St Louis Mo*
December 1st 1862,

By *Lieut H. Heinrichs*
Second Regiment of *Artillery*

Mo. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

four Dollars per month & twenty five
Dollars bonus by pair date 13/1862

J. J. Bann
Capt with US Army
Must & Dist Officer

Attest
GIVEN in the presence of
Witnesses

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES*
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Wilhelm Woelke*

born in *Kiel*

in the State of

Hollstein

aged *Forty* years,

and by occupation a

Tanner

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

ten

day of *December* 1862

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wilhelm Woelke* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis Mo

this *ten* day of *December* 1862

BEFORE

William Woelke
Martin M Goldschmidt
Notary Public, St Louis Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seemann M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wilhelm Woelke*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *blond* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five feet six* inches high.

Second Regiment of Artillery, Mrs
Edw. H. Smith Lieut RECRUITING OFFICER.

Approved
Oct 4th
Mr. Woelke
Advt. G. D. Rader
Mr. Woelke

5742 Fritz or
Haffmeyer, Frederick
Batt'y ~~of~~, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Finite | Finite

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8355249	20
2	8355396	21
3	8355516	22
4	8355673	23
5	8355793	24
6	8355910	25
7	8356024	26
8	8356143	27
9	8356238	28
10	8356342	29
11	8356434	30
12	8356528	31
13	8356619	32
14	8345270	33

Book Mark: Q03-66-1867

See also

15

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick W. Tupper
Put, Col *FF*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Porter, Kansas, Mo., Aug. 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 24, 1863.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Nothing account last settled to Feb. 28, 1863.*

allowance due until the 1st of

Book mark: *the 1st of*

APR. 4.

8345270

018910

day of transfer out.
Hatched out in compliance
with Special Order No. 219
Jas. Dept. of Interior
dated at Paris, Mo. Aug. 3,
1863.

Book mark: (continued)
for the good of the
service and identified to his
bounty. Append a remark to
that effect to all statements
of his service.

Index: Pa. 4-66-1567.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and B. & P. 617 768.

W 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fredrick Waffilmeys,
Pat, 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by C. W. 219
Headqrs Dept. of the Mo, Aug.
24, 1863

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to form 2d Battery D, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

C. W. 219

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick W. Schmeider
Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 8, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick at home
with foul cough

Book mark: _____

W 1 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Frederick Wapfelmeier
Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital.

Book mark:

W 22 July Mo.

Fritz Woffelmeier
Pat, Co. F, 2 Regt Missouri July

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**
for Feb 28 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent & absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regt.
Hospital.

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Wurfelmeier
Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Erroneously reported.
Transferred on last muster
roll in Reg't Hospital

Book mark:

G. L. Clark

16 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Fritz Waffelmeyer
Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co B,
2d Regt City Mo Vols by
order of Col. Mustedt,
Nov 15, 1862.

Book mark :

W. H. Clark

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fritz Waffelmeyer

Sgt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached

Service at St. Louis,
Mo.

Book mark:

Sexton

11'

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fritz Waffelmeyer

Plut., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Saxton

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fritz Wäffelmeyer

Plt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *★*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp'l.*
at Ralls, Mo.

**Name appears in front*
column cancelled by line.

Book mark:

Saxton

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fritz Wappelmeyer
Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

March + Apr

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sutton

7 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William H. Hanger
No., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st to Feb'y 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

71 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

July 11, 1861

1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 11, 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick Maffelmeier

Private, Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 6, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : _____

4450

5743

Wagner, Ernst

Batt'y L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8378525	25
2	8378675	26
3	8344557	27
4	8343910	28
5	4287-B-1885	29
6	MM 961-H-63	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Back Book. 4284. B (E.R.) 1885.
MM 1180773 with MM 961-H-63.

See also Back of Battalion.

U 2^d Lt. Art. Mo.

Ernest Wagner

1st, Co. A, 2nd Reg't Mo. Lgt. Art.

NOTATION.

M. B. 1180778. with

Book mark: M 961 V. S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis. Mo., February 10, 1862,
this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "

musculus pelopelae
Tibiae

not received in service. "

W. A. Craig.

(111170)

Copyist.

N. 2. Lt. Col. Mo.

Emet F. Wagner

, Co. L., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Col.

NOTATION.

Book mark. 4287 B. 1885.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, September 26th 1885.

The records of this Office afford no further information as to date, place or Cause of discharge than is stated on Company Roll.

Since also Alleged in C.A.
Lt. Col. Battalion Mo. Vols

A m m

W *2 L. Art'y* **Mo.**

Ernest Wagner

Priv., Co. 1 L. 2 Reg't Missouri *L. Art'y*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. *(Apr. 21, 1862)*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 1, 1862*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1861*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *26 48* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged on account*

of physical disability by

order of Maj. Gen. Halleck.

Discharged from Feb. 1/62.

Clothing allowance (over)

Book mark:

Saxton

APR. 4.

8343910

1891

*Due from date
of enlistment.*

11 | 2 | Mo.

Ernest Wagner

Det., Co. 1st, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 25, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd Jan 31/62 at
Louis Mo on Surg Cert of Des
Sd for Co B Jan 20/62
Ensign Nov 3/61 at
St Louis Mo.

Book mark: Disch'd Feb 1/62 Det
MOR (over,

Laurence

APR. 4.

8344557

018914

4287-B-(EVB) 85-

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Eust Wagner

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of
the Surgeon Jan 31/1862

Book mark:

Lucas

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ernest Wagner

Pvt., Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled from Sigel's*

Artillery camp A

(Enrolled Sept 21 at St
Louis, Mo. 3 yrs)

(3 mos)

See Battery A Back of's Battery

&

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Mo.
Light Artillery.

Book mark: *Sec 4257-13-119.5 (E B)*

1885-MS-11507-73 with M 961-88-63.

Lucas

Wagner - Ernst
1st, co. L
2. Regt Mo. L. Art.
1
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ernst Mayner

9/18/8

441

Priv. Leo. L,

2. Pro. Art.

Dischyd.

Feby. 1/62.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
HOLMS

Gen. case 12,265; both May 2-55;
all May 19-55;
Gen. June 1-55.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Feb. 13*, 186*8*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence
It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Ernst Wagner was enrolled on the
day of _____, 186____, at _____
in Company _____, Regiment of _____
~~Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and~~
~~mustered into service as a _____ on the~~
~~day of _____, 186____, at _____~~
in Company *L*, *2^d* Regiment of *Mo. Art.*
~~Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the~~
Disch. Out
Muster Roll of Company L, of that Regiment, for the
months of dated Apr. 24, 1862, he is reported
Discharged for disability to
take effect Feb. 1, 1862."
A. P. H.

Ans. Encl.
A. A. Genl.

W. R.
A. M. H.

5744
Wagner, George

Batt'y 2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341565	■
2	8342490	■
3	8352318	■
4	8352421	■
5	8352525	■
6	8352657	■
7	8352787	■
8	8352917	■
9	8353040	■
10	8353073	■
11	8353217	■
12	8353351	■
13	8353484	■
14	8353616	■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also Co. M. 3. Regt. U.S. Cavalry

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Wagner

Serg'l, 3d Battery *1st*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, *Dec 10*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec 10*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *140* *77* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Adm'd into Camp Apr*
20. 65. Co. C. 7th Regt. Infy
1. 65. To be charged for
Ord. 1st. 1st. 1st. "Veteran"
Due roll: \$25.-age 24.

Book mark:

J. H. Evans

W

2. L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Wagner

Sgt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept and October*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant*

April 20. 65 Co. C No. 11.

Sergeant July 1. 65 Co. C

No. 6 3rd, H. & 5th medals

Veteran's bounty due, to be charged

for Ordnance Stores lost \$1.50

Book mark:

G. F. Evans

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Wagner.

Sgt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp't April*
26.65 Co. C. No. 4 appointed
Sgt. July 1.65 Co. C. No. 3.
1st to install equip. Veteran bounty
due to be charged for Co. C.
last 1.65

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Wagner
Capt, 3d Battery B 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from
post 600 Nov 4 April
24 65.

300 4 200 4 200 4 200 4
must be returned to the
due to be charged for
Order it cost \$ 50.

Book mark:

76.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Wagner
 Corp., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec. & Apr.*, 1865.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed from*
private to Co. Mo. & April
20th. 3rd Reg't Missouri
Artillery. 1st Battery.
He is credited to
Order of 1st of 1865.

Book mark:

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. H. H.

3d, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *3rd*

1st term of service due.

Book mark:.....

Ad. H. H.

71.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Geo. Wagner

3d, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2d installment*

of arrears due

Book mark:

Geo. Wagner

41 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Wagner
3d, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present in the field since Oct. 4/64.

Book mark: ---

L. Wagner
(358) Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George H. Mag...
3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July, Aug.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See confederate*
document at Kella, Mo.

Book mark:

71 | **2 L. Art'y.** **Mo.**

George W. H. H.
Prvt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. H. H.
3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *240 6 x 100*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lost at New*
Madrid, Ill. since
Sept 24/64.

Book mark:

26

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Wagner

Pvt.

, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in the Comp
Feb. 15, 63 Received #73.
advanced pay't bounty

Book mark:

J. R. Funk

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Wagner

Appears with rank of 1st on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2^d Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll datednear St Louis Mo, Feb 20, 1864.Where born Leuburg, GermanyAge 24 years; occupation SoldierWhen enlisted Feb 15, 1864.Where enlisted St Louis MoFor what period enlisted 18 years.Eyes azel; hair fairComplexion reddish; height 5 ft. 8 in.When mustered in Feb 15, 1864.Where mustered in St Louis MoBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned BValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: 1st Co St Louis, 2^dHard Line 4, Co on 2nd

Book mark:

G. A. Porter

St. Louis | 2d Art'y | **Mo.**

George Wagner
1st, Co. B, 2d Reg't Missouri L.I.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers
of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Sept. 15, 1864.

When mustered in Sept. 15, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd Enlistment. Veteran

several last in Co. in 3
Regt. U. S. Army - was dis-
charged 10th Jan. 1864 by
expiration of enlistment.

Examine 2nd Regt. Enl.
4 Cont. dist. 1st Regt.

Book mark: _____

Hagner George

Corpl, Co. B

2 Reg't **MO. L. Art.**

24

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Charges and Specifications against George Wagner,
Private of Battery B. 2^d Regiment, Missouri Artillery,
by 2^d Lieut Alex S. Pileher, Co. D. 1st Inf. (M. & A.)

Charge 1st - Striking and offering violence against his
superior Officers being in the execution of his Office.

Specification - In this, that he, George Wagner, Private
of Battery B. 2^d Regiment Missouri Artillery, did, on the
20th day of August, 1864, strike with a bucket, the Officer
of the Guard, 2^d Lieut A. S. Pileher, of Company D. 1st Infantry
(M. & A.) he having ordered him, George Wagner, Private of Battery
B. 2^d Regiment Missouri Artillery, to relinquish hold of
a bucket which he was swinging in a menacing
and threatening manner. This at Rolla, Mo.

Charge 2^d - Striking a Member of the Guard,
being in the exercise of his duty.

Specification. - In this that he, George Wagner, Private
of Battery B. 2^d Regiment Missouri Artillery, did, on
the 20th day of August, 1864, strike, with a bucket,
Frank Keller, Private of Company D. 1st Infantry (M. & A.)
while in the exercise of his duty, having been ordered
by the Officer of the Guard, to assist in tying George
Wagner Private of Battery B. 2^d Regiment Missouri Artillery.
This at Rolla, Mo.

Alex. S. Pileher
2^d Lieut Co. D. 1st Inf. (M. & A.)

Witnesses

James McAdams, Surg. Co. D. 1st Inf. (M. & A.)
Frank Keller, Private Co. D. 1st Inf. (M. & A.)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Wagner

do hereby VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, ^{beginning}
 Do declare, That I am Twenty ^{years and} four ^{months}
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo

The 15th day of February 1864

Witness:

Adams Wendell George Wagner

No. _____

George Wagner
 Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
February 15th 1864
 by Leitch & Meacham
2^d Regiment of Mo art
2^d Borg Art 4th Mo Art
1st Mo
2^d enlistment; last served in Company (M)
3rd Reg't of U. S. Army
 Discharged 11th Jan 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

of

Do declare, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
 the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
 The

day of

Witness:

Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis mo

I, *George Wagner*

in the State of *Germany*
and by occupation a *Soldier*
volunteered this *fifteenth*

born in *Hamburg*
aged *Twenty four* years,

Do HEREDY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *February* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Wagner* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo*
this *15th* day of *February* 1864.

BEFORE

George Wagner
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. M...
EXAMINING SURGEON.
George Wagner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *fair* hair, *ruddy* complexion, is *5* feet *8 3/4* inches
high.

E. Mc...
2nd Regiment of *Mo art* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
George Wagner

Gov. Print. Dec. July, 1861

Mustered in the service of the United States in the 2nd Missouri Artillery Band
On the 15th day of February 1864 at St. Louis mo
George Wagner
Capt. George Wagner

George Wagner
St. Louis mo
Feb. 15th 1864
George Wagner

Charges and Specifications proposed against acting 1st Sergeant
George Wachner of Company 13th 2^d Mo Light Artillery 10th
Charge. 1st Disobedience of Orders.

Specification 1st In this that he the said George Wachner acting 1st Sergeant of
Company 13th 2^d Mo L^y arty did disobey a lawful order of his commanding officer
1st Lieutenant James A. Hoyle of Company 11th 2^d Mo L^y arty To detail to fill an
order for fatigue duty all the men of his company with the exception of the
horse holders. This while on the march on Powder River M^y to Fort Connor D. T. on or
about the 15th day of August A. D. 1863-

Specification 2^d In this that he the said Sergeant George Wachner of Company
13th 2^d Mo L^y arty did disobey an order of 2^d Lieut A. Keith acting Ad^t of the
Second Battalion 2^d Mo L^y arty to detail to fill an order for fatigue duty
all the men of his company with the exception of the horse holders. All this
while on the march on Powder River M^y to Fort Connor D. T. on or about the 15th day
of August A. D. 1863-

Charge. III Theft

Specification 1st In this that said Sergeant George Wachner of Company 13th 2^d
Mo L^y arty did steal from Private Martin Schneider a Private of Company
11th 2^d Mo L^y arty a certain lot of crackers from his Saddle pockets of his
saddle while his horse was grazing
all this while on the march on Powder River M^y to Fort Connor
D. T. on or about the 15th day of August A. D. 1863-

Charge. IV Assault and Battery

Specification 1st In this that he the said Sergeant George Wachner.

of Company 13th 2^d Me. Lt. Art. shot dead and maltreated Private Adam Behringer a member of Company 13th 2^d Me. Lt. Art. without provocation whatever. This while in camp on Kettle River near Fort Laramie D.T. and while he the said Sergeant George Mackay was under arrest. All this on or about the 4th day of October A.D. 1865

Rev. Laurence

Major Comely 2^d Batt. 2^d Me. Lt. Art. Tls

Witnesses

1st Major. Clem Lindgraber

2^d 1st Lieut James A. Cogge Company "H" 2^d Me. Lt. Art.

3^d 3^d Lieut Alfred Hoch "do" " " " "

4th Private John M. Hancock "do" " " " "

5th Bugler Sadore Kuntzschauer " " " " "

6th Private John Schmitt " " " " "

7th "do" Andrew Schmitt " " " " "

Geo Mackay
D

Chgo & Epps
vs
John Waggoner

Geo. Waggoner
"B."

Charges and Specifications against Corporal
George Wagener Bally B^{2d} Co. 1st Artillery.

Charge 1st
Drunkenness.

Specification: — In this that the George Wagener, Corporal Bally B^{2d} Co. 1st Artillery, was properly detailed and placed on duty in charge of the mounted Patrol Guard at Camp Fetter, Mo., and while on duty did go to the town of Franklin, Mo., and drink intoxicating liquors until he was heavily drunk, and thereby rendered entirely unfit for guard duty. This in or near the town of Franklin, Mo. on or about the 30th day of May 1863.

Charge 2^d
Swearing in the town of Franklin, Mo.

Specification: In this that the George Wagener, Corporal Bally B^{2d} Co. 1st Artillery, while in charge of mounted Patrol Guard, at or near the town of Franklin, Mo., did enter the house of Mrs. Elizabeth Duncan, citizen of Franklin, Mo., pretending to be in search of John, and did then, and there, mistreat Mrs. Elizabeth Duncan, by using all kinds of insulting language, and also drew his Navy Pistol and presented it at her head, and said if she spoke one word he would shoot her "damned" brains out. He went all through the rooms of said house cursing, swearing and Blackguarding other women in Mrs. Duncan's house presenting his pistol in the women's faces, telling them if they spoke one word, he would shoot them. This in or near the town of Franklin, Mo. on or about the 30th day of May 1863.

(over.)

Charge 3rd

Neglect of duty, and conduct prejudicial to good Order and Military Discipline

Specification: In this that the George Hagerman Corporal Batty Co 2^d Mo. Lt. Arty. did neglect his duty, as Corporal of the Patrol Guard, by allowing the guard in his charge, and other soldiers to get drunk and commit depredations upon the citizens of ~~Franklin~~ Town of Franklin, and vicinity, and also to straggle through said town all times of the night, and enter the houses of peaceable citizens of the town, and abuse curse and Blackguard the Citizens thereof, without making any attempt to stop them, or relieve the citizens from this punishment, and the Corporal George Hagerman Batty Co 2^d Mo. Lt. Arty. did, after retreat relieve some of his guards; and detailed others that desired to be in that duty, without permission or orders from the Commanding Officer of the Camp or Commanding Officer of his Batty or any other authority, except his own.

All this at or near the town of Franklin Mo. on or about the 30th day of May 1863.

W. C. Montgomery
Capt 2^d Mo. Lt. Arty. Vols.
Company Batty "C"

Witnesses

Mrs Lizzie Boy - Citizen Franklin Mo.
Mr Jacob Shetty, Batty Co 2^d Mo. Lt. Arty.
Mr " Shetty - Citizen Franklin Mo.
Miss Susan Holmes. " " "
Mrs. Elizabeth Duncan " " "

5745
✓ Wagner. Matthias
Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8381408	2
2	8381504	3
3	8381659	4
4	8381811	5
5	8381952	6
6	8382103	7
7	8382259	8
8	8382405	9
9	8382555	10
10	8382689	11
11	8382876	12
12	8383040	13
13	8383030	14
14	83845588	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark: Page - 66 - 1867.

*W***2 L. Art'y.****Mo.***Matthias Wagner**Pat*, Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo., Oct 6, 1863.Muster-out to date *Oct 6*, 1863.Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1862.**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7 98* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing allowance due since Jan'y 1, 1863 when last settled M.O. according to*Book mark: *Page 66, 1867**Hoyle*

APR. 4.

8345588

01891*

to S. C. No. 219 Hdqrs Dep.
of the W. Aug 13. 1863

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 617768.

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Matthias Wagner

Sgt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 25th, 1867.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged out the ser-
vice of the U.S. by special
order No. 219 of the Sec. of War
of the Mo.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Matthias Wagner
Priv., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May-June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in service

Next taken up on Muster
roll of Co. E for Nov & Dec
1863.

Book mark:

N. A. Style

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Mathias Wagner

Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *abs*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wagner

OK

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Matthias Wagner

Priv 1 Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Abs.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Matthias Wagner
Cot., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 1st Feb'y, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in service

Book mark:

Wear Scott

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Matthias Wagner
Cvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on last*

day down on detached
service with Lieut
Coser,

Book mark:

W. H. S. Co.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. ...
..., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 2nd*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present on last pay day and received money at the time*

Book mark:

Jf | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Mathias Wagner
Cpl, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached*
Service at Grinnell
Missouri Colored
Reg't's command

Book mark:

Wm Scott

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Matthias Wagner

Pvt.

1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pittman

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Matthias Wagner

Co. 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Winters

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Matthias Wagner

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pottusson

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Matthias Wagner

Priv, Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st Muster to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became the Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Pitterson

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Matthias Wagner

Priv., { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period years For the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

5746
Wagner Peter

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8358501	26
2	8358527	27
3	8358753	28
4	8345495	29
5	8344002	30
6	NW 961-05-63	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark: NW 1180772 with
NW 961-05-63.

No 2nd Regt. Mo.

Peter Wagner

priv., Co. D, 2nd Reg't Mo. Art.

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180778. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,

this man is reported as unfit for

service by reason of

*phthisis
pulmonum & hernia ing.*

not received in service. "

McCrain

W. S. Art. | **Mo.**

Peter Wagner

Amherst, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept. 24, 1862

Muster-out to date

Oct. 1, 1862

Last paid to

Jan. 1, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Nothing allowed due from date of enlistment. Discharged on account of physical disability from Feb. 1862 by order of Capt. Wm. Talbot.

Book mark:

A. S. Chandler

W | *2. S. Arty* | **Mo.**

Peter Wagner

Cpl, *Co. B*, *2.* Reg't Missouri *S. Arty*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Sept 19 1863.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharges at St Louis*

Mo. Feb 1864

(age 20)

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Cent Wagner

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *James T. Tully*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : *Discharged by
Medical Department
of bodily disability
February 1, 1862.*

Book mark :

Discharged & spent on

C. K. K.

APR - 6

8358753

418914

No take effect Feb'y 1. 62
on acct of Physical Disability
for David M. O. R. C.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Wagner

Wagner, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Served during 3 months
in 2 Reg't Mo. Vols.
Discharged August 26 1864.

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Wagner

Capt. Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 27 Sept, 1861.

Where St Louis.

Period war years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: MS. 1180773 with
MS 961-R-63.

Wagner Peter

Port, Co. D., 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

① Peter Wagner. 430
Artificer Co. D. 2 Mo Art'y
Discharged Feb'y 1st 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
BOLDS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 9th, 1862.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Peter Wagner was enrolled on the 29th
day of September, 1861, at St Louis Mo,
in Company "N", 2d Regiment of Mo Artillery
Volunteers, to serve ~~years~~ during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 12th
day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo,
in Company "N", 2d Regiment of Mo Artillery
Volunteers, to serve ~~years~~ during the war. On the
which Muster Roll of Company "N", of that Regiment, for the
month of dated April 24th, 1862, he is reported
"An Artificer discharged at St Louis
Mo on account of physical disability,
to take effect Feb. 1st 1862"

J. H. S. S. H. K.

Wm. F. Pickens

A. A. General

5747
Wagner, Peter

Batt'y m. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8341754	1
8341808	2
8383359	3
8346193	4
8346169	5
8384379	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Back Mark:

See also

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Wagner.

Priv. 2d Battery Int. 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Enlistment
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12.28

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60.00; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Advance pay of 13.00

Deser at St. Louis

April 2/64

Book mark:

(361)

[Signature]

Original

71 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Thomas
Out, Battery *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept 30*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *Sept 10*, 1864.

Where *Fort Mifflin*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Loring

H | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Cole, H. J.
Capt., Battery *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *May*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Shannon, Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Wagner.

Pub., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reserted Apr. 2, '64,
Due U.S. for camp and
Garrison equipment
\$105.*

Book mark:

(343)

G. H. McBarthney
Carried

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Wagner

Appears with rank of *1st Pol* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo March 24, 1864.

Where born *Giesebrecht Germany*

Age *22* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *March 24, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *March 24, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Sub Lieut residence*

2nd Capt Lieut 3rd Sub Lieut 3rd Ward

Book mark:

H. Miller

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Hagner

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo March 31, 1864.

Where born Magnatunk Germany

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted March 24, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Blk

Complexion Rd; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 24, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 60. 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Comp Subd St Louis Mo

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wagner Peter

, Co.

Reg't

Ans arty

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3, *Peter Wagner*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis mo*
The *24* day of *March* 1864

Witness:

E. A. Clear

Peter Wagner

2nd Art.

No. *267*

Peter Wagner
Volunteered at *St. Louis mo*
March 24 1864

By *Lieut E. A. Clear*

2nd Regiment of *mo art.*
Residence *1st St. Louis*
3rd Ward

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis mo

I, *Peter Wagner*

born in *Waalburg*

in the State of *Hannover Germany*

aged *Twenty two* years

and by occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty fourth*

day of *March* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Wagner* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo*

this *24th* day of *March* 1864

BEFORE

Capt J Provost marshal
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Paul
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

E McLean 1st Lieut
2nd Regiment of Missouri Artillery Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt J Provost marshal

Mustered in the service of the United States in the 2nd mo art on the 24th day of March 1864 at St. Louis mo

Wm Paul Examining Surgeon
Capt J Provost marshal
Capt J Provost marshal

5748
Wagner, Wilhelm

Batt'y D., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8358500	28
2	8358618	29
3	8358721	30
4	8358849	31
5	8358950	32
6	8359049	33
7	8359157	34
8	8359266	35
9	8359372	36
10	8359483	37
11	8359589	38
12	8359715	39
13	8359862	40
14	8345502	41
15	Art 343324	42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark: Art 343324

See also

W 2^d L. A. Mo.

Wm. Wagner

Pvt., Co. D, 2^d Reg't Mo. L. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. P. 343324.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division;

Washington, Aug. 29th, 1892

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Moran

N | I. L. Arty Mo.

William Wagner

Capt. Co. B, 2. Reg't Missouri I. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 19 1863.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25.75 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Cape

Guadalupe May 21st 1863

deduct \$3 dollars according to Special
Order No. 638 of Gen. S. M. Deth

on arrears here July 16th 1863.

* Deserted.

* added Aug. 27/72. Hag

Book mark:

J. M. M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Wagner
Sgt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Present and fit
for duty. He was
present at the
battle of Pea Ridge
and was wounded
in the leg. He was
sent to the hospital
and was there for
some time. He was
then sent to the
rear and was there
for some time.*

Book mark:

APP-6

8359862

416870

Special Order 28
Headqt. 2^d Mo Arty
In St Louis to be
mustered out, by Special
order 219. Hd. in Dept
of Missouri.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for, 186 ..

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 186, 186

Present or absent 100

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Wagner

Pvt 1st

Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 35 years; lost eyes; ought to be discharged

Book mark:

David

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Wagner

Pvt.

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Daniel

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Wagner

Pvt

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Novth & Dec

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Wagner
Pvt

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Sept¹³ Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Wagner

Pvt

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July 1862

Aug

, 1862.

Present or absent

* Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in the Reg't Hospital
at St. Louis.

* As shown on rolls

Book mark:

David

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Wagner

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in the Hospital at Rolla Mo.

Book mark:

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William H. ...
..., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.....

Book mark :

William H. ...

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Wagner
Private, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Wagner

Priv, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186/.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

[Signature]

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Wagner

Capt Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 12, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *27 Sept*, 1861.

Where *St Louis,*

Period *over* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery D. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *RR 343 324*

✓ Wahl. 5749 *Kenny*

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 8340925
2. 8340284
3. 8362923
4. 8363152
5. 8363282
6. 8343543
7. 8364043
8. 8343666
9. 8364283

10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

21 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Stahl
Sgt., 2d Battery E., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Bentley Barracks, Mo. Apr. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Disch. under provis-
ions of Act of 47. War Dept.
A. G. O., Apr. 28, 1865.

Book mark:

Callings

W 1 2 L. Arty Mo.

Henry Wahl

Pat, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station Camp Parole Benton Stone,

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

Copied.

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Clark

Private, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Exchanged pri-
soner captured at
or near Marksville
Ark. April 25, 1864.
Paroled at New
Orleans, La. Feb. 25
1865. And declared
Exchanged (over)

Book mark:

Conuel

APP-7.

8364043

1891

per. G.O. No. 63 L.S.
War Dept. Discharged
under provisions
of G.O. No. 77 L.S.
from War Dept.
dated April 28 1865

71 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Wicks

A, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

Private

of the organization named above

for *Mar 9*, 186*5*.

Station *Genl. Hqs. Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Davis

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action
April 186

May & June 1865 next
roll on which taken
up

Book mark:

Faulstich

21 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Hulse

2d, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Faulkner

16

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Walsh

Cpl., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov - 1867, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Faulkner

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Stahl

Pvt., Battery ^{Company}, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Also

2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wahl

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Oct 31, 1863.

Where born *Gaessinger, Germany*

Age *32* years; occupation *Locksmith*

When enlisted *Oct 3*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 . .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. R. Rice

Wahl - Henry

Pvt. Co. E,

2

Reg'

Mo. L. Art.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 3
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NO.

NAME.

RANK.

ORGANIZATION.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Mahl Harry

P

2

Pr

Art

P

1914

4 122

Captured at *Prison, Hungary*

April 18

, 1864; brought from

confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186

, and

Admitted to Hospital at

, 186

; treated for

Where he died

, 186

; of

Paroled at *March 25, 1914*

Feb 25

, 1865; reported at

April 21

, 1865.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Wahl, Henry	P 2		Mo	Batt 8		BIB	9	56	41	62 123
						OLD Ex			Encl 5	

Captured at Marks Mills April 25, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at Red Riv. Ldg, La, Feb. 26, 1865, of BIB, reported at Camp Parole, Md., Apr 21, 186

Do. Mar 22/65 - \$34.20
 " June 10/65 - \$14.72
 " Apr 22/65 \$19.64

Copied by ACK

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Wall H	P	2	Mo	Baty E						

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

20 Wall. H.

Copied by _____



5750
Wahl William

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8361481	25
2	8361571	26
3	8361675	27
4	8361789	28
5	8361889	29
6	8361999	30
7	8362107	31
8	8362215	32
9	8362318	33
10	8362427	34
11	8362537	35
12	8362638	36
13	8362756	37
14	8362857	38
15	8362957	39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Habel

Ct, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 1st 1863, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to Jan 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2 92 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing account
last settled Jan 30 63
Clothing account due

Book mark: Pay 16-1867
Tones

R. J. Luman

9

APR. 4.

8344254

1891*

Leave from that time
till the day of muster
out.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. : Pass 66 1867
and B. & P. 517768.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William North

Priv., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged by S.P.*

219 H.S. Reg't of the Mo.
Aug. 24/63.

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Kennedy

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Wahl

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Sick in the Regt.

Hospital

Book mark:

Harrie

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Wahl

P

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mich. & Apr. 1863

1863

Present or absent

Absent-

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

As prisoner on detached service.

Book mark:

Hibbard

Captain

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Wahl

P 1st, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: As prisoner on detached service.

Book mark:

Hissar

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Hall
1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *As driver on detached service*

Book mark:

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Hall

Cot

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner in detached service

Book mark:

C. F. B. Conn

71 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Wain
1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. H. H.

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Francis

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at St. Louis

Book mark:

Dr. L. H. Army, Mo.

William Stahl

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. H. A.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)**

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William W. H. H.

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. H. H.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Wahl

Priv

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dexter

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Wahl

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Valid Feb. 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Mines

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Wahl

Sgt.

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wahl

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Wahl.

Priv., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. *

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo Oct 31., 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 31.*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27th*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *—* years. *The War.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Wm Wahl

5751

Walter John

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Wagoner | Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1. Sgt Walter John

Sub No.

5752.
Wakefield John
Batt'y *m*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private *Under Cook*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8346461	25
2	8346496	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

37

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John B. ...
Battery ... 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 1864*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *March 1864*, 1864.

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

Remarks: _____

*Age 18.
Enrolled Sept 20 of
Springfield, Mo.
period of enlistment not stated.*

Book mark: _____

Q-1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John J. ...
....., Battery *1st*, 2 Reg't Mo, Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec 24*, 186*4*

Deserted:

When *Dec 24*, 186*4*

Where *Springfield Mo*

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: *Not taken up on
muster rolls of Co.*

*Name not taken up on
muster rolls of Co.*

Book mark:

5753

Wallbrink Henry

Batt'y ^M H. P., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Wallbrink Henry or
Hedrick

End Mark.

5754.
Walden Jacob

Batt'y Co. D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8375867	"
2	8376001	"
3	8376181	"
4	8376358	"
5	8376499	"
6	8359965	"
7	8360080	"
8	8360196	"
9	8360321	"
10	8342659	"
11	8360442	"
12	8360479	"
13	8360632	"
14	8360775	"
15	8360964	"
16	8343458	"
17	8361097	"
18	8361189	"
19	8346655	"
20	8346708	"
21	8361398	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Walde

Co., 2d Battery B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Centin. Bk. No. 700, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resolved at St Louis

Nov 20 - 1865.

(Enrolled & sworn Jan 10/63
St Louis, Mo., age 21)

Book mark:

Scammon

7-9

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James White

Trin, Battery *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 1st*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *June 20*, 1865.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 1865.

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

200 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James C. Noble
Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 21st*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *June 23*, 1865.

Where *St. Louis*.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Geo. Walde

, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent to
A. S. Jones Mo.
June 23, 1865

Book mark:

M. E. Elliott

77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sgt. Walde

2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McEwen
(Copy)

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Walde

Put

Betty

Co. D

, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan'y & Feby

, 1865.

Station

Mouth of White River Ark.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage of \$142 against

him as balance for apprehension

now station

on the 8th & 19th of Oct. 1863. Restored

to rank & pay by spec. Order No

180 Rogers & Dir 7 Army Corps

Book mark:

Lloyd

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

27.
Jacob Walde

Co., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On duty service
with our Sec. of this
Batt'y at the Mouth
of White River Ark
Sept 29 & 30, 1865. Remained
at this place for apprehension
for desertion on the 8-
th & 10th '65 returned to
rank & pay by S.O.

Book mark:

(over)

J. H. Elliott

APR.-8

8360964

018910

Sta. No. 2. div.
7 AC.

77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herb. White

Reg't, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage of \$14.00
against him as
vacancy for 4 months
for desertion from
the 19th Oct. 1863.
Restored to duty & pay
by the 3rd Feb.
No 2-121.7 R.C.

Book mark:

W. H. Everett

W. H.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob L. Smith

Reg'd Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage against him of \$4.00 as balance for apprehension from desertion on the 8th of Oct 63

Book mark:

Beach

H.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Georg Walde

Reg't, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

H.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Mulde

2d

Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *12* 100 for *balance of apprehension*
of desertion on the 29th of Oct. 61st

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

21 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Haide
Cris, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.
Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for March & April, 1863.
Station Head Quarters No. 4, St. Louis Mo.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones
Capped

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Walde
Priv

, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Month of April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stoppage of 14.00*
from his pay as balance
for expenses of apprehension
of desertion on the 8th & 19th
of Oct. 1863.

Book mark:

Pennings

11 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James H. Hunt

Det, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Stoppage of \$12.00
from his pay as balance
for apprehension from
desertion on the 8th of
Nov, 1863-

Book mark:

Remington
(758) Copied.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Noble

Priv, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage of pay from his pay for a period of 10 days for his detention from his position on the 11th of Oct, 1863.*

Book mark:

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George H. Miller
Pvt., Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K. Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark: _____

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Allen
Private, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *January Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went at Military*
Hosp., front line, Mo.

has commuted with 1st Battery
at Fort Lyman 2d Batt. in
Sept. 1863

Book mark:

2 L Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob H. H. H.
1st Batt'y K. 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *September*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dickinson Hospital*

at Lexington Mo.

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Walde
Pvt

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Me. 4th Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached at St. Louis.
Returned from desertion

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark :

David

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Walde

Pr. 1st, Batt'y *N*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrears*

Book mark:

Thompson
Copyright

76

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Hardin

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted 26 Feb. 63.

Book mark:

5312532

Philipson

Walde-Jacob

Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

7 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 4	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. E. C.
Duty	Transportation

St Louis Mo Sept 22/53

Stewart S I Capt Comd
Schofield Barracks

Leas Jacob Heller C' K
2^d Mo Arty, under
Guard as a deserter to
be forwarded to his Com
mand - wishes to know
if he shall turn him
over to Corp of his Co

Act H^d Qu^{rs} Post St Louis Sept 23

Chapfield Barracks St Louis Mo
Sept 22. 1863

Sir

I have the honor to report that I have
under guard one Jacob Moller Co K 2nd
Mo Art charged with desertion, sent here
to be forwarded to his command; to day a
corporal of his company comes and asks to
take charge, Moller and to be taken to his
company. if you so direct I will give
the prisoner in his charge

I am Sir Resp^t

Your Obedient Servant

Col R B Linsgton
Comd Post St Louis

Saml Stewart
Capt 10th K V

Comd Chapfield Barracks

Waldi Snob
Batty D. 2d. Me. Arty

~~H. B. H. H. H.~~

J. Hild
"K"

R. Hild
Officer
1st Regt
1st Div
1st Arty

1st Arty

1st

CONVENTION AT YORK DISTRICT

1st Arty

1st Arty

1st Arty

1st

1st Arty

1st

1st Arty

1st Arty

1st Arty

1st Arty

1st Arty

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.,

St. Louis, Mo.,

October 19th 1863

SIR:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's

Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are hereby respectfully notified that I have this day

paid to Henry J. Kerone the Reward authorized by law for

the arrest and delivery at St. Louis, Mo. to E. C. Manaway

Capt. William L. Smith of 1st Regt. Wilder's Va. Art. 2^d Regiment

McQuilley, a deserter from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. Wood
Calagun
Signor Wood
Capt. Wood

COMMANDING ST. LOUIS DISTRICT.

I have notified the Co. Officer
of the above arrest.

Handwritten:
N.
J. O. ...
...

Handwritten:

1861

Handwritten:

1861

Handwritten:

Handwritten:

Handwritten:

Handwritten:

Handwritten:

Handwritten:

Handwritten:

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.,

St. Louis, Mo., October 8th 1863

SIR:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are hereby respectfully notified that I have this day

paid to Henry R Kerone the Reward authorized by law for

the arrest and delivery at Saint Louis, Mo. to P. C. McQuinn

Capt. H. M. Edin Jacob Wilde Co. K, 2^d Regiment

Mo. Artillery, a deserter from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. H. Myer
Colonel
Signot Wood
Captain

COMMANDING ST. LOUIS DISTRICT.

P. S. I have notified the Co
Officer of above arrest.

Jacob Wilde

2nd Mr. Arter

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

1848

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.,

St. Louis, Mo.

Sept 11th 1863

SIR:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's

Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are hereby respectfully notified that I have this day

paid to

the arrest and delivery at

the Reward authorized by law for

to

Co

Regiment

Mr. Artz, a deserter from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

3. By Sub *W. H. King*
COMMANDING ST. LOUIS DISTRICT.

Am. Myers
Col. *W. H. King*
by *W. H. King*

I have notified the Co. Commander

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Jacob Wallis
 I, *Jacob Wallis*, desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do declare, That I am *twenty one* years and *months*
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
 The *18th* day of *January* 1863

Witness:
Joseph Horn
Jacob Wallis

No. _____

Jacob Wallis
 Volunteered at *St Louis*
January 18th, 1863
 By *W F Hinrichs*
Second Regiment of *Artillery Major*

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 ____

Received of Jacob Wallis the sum of
Twenty five Dollars
paid January 18th 1863.

APPROVED AND FORWARDED
 FIRST LIEUTENANT

Davis W. Cheek
Capt 13th W S Infantry
Mustering & Dismissing
Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 _____ of _____; that the
 _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *Jacob Walke* born in *Zurich*
in the State of *Schweitzerland* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Finemith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *eight* day of *January* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob Walke* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo.*

this *eight* day of *January* 1863

BEFORE

Jacob Walke
Notary Public, St Louis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seemann M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jacob Walke*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *brown* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches
high.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

Regiment of *St Louis* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Edw. H. M. Army

*Approved
Chas. D. M. Colver M 23
+ accy to D of R & M*

Headquarters

St Louis District

Sept 1
1863

Office of Pro Marshal

St Louis Sept 2^d 1863.

Allen C. C.

Pro. Marshal

Communication in regard
of retaining prisoners in
Prison. not longer than 24
hours.

Anst: Sept 3^d 1863

Jacob Miller

2 Mo. Dist.

Wm. V.

RECEIVED
SEP 10 1863
U. S. MARSHAL'S OFFICE
ST. LOUIS, MO.

Head Quarters, Saint Louis District,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL,

Saint Louis, Sept 2^d 1863

Capt C. Manwaring
Pro. Mar. 2^d District
Mo. }
Capt

Your detectives
placed a man, named Jacob Wille
2^d Mo Arty in Myrtle St prison on the
31st August. . If you have any charges
against him, you will please forward
them to this office, by to morrow noon.
My instructions from Washington
are such, that I am not allowed to
retain a prisoner longer than 24 hours
without the charges, being filed here.

Yours Resp^y

~~C. Manwaring~~
Capt & Pro. Mar
St Louis District

5755
Waldmann, Valentin

Batt'y a., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

6" Corporal | 6" Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

83 4 7 3 8 9

83 4 7 5 0 1

83 4 7 7 2 3

83 4 4 4 1 4

83 4 4 1 6 5

NW 961-N-62

Unit No. NW 5.1180773 with
NW 961-N-62.

See also 4 Rept. N.A.R.C. (3 mos)

N 2nd Hy. Art. No.

Valentin Madsen
Capt. Co. A, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

M. S. 1180778. with

Book mark: *M 961 V.S. 63.*

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. , 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,

this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "

malformation of foot by
chronic luxation

Not received in service. "

W. A. Craig
Copyright.

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Nathan Waldman
600p, Batt'y 17, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Feb 1, 1862.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1861.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23²³* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing allowed due from Enrolled Soldier's account of physical disability, by order of Maj Gen. Nelson from 3.1.1862*

Book mark:

N. A. Taylor

1 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William J. Anderson
Private
Company, Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
October 10th, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .
Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100
Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Settled for his outfit
and received discharge from service

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

W
Valatrii Waldmann

3 Corp, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Discharged on the*
21st of Jan. 1862 -
case - for disability

Book mark:

(1862)

W W Sayre
Copied.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Valet Waldmann
Capt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Served 3 months*
4th Reg't U.S.R.C.
Mustered out the
17th of Aug. Private

Book mark :

W. W. Sayre
(248) *Capt.*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Valt Waldmann

Sgt, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 12

186

Where

St Louis Mo.

Period

years.

during War

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Vol. 1180773 with
no 961-75-63.

(255)

W M Sayre

Copyright.

Haldmann, Valatin

Capt. co. A,

2 Regt. Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1107/1

David Haldmann Esq.

Esq. H. 2nd Mo St. Anthony

428

Discharged

January 1. 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
BOLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 7th, 1862.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Rebelle Waldmann was enrolled on the *19th*
day of *September*, 1861, at *St Louis Mo*,
in Company *A*, *2nd* Regiment of *Mo St Artillery*
Volunteers, to serve *1* years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Captain* on the *11th*
day of *October*, 1861, at *St Louis Mo*,
in Company *C*, *2nd* Regiment of *Mo St Artillery*
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company *H*, of that Regiment, for the
 months of *January & February*, 1862, he is reported
 "*Discharged on the 31st of January 1862 and*
 "*for service*"

Wm. A. Smith

Wm. A. Smith
Adj. Genl.

+ 5756
Waldmiller: Charles

Batt'y C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18341240	"
18356918	"
18357065	"
18357214	"
18357360	"
18357442	"
18357584	"
18357731	"
18357872	"
18357970	"
118358119	"
118358234	"
118358338	"
14	"
15	"
16	"
17	"
18	"
19	"
20	"
21	"
22	"
23	"
24	"
25	"

Check Mark:

See also

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Waldmiller

Pvt., 2d Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Dec ²⁰~~25~~, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec ²⁰~~25~~, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 ³³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 150 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 120 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Settles account \$100.

Retained 1 Spencer Carbine at \$10. + 1 Remington Perduing pistol at \$5.

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

(361)

Original

111 2nd Mo.

Charles Waldmiller

Pte. 2nd Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on

Batt Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to Omaha
Ar. since Oct 25/65

Book mark:

(358) Gilman
Copyright

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Hall Miller

Pr., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

71

2 L. Art'y:

Mo.

Charles Wallesmiller

101, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd. \$150 Bounty.

Book mark:

W. Wallesmiller

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Waldmiller

No 1, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 7 April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd 7/11/65*

Instrument of 11/11/65

Book mark:

11 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Waldmiller

1st, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 8 - Feb, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 2 Installments
Entitled to \$50 or 34 1/2
Installments 13 months

Book mark:

Bradshaw

U

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Waldmiller

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Credited to \$1000
or 3d installment
of Bounty. Rec'd 2
installments of Bounty.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

Copyright.

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Halden

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept 1st

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Rec 2 L. Art'y to
of 1st Reg't

Book mark:

Kendall

Original

71 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Chas. Waldmiller
Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 4 Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 2^d installment
of bounty, E. tiled to 3^d
installment.

*Now appears in column of
Present as Chas. Waldmiller.

Book mark:

Ramsay
Capped.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Walbridge

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd 2 installments*

*Name of person to whom
paid as Charles Walbridge*

Book mark:

11. 12 S. Art. **Mo.**

Charles Waldmiller
Pl 2^d Battery C
....., Co....., Reg't Missouri Art.

Appears on Battery
Company Muster Roll

for March 1 April....., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....
..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....
..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....
..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....
..... 100

Remarks: 2^d Artillery 1000

Book mark:

Revised
Copyright

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Thompson
2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *William H. Thompson*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*William H. Thompson
2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
Present*

Book mark:

94

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles ^x Waldmüller

Appears with rank of First on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 5, 1864.

Where born Münsterberg, Germ.

Age 42 years; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 5, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: County 60 = From 20

2 Cong Dist. 2 Sub Dist

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Waldmuller - Charles

—, Co. —, **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Walcmuller
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do declare, That I am forty two years and months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo
 The 5th day of January 1864

Witness:

Friedrich Weyer

Charles Walcmuller

211 Art

No. _____

Charles Walcmuller

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo

January 5th 1864

By Lt. E. Alcorn

1st Regiment of Mo. Inf.

2nd Co., 1st 2nd Dist. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
 of _____
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____

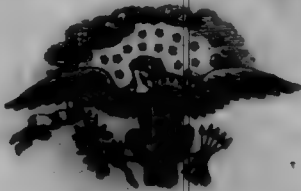
Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Charles Waldmüller*

born in

Wintzenbach

in the State of

Germany

aged

fort two

years

and by occupation a

Soldier

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

fifth

day of

January

1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Waldmüller*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis

this

5th

day of

Jan'y

1864

Charles Waldmüller

Witness

Abraham

Capt & Asst M'r 2d Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, according to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L D Moore

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Charles Waldmüller

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

E. Hearn

2d Regiment of Mo Artillery

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Abraham
Capt & Asst M'r 2d Dist Mo

Mustered in the service of the United States in the 2d Regt Mo Art on the 5th day of January 1864 at St. Louis mo
Approved
Charles Waldmüller
Robert Hearn

5757
Waldmiller Charles

Batt'y C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Mark:

See also:

5758

*Waldschmidt, William

Batt'y L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant.1st Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8378364	
2	8378439	
3	8378536	
4	8378686	
5	8378812	
6	8378939	
7	8379062	
8	8379183	
9	8379295	
10	8379405	
11	8379510	
12	8379620	
13	8379725	
14	8343884	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also, W.S. R. L.

W | 2 Party Mo.

William Waldschmidt
1st Lt. ^{29th Reg't} Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri 4 a

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis Mo Oct. 29, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept 22, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: M.O. in accordance with
S.O. No 257, dated Sept. 27th 1863
H.A. Co. Capt Wm. The said Lt. is
not indebted to the U.S. for public pro-
perty nor responsible for any kind

Book mark:

Beach

APR. 4.

8343884

1891

of property belonging to U.S. He
has been in Command of the Battery
from Oct. 1. 1862 to Feb. 14. 1863
and again from Aug. 1. 1863 to
Sept. 22. 1863 and is entitled to
extra pay for the above mentioned
periods. He having made
oath to the above facts be
fore me

11 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Haiscinski
1st, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in private
quarters. Responsible
for arms + clothing
from the first to the
25 day of August 1863.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form 2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Haiscinski
Capt.

W-

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Waidachmidt

at J, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Un detached service
by order of Genl. Cassin
since May 18/63.

Book mark:

W. W. Waidachmidt

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Waldschmidt
1st Lt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Copyright.

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Nalduchmidt
1st Lieut Batt'y *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present under arrest*

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Wildschmidt

1st Lt

1st Lt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb.

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On sick leave at
St Louis Mo. Feb 24. 63

Book mark:

E. D. Thompson

Q.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Walden

1st Lieut., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William D. Williams

1st *Co.*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *William D. Williams*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Hardschmidt
in
1st, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *in attached ser*
vice since July 28 62
at Hamilton, Mo., by order
of S. Seelyfield

Book mark:.....

7

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Valdschmidt

1st Lieut, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Newton, Mo.

Book mark:

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Muldschmidt

1st, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

11 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Waltschmidt

Lieut., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

incas

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Waldschmidt

1st Lt., Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Served in 1st Reg't U.S.A. &
as Adjutant - Mustered out -
Aug 20 61*

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Waldschmidt

1 *Sub.*, { Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't
U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal Mo. Sept 16, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 16*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Waldschmidt *Wm.*

1st, Co. L, 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

5-

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adj. Gen. J. M. ^{1st}
Adj. Gen. J. M. ^{1st}
Adj. Gen. J. M. ^{1st}

July 20th 1863.

51.

Adj. Gen. J. M. ^{1st}

2nd 700 Art. Comd. Fort. M. ^{1st}

States there are three Captains
vacant in his Regt. - Request that the
one most needed may be filled -

He proposes St. W. Baldschmidt
of B. C. for promotion as Capt
of Co. H. vice Capt. Hanching in.

Aug. 1st 1863
Adj. Gen. J. M. ^{1st}

Head Quarters. 1st
Lower District
July 21st 1863
Respectfully
forwarded to Major
Gen Schofield &
recommended
J. K. Strong
Brig Gen
Comd.

Hd Qrs. Fort St. Louis
July 24 1863

To His Excellency
H. R. Gamble
Governor of the State of Mo.

Sir

Three Captaincies being
vacant in my Regiment I would
most respectfully request you to fill
that one, which is most needed in
the Regiment having only two Officers
instead of five.

Therefore I propose first
Lieut. Wm. Waldschmidt of Comp
2^d to be promoted Captain of Comp
K. vice Capt. George Hauck resigned.

Lieut. Waldschmidt was
already an Officer in Germany, and
merits promotion in every respect, not
only being an efficient Officer, but

He also distinguished himself in the
fight at Hartsville, comdg. the Battery
Janry 11. 1860, and at Houston last
year in the fight against Coleman
where he was highly complimented.
Your Approval of this recommendation
is most respectfully solicited and

I remain
Your Excellency's
Most obedient servant
J. M. C. C.
Col. 2^d Mo. Art. Bns.
Candy. Post

N.Y. - St. Louis Mo. 1863

St. Louis Mo. 0 Sept 1863
24105 Rth)

Waldschmidt Wm 1st Lieut
2d Mo Artillery

Under his Resignation
Giles Reasons was lost
found by Major Scott
to 30th June 1863

Ad Genl Post St. Louis Mo
Sept 21/1863

Respectfully forwarded
J. L. Simpson
7206 Col Comd Post.

Recd 2d Mo Artillery 22 Sept

E 13 265-
Headquarters, St. Louis Mo.
St. Louis Mo. Sept. 21. 1863
Respectfully forwarded to
Dept of the War

W. K. Strong
Adj. Gen. Conf. Sec.

St. Louis Mo. Sept. 22. 1863

Saint Louis Mo. Sept 20th 1863

Respectfully forwarded to
St. Col. J. Heydenrych
commanding 2^d Regt Mo. Art
J. H. Waldschmidt
1st Lieut Co E 2^d Mo. Art

Ad. Gen. 2d Mo. Art
St. Louis, Sept. 21. 1863

Respectfully referred
to Col. R. R. Livingston
Comd Post St. Louis

J. H. Simpson
St. Col. Comd 2d Mo. Art

So. No. 2271863

File.

Headquarters of the 2d Mo
St. Louis. Oct 29 1863
Special Order. No. 257 Part
Sept 22^d 1863.

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant Genl of the Army.
Signed W. K. Strong
Major Genl. Comd. of
the 2d Mo. Artillery
General in the field

Saint Louis Mo. September 20th 1863.

To

Major General Schofield
Commanding Department of the Missouri
General.

I have the honor to
tender my resignation as a first Lieu-
tenant of Comp Light Battery 2nd Mo. Art.
Volunteers, for the following reasons:

That pursuant to Special Order No. 231
dated Headquarters of the Department
of Missouri the Officers of the 2nd Mo
Artillery have to pass an examination
as to their proficiency as officers, which
examination I do not desire to pass, having
served in the Artillery service as a commis-
sioned officer in Europe and for more than
two years, during this war in the service
of the United States as a Lieutenant
of Light Artillery.

I am last paid by Major Scott up

up to June 30th 1863 and am not in-
debted to the Government nor responsible
for any Government property.

Most Respectfully
Your obedient Servant
William Waldschmidt
1st Light Battery Co 'E' 2^d Mo. Art.

N. 522 - 1863

Sept. 3 (cont'd)

Gaidschmidt Wm
at 2nd Mo. adj.

Penders (resig.)
Ordered before Board

Head Qrs Dept. of the War
St Louis Sept 22/863

Special Order
No 259.

Relating to the muster out
of 1st Lieut William
Walters Schmidt Co. 2d
2d Art. Mo. Vols

Nov. 1904 This paper was originally
part of the records of the 2d Art. Mo. Vols
transferred to the 2d Art. Mo. Vols
with the records of the 2d Art. Mo. Vols
Service of Mo.

One copy of this paper was properly filed
with the records of the 2d Art. Mo. Vols
in the Disbursing Office of Missouri in the
Archives Division, M. B. O.

Recd Mr Doffin Sept 23/863

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 22 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. 39

For the First Lieutenant
William Miller Smith (a. b. d. d. d.)
of the 1st Cavalry having been ordered to
be examined by a Board of Examiners as to
his proficiency as an officer and
having been ordered to be removed
from the service until he is recommended
out of service by Capt J. S. (a. b. d. d.)
Adjutant General (a. b. d. d.)

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD.

Capt. [Signature]

[Signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

St Louis Mo Sept 17/03

Waldschmidt Spill 1st am

At 2nd me available 1st day
September 17/03

Reports all Right

Ref 2nd me 1st day Sept 18/03

Saint Louis Mo. September 18th 1863.

To

Colonel Livingston

Commanding Post Saint Louis

Colonel

Having been ordered to act as
Officer of the day I have inspected
the military prisons guard stations
and Posts within the limits of the
Post and hereby respectfully report
that I found them properly attended
to and guarded.

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

William Waldschmidt

Sent 2^d Mo. City and

city Field office.

Lieut. Waldschmidt
2 Certy

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name *Wm. Muldoon*

Rank *1st* Regiment *21*

Arm *Inf.*

Casualty *Res.*

Day *22* ; Month *Sept* ; Year *63*

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No., *257 711*

Remarks _____

E. L.

Clerk.

✓ 5759
Walter Albert W.

Batt'y E., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8363384	26
2	8363525	27
3	8363644	28
4	8346442	29
5	8346449	30
6	8364325	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 4" art. Engr.

21 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Albert V. Walker
Prvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Benton Barracks, Mo. Nov. 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Little
Rock, Ark., June 30, 1864.

Book mark: _____

Callings

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Baker
Co., Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Fisher*

Arrested:

When *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Fisher*

Remarks:

Book mark:

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Smith

John Smith, Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 1*, 186 *4*.

Deserted:

When, 186 .

Where *Fort Mifflin*

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: *John Smith was
found at the
Fort Mifflin
on June 1st
and was
arrested.*

Book mark:

57

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert W. Walker
Plt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Clothing allowance*

due since Enlistment

Recorded at Little Rock Ark.

Book mark:

J. W. Beck
Copyist.

24 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Albert W. Walker

2d 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent sick Discrip
tive List never furnishe
ed, never reported.

Book mark: _____

J. Peck
Copyist.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert W. Walker

Pvt.

, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from
4th L. Co. June 1st
Absent sick

Book mark:

J. V. Beck

5764
Walker, Charles

Batt'y C & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18342179	2
18342189	3
18343492	4
18367811	5
18343603	6
18367906	7
18368004	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Back Mark.

See also

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Walker

Prvt., 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk, Mo, Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 22, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay. due from enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

never settled

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *24* *25* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* *00*; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

J. Taylor
Copyright

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Jackson

Pos., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May, June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles M. Miller
Co., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March - April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Frederick
(268) Copyist

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Walker

Put

B

, Co. , 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Apr 30, 1865.

Station Cape Girardeau Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred.

Assigned to Battery G, 2 Mo
L. Art'y by order of Col
Cole Comdg the Regt.

Book mark :

Lloyd

W. L. Hart

Mo.

Charles Walker
Ch., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri *Art*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Feb 31, 64 to Feb 28*, 1865

Station *Cape Girardeau Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Jones

11. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Tucker

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Conf. of Int. for the Mo. Art'y, 1863.

Where born Jackson, Miss.

Age 24 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 6, 1863.

Where enlisted C. Giraudine

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Mar. 3, 1863.

Where mustered in St. Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Woodman, G. & Co.

Battery to which assigned G.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Taylor

Charles Mather

Appears with rank of *Priv't* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Mar 3, 1863

Where born *Jackson, Tenn.*

Age *26* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 6*, 1863.

Where enlisted *C. Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 3*, 1863.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Girardeau, Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *C. 9th Dist. Mo.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Walker - Charles

Regt, Co. G,

2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Walker, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau, Mo
the 6th day of February 1866

Witness:
Asst Miller Charles Walker

No.
Charles Walker
Volunteered at Cape Girardeau, Mo
February 6th, 1866

By St Ruine
2^d Regiment of Mo Artillery
#100 Artillery
Capt Jno Hamilton 3rd
enlistment; last served in Company (St)
City of St Louis
Reg't of Mo
Discharged 18

First Enlistment
Enlisted to
Wood River, Illinois
Marine County
9th Dist of Mo

entitled to B. Auditor

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) by the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commanding assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
1862

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Massachusetts



TOWN OF
Cape Cod

I, *Charles Walker*, born in *Jackson*,
in the State of *Illinois*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *February*, 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Walker*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cape Cod*
this *6th* day of *February*, 186*5*.
Before *J. H. Thompson 1st Lt.*
and *Adjt 2nd Regt Dr & M*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm A Wilcox
Adjt 2nd Regt Dr & M
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Chas. Walker*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *two* inches high.

Wm. Prime 1st Lieut
Betty Bond
Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. R. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Henry C. Knight
Capt & Prov Marshal
2nd Ills (Dr)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F*
2nd Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers, on the *23* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *St Louis Mo*
for 3 years. entitled to Bounty
Henry C. Knight
Capt & Prov Marshal
2nd Ills (Dr)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, &c., of the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Walker, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau, Mo.
the 6th day of February 1865
Witness:
Sgt. M. P. Paine
Charles Walker

No. _____

Charles Walker
Volunteered at Cape Girardeau, Mo.
February 6th, 1865
By Treat Paine
2nd Regiment of Artillery, Mo. Vol.

Discharged _____, 18 ____
Reg't of _____
_____ment; last served in Company ()

That Treat Paine
credited to
Ward Tamm Township
Maure County
of Dist of Mo.
entitled to Bounty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Cape Girardeau

I, *Charles Walker*, born in *Jackson*,
in the State of *Illinois*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *February*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Walker*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Cape Girardeau Mo.

1865.

Before

John Thompson
1st Lieut & Adj. 2nd Carl Dr. S. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm A. Wilson

Alfred L. & Co

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles Walker*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five*
feet two inches high

Wm. Brunner 1st Lieut

Battalion Regiment of *Artillery*

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Henry C. Knight

Capt & Co. 1st

2nd Regt. Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F*
Regiment of *Artillery*, *1st* Volunteers, on the *12* day of *March*, 1865, at *St Louis Mo.*
for 3 years. entitled to bounty
Alfred L. & Co
Henry C. Knight
Capt & Co. 1st
2nd Regt. Mo.

✓ 5761
Walter Daniel

Batt'y M., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Cold. Under Coat Cold Under Coat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342101	2
2	8383855	3
3	8383988	4
4	8384102	5
5	8346665	6
6	8346730	7
7	8384382	8

8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Walker.

Under Cook, 2d Battery *Mo.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31,* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31,* 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *13⁴⁴* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Fort*

Leavenworth Kansas June 17 65.

Due U. S. for Ord. Stamps 3⁰⁰

Collected.

Book mark:

J. C. L. L. L.

25

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Baker

Battery 2, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When June 1, 1865.

Where Ft. Leavenworth.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Barker

Battery 2nd, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When June, 1865.

Where Ft. Leavenworth, Mo.

Arrested:

When, 1865.

Where

Remarks: Discharged in

advance & was

taken in. 1865.

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Walker

Colonel, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark:.....

[Signature]

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 1867.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(83A)

Copyist.

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Walker

Pvt. 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(16A)

London

Copied

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo., Aug 12, 186*4.*

Where born *Springfield, Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 1*, 186*4.*

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 12*, 186*4.*

Where mustered in *Springfield, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Roll of Art'y 6th L. Art'y Co.*

Battery to which assigned *M.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

5761 ~~18~~ ¹⁸ Hanceford
Walter Hanceford or

Batt'y I., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83	41686	■
2	83	73602	■
3	83	73758	■
4	83	73910	■
5	83	74062	■
6	83	74212	■
7	83	74354	■
8	83	74501	■
9	83	74640	■
10	83	74780	■

11			■
12			■
13			■
14			■
15			■
16			■
17			■
18			■
19			■
20			■
21			■
22			■
23			■
24			■
25			■

Book Mark:

Page No.

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | 1 | **Mo.**

Hansford Walker
Priv., 3d Battery 3, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Pres Mo, Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 31 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 63 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 149 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Hanceford Stalker

Regt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hanifford Walker.

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Harford Walker.
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb., 1865.*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hansford Walker.

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thompson Walker

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. W. Allen

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Harold Walter
Pur, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel Walker
Priv, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

First and 2 In-
stallments of \$300
Balance due.

Book mark:

Ans Allen

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Samuel Walker
Sgt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Discharged
of \$30.00 Bounty due

Book mark :

Schmitt
Copyright

At

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hanceford Walker

Appears with rank of *Col* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. March 5, 1864.

Where born *St Clair Co Mo*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Lt*

Complexion *Lt*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *March 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Springfield Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Miller

Hacker, Hansford

Regt. Co. I

2 Reg' **Mo. L. Art.**

En

Enclosures.

Chaetam, Mr. H.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hanceford Walker desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
the 26 day of February 1864
Witness: S H Julian Hanceford Walker
recruiting officer

No. 2 " Art

Hanceford Walker
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
March 5th 1864,
By W. F. Bodenheimer
Capt. and Pro Marshal 4th Dist. of Mo
Secor. & Regiment of Artillery
Missouri Volunteers

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____ that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

St. Clem
Isle

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, Hanceford Walker born in St. Clare, Co
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Hanceford Walker do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield, Mo
this 5th day of March 1864 } Hanceford Walker
By W. H. Bodenkammer mark

Capt and Surgeon General H. P. O. O. O.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin E. Hest
Sing 4th Dist. Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Hanceford Walker
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is 5' feet
4 inches high.

W. H. Bodenkammer
Capt and Surgeon General
Regiment of Artillery Volunteers,
H. P. O. O.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the 5th day of March, 1864, at Springfield, Mo

Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on

W. H. Bodenkammer
Capt and Surgeon General
H. P. O. O.
W. H. Bodenkammer
Capt and Surgeon General
H. P. O. O.

The

11

• 186 • as a

• 186 • and was honored

Reg't.

The records of this office show that

ed Dage,
D. S.,
de, Ohio.

respectfully returned to

WASHINGTON JUNE

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S

WAR DEPARTMENT

If Case relative
to this man is
received notify me
6/4/20 — AH

~~2/11/20
2/16/20
2/11/20
2/11/20~~

✓ 5762
Walker Henry J.

Batt'y H., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341046	2
2	8346623	3
3	8346560	4
4	8346903	5
5	8347056	6
6	8347212	7
7	8347364	8
8	8347505	9
9	8347645	10
10	8347786	11
11	8347919	12
12	8348034	13
13	8348163	14
14	8348280	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **2**

Henry J. Walker
St. 2d Battery 2 Reg't Mo. Lt.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,**

Anten Bar St. Louis Mo. Nov 29 1863

Muster-out to date *Nov 29 1863*

Last paid to *Dec 31 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *18 04* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24 70* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *140 00* *100*; due \$ *160 00*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. H. Richardson
(381) *Capt.*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry L. Walker

Pr, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment
of \$300. Bounty due

Book mark:

J. Richardson

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry L. Walker

2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick at
Franklin Mo. since
Jan 11 '65.

4th Installment of
\$300. Bounty due.

Book mark:

J. Richardson

JK

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry J. Walker

Sgt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4th installment of 2nd 100
Bounty was absent since at
Franklin as since June 12*

Book mark:

Sargent

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Miller

for, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 9 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Battalion 2nd Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.*

Book mark :

77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry L. Palmer

1st, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry J Walker

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U.S. for*
Ordinance \$1.44 cents
3rd installment of \$300
Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry J. Walker

Co. 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$118 for Ordnance
24 1/2 cents. 3^d installment
of \$300 Bournie due

Book mark:

Reynolds

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry T Walker

Put, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the US for
Ordinance 43 Cents*

Book mark:

Reynolds

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry J. Walker

Pot, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reynolds

11 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry J. Humber

111, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

James

11

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John S. Hays
Pl., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Feb 2 to Feb 9*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Lost & returned*
1st Cavalry 1st Regt
present at...

Book mark:

James
Copyright

2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Norris S. Walker
Pl., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Missouri, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date

Jan 10, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 3*, 186*3*.

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:

(254)

Jan 10

Original

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry J. Walter

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo., 186 *3*

Where born *Taney, Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 2*, 186 *3*

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Auburn*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 21*, 186 *3*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

100

Henry J. Walker

Co.

2

Reg't

Mo. L. a.

2

Inclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Disch

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry J. Walker, ^{dealing}
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 months
 Do Declare, That I am Six years and Six months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo.
 the 27th day of December, 1869.
 Witness: Henry J. Walker

No. 10
Henry J. Walker
 Volunteered at Springfield, Mo.
December 27th 1869,
 By Capt. W. H. Bordenhamer
2nd Mo. Inf. Regt. (U.S.)
Regiment of Missouri
Attorney

enlistment; last served in Company
2nd Reg't of Arty Mo. Vols.
 Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Henry J. Walker,
 Do certify, That I am Six years of age; and I
 of Six years of age; and I
 is Six years of age; and I
 said Six years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

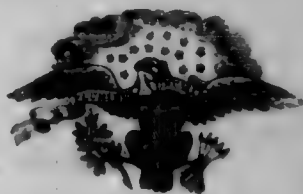
GIVEN at Springfield, Mo.
 the 27th day of December, 1869.
 Witness: Henry J. Walker

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate by all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

26. VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *Henry T. Walker*, born in *Laney Co.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *December* 186 *8*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry T. Walker* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Springfield

this

day of

December 186 *8*.

Before

John W. Rott

Henry T. Walker

Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Lawrence and
1st Mo Cavalry

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *sublim* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet
10 inches high.

John W. Rott

Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the *Fifth* day of *December*, 186 *8*, at *Springfield*

1st Mo Cavalry Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on

John W. Rott
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery
John W. Rott
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Apr. 1867, T. J. Walker
led in the Bureau of P. O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry J. Walker desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and six months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo
the 5th day of December, 1863
Witness:
Eph. Candace
1st Div. Cav. Regt 2^d Mo. Art. / mark
Henry J. Walker

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

No. _____
Henry J. Walker
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
December 5th 1863.
By Capt W. F. Bodin
2^d Regt of Art. Mo. Vols.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____
the _____ of _____; that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, Henry T. Walker

born

Taney Co.

in the State of

Missouri

aged

18

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY

WITNESS to have

volunteered this

Fifth

day of

December

1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States

for the

period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority

I also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be estab-

lished

lished by law for volunteers.

And I, Henry T. Walker

do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Springfield, Mo.

this

5th

day of

December

1863,

BEFORE

Or A. Bortman

Henry T. Walker
of mark

Capt. Bortman Marshal & Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. B. Porter
Reg. 4th Coy. Dist. Mo.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry T. Walker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

Or A. Bortman

Capt. Bortman Marshal & Dist. Mo.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7473)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

2nd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on

the 5th day of December, 1863, at Springfield, Mo.

Or A. Bortman
Capt. Bortman Marshal & Dist. Mo.

H. B. Porter

5763
Walker, Robert H.

Batt'y H., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341045	25
2	8376624	26
3	8376761	27
4	8376902	28
5	8377057	29
6	8377213	30
7	8377365	31
8	8377506	32
9	8377648	33
10	8377787	34
11	8377920	35
12	8378040	36
13	8378174	37
14	8378324	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Robert W. Walker

St., 2d Battery *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Quincy, Ill. Jan. 10, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Lied of wounds*

received in action Sep.

2^d 65 On Powder

Quincy, Mont Ter.

* *Supplies from Sup. Polk*

Book mark: *Vide R. H. K.*

J. H. Richardson

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert W. Walker

Pt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died Sept 2^d 1865*

*of wounds rec'd in
action at Powder
River Montana Ter*

Book mark:

J. W. Richardson

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert W Walker

St, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *0 26* 100 for *Aug*

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *1st Installment of \$300 Bounty due*

Book mark: *Aug Sept 2 1865 Side L. & R.*

J. H. Richardson

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert H. Walker

1st, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$100 for ord 21 cents*
4. Last roll must of \$300 Remedy due

Book mark:

(216)

Sargent

Copied

4 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Robert H. Halder

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar 4, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Small 5 year old 20 cent
4" installment of 3000 family

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert W. Walker

Sgt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 to 10*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sargent

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert H Walker

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3d installment
of \$300 Bounty due*

Book mark:

Reynolds

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Robert M. Barker

Det, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3rd installment
of \$300 Bonyue due

Book mark:

Reynolds

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert H Walker

Put, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reynolds

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert W Walker

Put, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reynolds

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Robert M Harper
Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Forster
Coppist

Mo.

Appears on

for 7,229,186Present or absent 12/11

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : *12 x 2 1/2 in*

Book mark: _____

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert M. Walker,

Pl., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. Jan 16, 1867.

Muster-in to date

Jan 16, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 5, 1863.*

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:

(265)

Joiner.

Original

D.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert J. Walker

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo., 186 *3*.

Where born *May 11, 1841*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 1, 1861*, 186 *3*.

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 1, 1862*, 186 *3*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Walker, Robert H.

—, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in will want, in all cases, to filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert W. Walker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo. the 5th day of December 1863

Witness:

Jas O. Cagle Adjutant
R. K. 2nd Art

Robert W. Walker
Private

No. _____
Robert W. Walker
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
December 5th 1863
By Capt W. F. Bodensamer
2nd Regiment of Arty. Mo. Vols
Pro. Maj. 4th Dist

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

Apr. 1867. This paper was
sent to the Enrollment Div

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield, Mo:

I, Robert H. Walker born in Ray Co:
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of December 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Robert H. Walker do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield, Mo.

this 5th day of December 1863,

Before

Robert H. Walker
in Mark

Capt. Geo. Marshall & Dist. Mo.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. B. Harker
Surg. & 2^d Coz. Dist. Mo.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert H. Walker
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is Five feet
Ten inches high.

W. H. Bodinham
Capt. & Recruit Marshal & Dist. Mo.

(A.G.O. No. 147)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 5th day of December 1863, at Springfield, Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A and

Regiment of Artillery, William Volunteers, on

W. H. Bodinham
Capt. & Recruit Marshal

W. H. Bodinham

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases to be accompanied by the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Washington Walker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
the 10th day of December 1863
Robert W. Walker
mark

Witness:

enlistment last served in Company ()
1st Reg't of Art Mo I etc
Discharged 18

No. 22
Robert Washington Walker
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
December 5th 1863,
By Capt W. A. Bodenfamer
2nd Mo Arty 4th Dist Mo
Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Robert W. Walker
Do CERTIFY, That I am Twenty One years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
the 10th day of December 1863

Witness:

#25

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, Robert W Walker born in Ray County
in the State of Missouri aged Twenty One years,
and by occupation a Craimer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifth day of December 1863,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Robert W Walker do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

5th day of December 1863.

Before

Springfield Mo
Robert W Walker
John W. R. R. R.
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer R. W. Walker
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes Light hair Light complexion, is 5 feet
10 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the 21st day of December, 1863, at Springfield Mo

Second Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on

W. H. Overman
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery
Recd at Springfield Mo

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavit, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained: and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Slip FINAL STATEMENT *R 274*

OR

Robert M. Walker

Batt' 2. Reg't of 44 art. Me

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd 2nd 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter may retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as far as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for this, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *enrolled into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

OCT 23 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDIT.

I certify, on honor, that Robert M Walker, a Private of
Captain E. S. Randalls Company (K) of the 2^d Regiment of Ill art
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Ray County, State
of Missouri, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Light complexion,
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5th day of Dec, 1863, at Springfield Mo
by Capt Bedenbauer, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 5th day of December, 1863, at
Springfield Mo, by Capt Bedenbauer; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died Sept 2^d 1865 of wounds received
in action on Powder River Montana Ter. Sept 1st 1865

The said Robert M Walker was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Pope, to include the 31st day of Dec, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 18 ²⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
140 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SMITH**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at St. Louis, this 5th day
of Oct, 1865.

W. S. Randall

Capt 2^d Mo Ill art

Commanding Company. "K"

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Robert Walker.

Batt'y regt.
Company K.

2nd Regiment of Mo Lt Arty

Volunteers at the battle of Powder

River M. T.

Sept-1. 1865.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Robert Walker*
Rank, *Battalion Company 'K', Regiment, 2*
Arm, *Light Artillery, State, Mo*
Place of casualty, *Powder River, M.I.*
Nature of casualty, *Wounded*
Date of casualty, *Sept 1, 1865*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Regiment,*
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated
syd E. H. Rawland
Capt 2 Mo Lh Arts
Battalion 'K'

(653)

John Hartman
Clerk.

5764
Walker Squire

Batt'y *H.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Under Cook Under Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83769/6	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ *Work Mark*

✓ *See also*

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel Miller

....., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100.

Remarks: *Adm. 100 com
collected accounts.*

*(Enrolled April 2/61
New Madrid Mo. 3 yrs
Infan not stated
Name not borne on
sub. rolls of Co.*

Book mark:

Samuel

+ 5765
Wallace Wiley W.

Batt'y La, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83	40	852	2
1	83	40	177	2
1	83	48	868	2
1	83	59	795	2
1	83	48	978	2
1	83	41	912	2
1	83	44	295	2
1	83	44	454	2
1	83	44	601	2
1	83	44	749	2
1	83	44	889	2
1	83	56	020	2
1	83	50	260	2
1	83	50	368	2
15				2
16				2
17				2
18				2
19				2
20				2
21				2
22				2
23				2
24				2
25				2

Back Mark:

See also

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wiley C. Wallace

Pvt, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, *Aug 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 21*, 1865.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *17*^{*89*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32*^{*83*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley C. Wallace
Capped

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wiley W. Wallace

2d, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Thilack

Priv., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howe

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wiley Wallace

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Case

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm. H. Wallace

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

11. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry W. Wallace
Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. 10. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Henry
(256) Copyist.

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry W. Wallace
Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayes
Copied

11 **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Wm Wallace

Set , 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June* , 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wage

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Miss. W. Wallace

At

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

11 Jan & April

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

J. M. Merchant
Approved

Mr | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Willis M. Wallace

Ant, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y Term, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(220)

S. Murchant

Original

22

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wiley M. Wallace

But

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug 4 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Th | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Willey H. Wallace

Rt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

24 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry H. Palmer

1st, 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 1 Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
Advance bounty

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Wallace

Private, Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Girardeau M., *Sept*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 7*, 1863.

Where *Capt. Girardeau M.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Found to be*

in Pair

Book mark:.....

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wiley M. Wells

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug., 186 *3*.

Where born *Stoddard, Mo.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 7*, 186 *3*.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~Admitted to the ranks~~

Book mark:

✓ 5766
Wallace, William

Batt'y & Co., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83 40720	26
2	83 72851	27
3	83 72857	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Name not home on
sub. rolls of co.

Book mark: _____

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Adams
Batt'y, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Sept 11*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Admitted*

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Wallace

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 30, 1863.

Where born Dublin Ireland

Age 26 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 2, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair reddish

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in _____, 1863.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 25 ⁰⁰ ₁₀₀; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Premium \$4.00

Book mark: _____

W. Sayre

5967 Henry or
Wallbank Kenneth

Batt'y ^W H. B., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8374909	25
2	8374926	25
3	8375020	25
4	8375141	25
5	8375237	25
6	8375333	25
7	8375528	25
8	8375715	25
9	8375849	25
10	8376048	25
11	8351457	25
12	8376229	25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark:

See also

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Walbrink
Pvt.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Me. 1st Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Comp.
of 2 Mo. Art'y Feb. 28 '63, by
order of Col. Albrecht

Book mark:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

(346)

David

Chapman

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Walbrink
Co- 1st B., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in Regt Hospital
Transferred from Co K 1st Art B
March 4 1863 by order of
Col. Blount

Not in m o Rolls of Detach
Co. B. or K

Book mark Discharged April 17/63 vide
D. O. R.

Blank

H.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry H. Ashburn
Pr. 1st, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Comp. I.
2nd Mo. Art'y since Feb. 28, 1863,
by order of Col. Almonstedt.*

*Not on muster rolls of
Co. D*

Book mark:

27. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry H. Adkins
Prv, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for James P. Smith, 186³.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sent det. to Camp
I got Nov. since Dec. 4
62 on order of Major Urban

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Smith
1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry H. Smith

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry H. Smith
Coppied

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 186 ____.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st Reg't Missouri Art'y*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 **2 L. Art'y.** **Mo.**

Henry Chick
Capt., 1st Batt'y K. 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handman

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry H. Hinkle

Capt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to July 25*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry M. Mink

Capt., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Heinrich Hailbrink

Priv, Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Dec 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date *June, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 7*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *For the year.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Hardman

Batt'y *1st*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

Book Mark: Page-66-1867

See also

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Shillineck

Private, Batt'y - 1., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

San Antonio, Tex., Dec. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 11, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since July 1862, when last settled.

W. C. according to S. O. No. 219 (C. R. 1)

Book mark: Index for 9000 (C. R. 1)

2
F. A. T.

APR. 4.

8345644

01891*

Med. Dir. Dir of the Ma
Aug 13/1863, and Q. No 256.
Sept 19/1863

~~He appears on Roll.~~

Book mark:-(Continued)

of service and not entitled
to Bounty Aug - 66. 1867.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 5:7. 63.

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Nollbrink

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Formerly attached from Co. K to Co. E; now discharged by S. C. 219, H. S. Sep. 1 of the Mo. Aug. 24/63.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form 2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Kanney
Copied

14 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Walbrook

Co., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at
Muthair St. Louis, Mo.*

*Has consolidated with 1st Battery
and is to serve at Ball Bluffs
Sept. 29, 1863*

Book mark:

Philipson
Capped

21.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Hallbrook

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrears as

Mutiny.

Book mark:

Y

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Walbrink

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Temporarily attached
to Comp. Co.*

Book mark:.....

Harris

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Walbrink

Pvt.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 27th Apl, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrears as mustered

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: S.

David

11.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Walbrink

Pr. 1st, Batt'y *K.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. as*

Mutiner. Det. to other
Reg. since Dec. 4/62, by
order of Col. Almonte.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter H. Asbrook

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in arrest*

*as mentioned in order to return
Regt. since it is by order of
Col. Asmett.*

Book mark:

77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. ...

1st, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 1861*, 186 -

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bl. Smith
1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for , 186.....

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for, 186 ..

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edw. H. H. H. H.

Pt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2 - 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(A)

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert H. Hildrick

Priv.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

to July 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Transferred to
July 1st from Capt.
Hildrick Co.*

Book mark:

Hardman

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Willbrink

Pt

, 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct. 17. 61 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:.....

J. M. Hunt

W 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Peter Wallbrink

Cpt., Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. *

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 13, 1861*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

5769
Waller. Louis

Batt'y L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341913	2
2	8380225	3
3	8380347	4
4	8380471	5
5	8380592	6
6	8380717	7
7	8380842	8
8	8380965	9
9	8381069	10
10	8381178	11
11	8381285	12
12	8343885	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also:

W | *2* *2* *only* **Mo.**

Louis Waller

Priv, *Batt* *4*, *2* *Reg't Missouri* *2* *a*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo July 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 24, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....4.62

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *140*. 100; due \$ *160*. 100

Remarks *No. in accordance with*
Circular from S. G. O. dated Wash
ington D. C. May 4 1865

Book mark:

x 50 in Roll

Black

21.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Muller.

Priv., 2d Battery ^{Lo}, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton B'ks, Mo., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 18⁷⁵ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44⁴⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Fort Hospital
Warrensburg, Mo. sinceMay 23, '66. Has descrip-
tive list. No discharge
given. Stop for over

Book mark:

Sitter.

8381285

Bounty overpaid \$14.0

24

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Louis Thaler

Private, 2d Batt'y L. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wife in Hospital
at Washington,
D.C.*

Book mark:

Sullivan

A.

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Louis Haller

Private, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Harpersburg, Mo.

Book mark:

Sitter

76

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Genl. Weller

1st, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at
Union Army. Ca*

Book mark:

W. J. F. Weller

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Miller

B

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

officer

W 2 L Art'y | Mo.

James Wilson
R, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in last Hospital*

Book mark:

W

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Louis Waller

Private, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital, Wounded, Mo

Book mark:

Henry

W

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Louis Waller

Private, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

W

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Louis Waller.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On daily duty as Comd'g Clerk.
No Bounty received.

Book mark:

Waller

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Waller

P, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in company.

Book mark: _____

Hillard

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*James W. Miller*Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Jefferson City, Mo., May 30, 1864.*Where born *Wadbyburg Germany*Age *26* years; occupation *Electrician*When enlisted *May 26*, 1864.Where enlisted *Warrensburg Mo*For what period enlisted *13* years.Eyes *blue*; hair *light*Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*When mustered in *May 30*, 1864.Where mustered in *Kear's Troop*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hallen, Louis

Act, co. L

2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Waller
 do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 of age; that I am sound years and months
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrensburg Mo.
 The 26th day of May 1864.

Witness:
John A. Stone

Louis Waller

No. _____
Louis Waller
 Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo
May 26th 1864.
 By Capt. A. Barber
2d Regiment of Art'y Mo. Vols.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
 of _____
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Louis Waller* born in *Wurzburg*
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty Six* years,
and by occupation a *Clerk* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty sixth* day of *May* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Louis Waller* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrumburg Mo*
this *26th* day of *May* - 1864. } *Louis Waller.*
BEFORE *Capt D. H. Shunk*
Quartermaster

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Sauer
Surgeon, 1st Cav. Regt.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an *infantry* soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches
high.

Capt D. H. Shunk
Regiment of *Army Mo* Volunteers.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Co. D. 2d Regt. Arty. Mo. on the 30th day of May 1864 at West Point Mo. C. C. Freeman, Capt. & Pro. Mar. 6 Dist Mo. Mustered Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Louis Waller*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, ^{including} months of age; that I am *Twenty six* years and months service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for those years.

GIVEN at *Wilmington Mo*
The *26th* day of *May* 18*64*

Witness:

John L. Stone

Louis Waller

No. _____

Louis Waller
Volunteered at *Wilmington Mo*
May 26th 18*64*
By *Capt O H Fisher*
2nd Regiment of *Miss Mo*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I. _____
of _____ is _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
; that the _____
years of age; and 1

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Louis Waller* born in *Munich*
in the State of *Germany* aged *twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *Clerk* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty sixth* day of *May* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Louis Waller* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wilmington* this *26th* day of *May* 1864
BEFORE *Wm. H. Thacker*
Capt. Q. & A. M. Co.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Thacker
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brn* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches
high.

Wm. H. Thacker
Capt. Q. & A. M. Co.
Regiment of *Artillery* *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Approved
C. B. Adams
Co. 1st Reg. U.S. A.
Wm. H. Thacker
Capt. Q. & A. M. Co.

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Co. "D" 2d Reg. Art. May 26. On the 31st day of May 1864 at Fort Mifflin Pa.
A. C. Thacker
Capt. Q. & A. M. Co.
Mustering Officer

577
Wallmeyer. Clements

Batt'y & , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Waggoner

Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also 5 Mo. vls. (3 Mo.)

+ 5771
Walmeyer, Clemens

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Wagoner | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8365719	2
2	8365802	3
3	8365984	4
4	8344894	5
5	8344025	6
6	W961-TL-62	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark: Wd. 1180772 with
(W961-57-62)

See also 5 Mo. Vol. (5 mos)

7/1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Elemons Hultmeyer
Art'y, Batt'y *4*, 2 Reg't Mo. I. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Where born *Minster, Prussia*

Occupation *Wagon maker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 2*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

By whom *H. Schumacher*; term *unlimited* yrs.

Remarks:

Discharged for disability
Feb 1, 1862

54

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Clemens Wellmeyer

Wagon, Batt'y 4, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes gray; hair brown

Where born Münster Russia

Occupation Wagonmaker

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom E. Schmeizer; term 3 years.

Remarks:

Discharged for disability
Feb 1, 1862

J. M. M. M. M.

W 2nd Hy. Art Mo.

Clemens Wallmeyer
Artif., Co. G. 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180773. With

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

v. 10 . 1906 .

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,

this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "

Tuberculo-
sis

not received in service. "

R. A. Smith

(M.S.O. 270)

Copyd.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Chas. H. Harrison
Artificer, Batt'y 19, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St Louis Mo, April 1, 1862.

Muster-out to date July 1, 1862.

Last paid to July 1, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21.00 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged on
account of chronic
disability by certificate

Book mark: 10000

R. H. H. H.

APR. 4.

8344025

1891*

Major Genl Wallack
discharged from
Feb 1st 1862

Clothing allowance
due from date of
discharge

Li | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Clemens Wallmeyer
1st Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Berlin Barracks Mo., Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of
Reason of physical disability Feb 1/64

Book mark :

W 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Alexander Wallmair

Wagner, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by Medical
Director by reason of Dis-
ability Feb. 1, 1862.

Book mark:

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James M. Morgan
waggoner, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March to June 30*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

111

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles H. Sike

W. H. Sike { Capt. Sike's Battery, 1 Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., *Oct 7*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 11*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 7*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *1 yr* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *S. 1*

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *MS. 1180773 with*
MS 961-65-60.

Morgan

Hallmeyer Clemens
Hagauer, Co. *lg*, **2** Reg **Mo. L. Art.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>l</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

110418

Simons Hairman

431

Maynard L. H.

2 Mo. W.

Dischd.

Feb. 1/82.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
GOLDS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Dec. 27*, 186*8*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Clement Hallinger was enrolled on the *21st*
day of *Oct.*, 1861, at *St. Louis, Mo.*,
in Company *G*, *2^d* Regiment of *Mo. Art.*
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Major* on the *29th*
day of *Oct.*, 1862, at *St. Louis, Mo.*,
in Company *A*, *2^d* Regiment of *Mo. Art.*
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war. On the
Muster Roll of Company *G*, of that Regiment, for the
months of *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862, he is reported
Discharged by reason of disability
Jan. 1, 1862."

see list filed in this box no of name 174

Wm. French

C. A. Apple

A. L.
J. M. K.

Walsh Patrick

Batt'y *F*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342425	25
2	8342444	26
3	8365132	27
4	8346510	28
5	8346486	29
6	8365696	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Back Mark.

✓ See also

O. V. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Patrick Huron
....., 2d Battery *F.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Forbes Barracks, Aug. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Person killed*

at Fort Smith, Ark.

Oct. 30, 1865

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John A. Smith
Battery *1st*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Aug 10*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Aug 10*, 186*4*.

Where *San Diego*.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Returned to service*

Book mark: _____

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Philip ...
..., Battery ..., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec 5*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Dec 5*, 186*4*

Where *Philadelp*

Arrested:

When ..., 186 .

Where

Remarks: *He was ...*
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

Book mark:

APR. 4.

8346510

418914

*Exhibition on the
Hall, United States
International*

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Patrick Walsh

2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute. Discharged
at Fort Smith Oct. 3 64

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sat. 1st March
Appears with rank of *1st Lieut.* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sep 13, 1864.

Where born *Michigan*

Age *23* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 3*, 1864

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Louis Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *12*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Sep 3, 1864.

Where born *England*

Age *23* years; occupation *labourer*

When enlisted *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *13*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Subst. to 1st L. Art'y.*

L. Art'y. 2nd Reg't

Book mark:

APR. 4.

8342425

1891

The National Library

of Congress

Walsh - Patrick

Act, Co. B, 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination 1
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 1
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick Walsh desiring to ENLIST
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 23 years
and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States
service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the 3^d
day of Sept 1864.

WITNESS:

H. F. Perry

Patrick Walsh

2" L. Art

No. 35

Patrick Walsh

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as

Substitute for

William L. House

On the 3^d day of Sept 1864.

—BY—

Cap. E. D. Holman

J. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri,



Town of St. Louis.

I, Patrick Walsh
Edward
Ireland

born in the State

years, and by

occupation a

Laborer

aged

Twenty Three

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Ward,

5

District of Missouri,

2nd

Sub-District,

1st

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the

1864; and having

thus agreed with said

William L. House

Esq., I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE

1864,

to have enlisted this

day of

September

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this

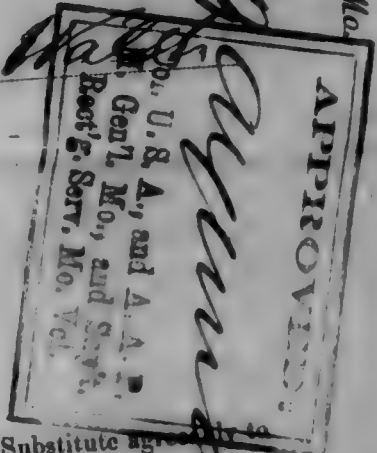
3rd

day of

September

1864.

BEFORE

William L. House
Capt. and Pro. Marshal, 1st Dist. Mo.Patrick Walsh

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute and find him to be free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William L. House enrolled and liable to be drafted in 5th Ward, Second Sub-District, First District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 8, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches high.

William L. House
Capt. and Pro. Marshal, 1st Dist. of Missouri.N. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Missouri.Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company B, 2nd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 3rd day of September 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.William L. House
Capt. and Pro. Marshal, 1st Dist. of Missouri.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Patrick Walsh desiring to ENLIST
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty three
and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States
service on account of disability or by sentence of court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Missouri, the third
day of September 1864.

WITNESS:

H. T. Perry

Patrick Walsh

No. 35

Patrick Walsh

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo., as

Substitute for

William H. House

On the 3^d day of Sept 1864,

—BY—

Capt E. Dolman

W M Donald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of Missouri,



City of St. Louis.

I, Patrick Walsh born in the State of Ireland, aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with William S. House, Esq., of St. Louis, Fifth Ward, Second Sub-District, First District of Missouri, have agreed

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the third day of September 1864; and having

thus agreed with said William S. House Esq. I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have collected this third day of September 1864,

to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo., this

day of September 1864.

BEFORE

C. H. Coleman
Capt. and Pro. Marshal Dist. No.

Patrick Walsh



WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William S. House enrolled and liable to be drafted in Fifth Ward, Second Sub-District, First District of Missouri, under Act and Amendments of March 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches high.

C. H. Coleman
Capt. and Pro. Mar. Dist. of Missouri.

W. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julius Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Missouri.

Capt. and Pro. Mar. 1st Dist. of Missouri

Mustered into the Service of the United States, in Company B 2nd Regiment of Missouri Topical Militia Volunteers, on the 3 day of September 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Edw. M. Artell

St Louis Sept 13/64

Chas. Pat

order for payment

Substitute money

2 - mo Army

Nov. 1906, This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in
the Archives Div. M. B. O. L.

24 lbs. Light Driller.

Head Quarters, 20 S
12th, 86th

St. Louis, Mo., 24

Wm. B. Thompson Cash \$5.00
for five dollars

Capt. Coliman!
Arrive pay

Coliman. To G. M. a
 Given pay to G. M. a
 Given pay to G. M. a

Give pay
 the sum of \$475.00 due me as a substitute for the

Sept 3.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the man being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by inadvertence of a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head, and on of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon. In case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo
In the 2^d Mo Artillery

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

Approved
James M. Martin
Adj. Gen. of A.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Pat Walsh age 23 occupation Laborer
 born in Ireland presented by C. B. Harris

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
 When, and of what diseases? cold, fever 9 years ago
 2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
 3. Have you ever had fits? no
 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors"? no
 7. Are you subject to the piles? no
 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated left arm
good
- Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest 36 inches minimum 38
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Weight 57c 8 1/2
approved
 DATE: Sept 3, 1864
 RECRUIT: St. Louis
Julian Bates
 Inspecting Surgeon.

5773
Walter Alexander

Batt'y B-L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

See Walter Alexander

Book Mark:

See also

5174
Walter Andreas

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8378435	"
2	8378522	"
3	8378648	"
4	8378796	"
5	8378921	"
6	8379047	"
7	8379155	"
8	8379269	"
9	8379387	"
10	8379497	"
11	8379602	"
12	8379703	"
13	8379823	"
14	8344544	"
15	32895362	"
16	36683912	"
17	36683913	"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: 003-66-167.

See also

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Walter

Pol-, { Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't
U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal Mo., Sept 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 16*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 28*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L. 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Miller

Capt., Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. 5 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from duty

Oct. 1st. Returned Oct. 2nd by

Sh. of Sec. Co. 2nd Mo.

3 months

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Walter

Capt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

W | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Walter
....., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*....., 186 **2**.

Present or absent. *not stated*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

W | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Andreas Matter

Pvt 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Andreas Watter

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

26

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Walker

Private

1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Titus

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Antoine Walter
Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Walker

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Waller

Pvt, Batt'y *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Hargrave

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Walter

Pt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 186 3

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thayer

25 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andreas Walter

But, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Corvus

1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~discharged~~ at the
surrender of the battery
on June 27 - 1863.
Capt. - The Missouri
This Battery was consolidated
with 1st Battalion L. & M. to form
2nd Battery L. Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

M. D. H. S.

*N***2** L. Art'y.**Mo.***Andrew Walter**Capt*, *Co. D*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton Bk Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to

*June 30, 1863.***Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clo allowance due**him since June 30/63**(over)*Book mark: *Page 66 67**Laurence*

APR. 4.

8344544

018918

*MC in accordance with
S.O. No 219 Htl Yrs Opl.
of the Mts dated Aug 13/63*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 617 768.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andreas Matter

But, Batt'y *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

fair

Eyes

brown; hair *brn*

Where born

St Louis, Mo.

Occupation

Butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 28, 186*1*.

Where

St Louis

By whom

Ant Riemann

; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks

Mustered out 24 Aug 63

J. Merchant

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andreas Haller

Pr, *1* Batt'y *L*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Aug 1863, Loss, mustered
out of service Aug 63,
S.O. 19. Hides Sept
of the m. c. date Aug
13 63*

Book mark:

Shenandoah

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

C. M. Haller

Co, *1* Batt'y *L*, *2* Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept 1903, Term Sept 1903
St Louis, mustered out,

Book mark:

Shannon

Hermann Walter

Appears with rank of Pl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept 3, 1863.

Where born Leipzig, Prussia

Age 24 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Sept 1, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Premium \$2.
Bounty paid \$ 23 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. E. Rice

11 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Herman Walter

Pk, Battery ^{Eleventh}, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Also

W
H

| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Walter, Hermann

Capt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

By S. S. Smith

Book mark:

Faulkner

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Waller

For, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frederick Waller

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herrmann Walter

Capt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on special
duty, absent to train.*

Book mark:

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Walter

Cpt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Missing in action*
since April 25 1864 (Dance
at Mark's Mill Saline Co.
Ark.

Mar & April 65 next
roll on which taken
up.

Book mark:

J. Beck

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Weller

P

A

, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

(Present Prisoner)

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*.

Station *Beulah Reg. Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Put on confidence note
instructions Recd from Com.
Genl of Prison*

Book mark:

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Humanistic

2d, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paroled Prisoner*
of War. Reported
missing in action
April 25, 64.
Present at camp
Camp St. Louis 1865

Book mark:

House

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Wm. Wheeler

B, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

(Printed Name)

of the organization named above

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Station *Quarters 1st Reg't Mo. A.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Of | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Herman Walter

Priv., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Paid two months pay by May & June. Exchanged prisoners captured at or near Marks Mills Ark. April 23-1864. Paroled at New Orleans La. Feby. 23-1865. (25)*

Book mark:

None

APR - 7.

8364044

018910

and declared exch-
anged ex. G.O. - 40763.

C.S. War Dept.

Discharged under
provisions of G.O.

No. 77 C.S. from
War Dept. Dated
April 28/85

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Walter

Pat

A

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May & June

, 1865.

Station

Camp Perole Benton Bks Mo.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

sent to state for muster
out

Book mark:

Flora

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Herman Walter**Pvt*, 2d Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo, Dec 20, 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Disch. under provision**of A. C. 77, the 1st**A. C. 11 Jan 28, 1865*

Book mark: _____

Collings

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Muller

Qtr, Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. June 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 9, 1865.*

Last paid *paid two months pay for 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 1865*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *4.10*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *2 5* 100; due \$ *2 5* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Captured at Mack Mills
Ark. Sept. 23, 1864. Retailed at
New Orleans La. Feb. 26, 1865.*

Book mark: *(over)*

APR. 4.

8345868

018910

arrived at St Louis Mo.
March 18, 1865 confined at
Tyler Texas. Partial Des-
criptive Lists received from
Samuel Beck A. A. S. War
Dept Washington D.C.
June 7, 1865 in acct of clothing
given, have received Bounty
as set opposite their re-
spective names as per
their own affidavit en-
titled to three months
extra pay as per Telegraph
ic instructions War
Dept. May 30, 1865. Mustered
out in compliance with
Genl Order No. 77 Am. A. S. C.
April 28, 1865.
Mustered to take effect
June 9, 1865.

Walton - H
Sgt. Co. E

2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 3
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
✓ Walter Walton H.	P	2	Mo	Baty	E	ORix				

Captured at Marks Mills Apr 25, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 1864, of _____

Enrolled at Red River Ldg Feb 26, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1865.

supposed to have been sent to New Orleans

See Walter

Copied by JMP ✓

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Walters H</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Lat</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>12th</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>2</i>		

Captured at, 186 ; brought from, and

..... at Richmond, Va.,, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at, 186 ; treated for

Where he died, 186 ; of

Paroled at *Sent for P.O. to the ship May 186* ; reported at *Office of Ad. to the President May 186* , 186 .

* 5776
Walter John

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8361486	"
2	8361576	"
3	8361684	"
4	8361798	"
5	8361898	"
6	8362007	"
7	8362115	"
8	8362224	"
9	8362338	"
10	8382699	"
11	8382886	"
12	8383041	"
13	8383144	"
14	8362759	"
15	8344257	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Dist. Mark. Paoz-66-1867

See also.

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Walter

Pr., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 26th, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.,

Period — years the War.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Hall.

21.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Walter

Pvt.

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Walter

4
H

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

John Walter
Priv

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Walter
Priv, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daxton

215

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Walter

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

11 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm Walter
1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 8th, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Huber
Clerk

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Miller

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 25 & Oct 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. Miller

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Woller

Pvt.

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Benton

Baruch

Book mark:

E. W. Bacon

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John
Walter
Co

Walter

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co M*
2 Mo. Art'y

Book mark:

E. F. B. B. B.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Walser

Priv 1, Batt'y M., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Abs.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest.*

*Transferred from Co E
2^d Mo. L. Art'y. Feb 1863
+ descriptive roll not
still arrived.*

Book mark:

W A Tyler

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Walter

Priv., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Abs.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest.

Transferred from Co E
Pr 1863. Description
rolls not still arrived.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John H. Hulse
Private, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 7 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *At 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Wolder

Privt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. E
2nd Mo. Arty July 1, 1863*

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and L, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

W. A. Tyler

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Walter

Priv.

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharged by S.C.

219 H. & Sept. of the

Mo. Aug. 24/63.

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Ranney

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Walter

Co., Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

John Walter, *21st Mo. Co.*, *Aug 21*, 186*3*

Muster-out to date

Aug 21, 186*3*.

Last paid to

Aug 30, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *clothing account*

last settled June 30, 63

clothing account due

Book mark: *Page - 66 - 1862*

APR. 2.

8344257

1891

him from that time till
the day of muster
out.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
en. R. & P. 617 763.

5777
Wanhoff, Hermann

Batt'y No. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368429	11
2	8368521	12
3	8368621	13
4	8368735	14
5	8368831	15
6	8368932	16
7	8369032	17
8	8369132	18
9	8369244	19
10	8369360	20
11	8369470	21
12	8369587	22
13	8342563	23
14	8369706	24
15	8342874	25
16	8344905	26
17		27
18		28
19		29
20		30
21		31
22		32
23		33
24		34
25		35
26		36
27		37
28		38
29		39
30		40

Book Mark: Pay-a-b-1867.

See also

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hermann Wankhoff

Priv-, Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Apr-6, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Apr-6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 29*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *1* year.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Lecher

25 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Ferman Thompson
Pres., Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *first muster to Dec. 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

20

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Hanshoi

Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

25

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Hamberg
Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Tolson

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Friedmann Hansson
Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

215 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Wankhoff
Pvt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *will sick leave in
the regm. Hospital*

Book mark:

Reuter

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedman, Hanshof
2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept 2, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Recher

77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herzmann Nankoff

2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *W. F. Lee*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Robert

21-

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Leopold Wankhoff

21, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Full & Co.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

Asst. Surg.

4W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hermann Thunhoff

Priv 2, Batt'y 16, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Richardson

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Wauhoff

Priv, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for much apl, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On sick leave in
Regal. Hospital.

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hermann Wamhoff

Priv.

, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Temporarily attached
to Capt. Tucker's Detachment

Book mark:

E. Richardson

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James H. ...

S. C., Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Station *1st Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *...*

...

...

...

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herrmann Wamhoff

Pr., 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Discharged by S.O. No. 219

Ad. for. 10 pt. of the Missouri
Aug 24/63

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery
C Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

W. Richardson

94

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hermann Vauhoff
Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863

Station Fort C. Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: From D. returned to
Comp. V. 2 of 11. Art'y by
order of the Dept of the
McC. dated Aug 5. 63

Book mark :

Palmer

77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman W. Winkler
Art, Co. V, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Sept 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1863.

Last paid to

Sept 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 53 76 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks

in this acct settled to
Sept 20 & paid the same then
all the day & mustering out

Book mark:

Sept 20 - 1863
P. Winkler

APR. 4.

8344952

1891*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Recd 66 1867
and B. & P. 517 768.

1118

5778

✓ *Wm. H. George H.*

Batt'y. C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342	259	
2	8352	858	
3	8352	935	
4	8352	8123	
5	8352	8238	
6	8352	8342	
7	3289	2967	
8	3668	3916	
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

✓ Book No.:

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Hambley

Pvt., 2 Battery L., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

March 11th 1865, Dec 20th 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 25th 1865.

Last paid to 1865.

Due since enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{since enlistment} 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 45-89 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Corrected from 25. 1865 to 25. 1865

Book mark:

J. H. Hambley

(361)

Copied

Of

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

See ^xWamsey

Prs, 2 Batt'y *Co*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Apr 1865. Dis' April 19 65-
Gracen City Mo. Confined,
June to Aug 1865. About in
confinement at St Louis
Mo since June 3 65-

X also known as Capt Wamsey

Book mark:

Sherrin on

14 | 2 Co | Mo.

George Mansley

Pl. 2 Co 2 Reg't Missouri Co

Appears on

Co Company Muster Roll
for Sept - Oct 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Mansley
Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George M. Hunsley
Private, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865-

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Absent in Con-
firmment of St Louis
his service June 3/65*

Book mark:

J. Hunsley

H | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

George W. W. W.
for, 2d Batt'y C. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Vance County*

due, at present in confinement
sent at St. Louis, June 3/64

Book mark:

if

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Hambley

Pvt

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

March 1864

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

*Intell. & original
Prm'y.*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George C. Hambley
Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Macon Mo. April 13, 1865.

Where born *Jefferson County, Iowa*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 12, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Macon City, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *April 13, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Macon, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted to 3rd Ward City of St. Louis.*

1st Congressional Dist. Mo.

Book mark: _____

O. J. Taylor

W | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George H. Hamsley

Batt'y C., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Jefferson Co., Iowa

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 12, 1865.

Where Macon City Mo.

By whom Capt. Fuchs; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered in Apr 13/65
at Macon City Mo. by Maj. Sharp
Prom. to, date \$100.
Cloth; due since enlistment

J. Merchant

Wamley, Geo. H.

Co. C, 2nd Regt. P. Art.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Lisch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. of S. Ref. Slips /	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P.O.

Claim No. 693951

George H. Wamsley
(Name)

C, Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. L.A.

To Arch Div. April 15, 1913

For any record bearing on inquiry
any record of trial?

Johnson
CH

R.R. Div.

Book 613. Records Schofield
Barracks St Louis Mo.

Show him arrived June 3,
1865 charges preferred.

Destination Kolla; Mo June
29, 1865.

Book 452 Engr'd Reports
& Presiders. Part of Kolla
Mo. Show him confirmed

Statement furnished

Apr 15, 1913

June 28. 1865 Charge
Deception sent to St Louis
Mo by Capt. Cheeny July
5. 1865

Book 613. Schofield Bk.
St Louis Mo, show him
arrived July 6. 1865
Departure July 7. 1865
Destination St Leavenworth
Kans.

No record of trial found.

Harley
J. B. H.

5779
Wand. Henry

Batt'y a., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

5" Sergeant. Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
See Wandt Henry	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Book Mark. Paog-tele-1867.

1st Regt. Mass. (3rd). 8

See also 3.5mo. Feb.

11 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John H. Bond
Sergeant, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Hunter Barracks Mo, Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 26, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 1, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 ⁸³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance

with H. O. 219. 2nd H. & Q. Dept.
of Mo. dated Aug 13, 1863.

Book mark Discharged for the
10000

Pennings

APR. 4.

8345098

1891

Book 5000
good of the Service and
is entitled to bounty.
Vide Reg. 66. 1867.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 617 768.

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Hand.

Augt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of special order no 319
412 in Dep't of the Missouri

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Bat-
tery A Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(186)

J. M. Funk.

Copyist.

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Wanda

Sergeant, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. A. Funk

26 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Ward.

Augt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: on duty from May 1st until Sept. 16th
1862 when discharged.
Reenlisted Sept. again & July
28-1863.

Book mark:

J. A. Rank.
Copyist.

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Hand

Supt 1st, Batt'y *6*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hand

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Ward

Ser't, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due him as
Ser't from April 30 to
Sept 16-62, as private
from Sept 16-62 to Feby 28.
63, when promoted.*

Book mark:

Hark

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Ward

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *absent sick in Hosp
at St Louis Mo since
June 14-62*

Book mark:

Ward

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Hand

Pr

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks
to date from Sept 16-62.
Absent without leave.*

Book mark:

Barth

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Hand

Sergeant, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent since left in
hospital at Rolla Mo.
Absent without leave*

as appears in roll

Book mark:

Bank

W | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Wand

Sgt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick in the
Hospital at Kolla
Mo. June 27. 1862

Book mark:

Fletcher

74

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Wand

1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Wand

Lt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed as Ser-
geant Feb 5 - 1862.

Book mark:

Fletcher

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Wand

Capt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Served 14 months
& 7 days in 3 Reg't. Mo.
Vol. 6th Sigel com-
mence 1st of May 1861*

Book mark:

Fletcher

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Wand

Capt, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo.

Period years War

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery C. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Fletcher

578
Wandk. Henry

Batt'y a, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Argeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347383	"
2	8347495	"
3	8347622	"
4	8347758	"
5	8347864	"
6	8347970	"
7	8348075	"
8	8348212	"
9	8348366	"
10	8348557	"
11	8348455	"
12	8348656	"
13	8348763	"
14	8344406	"
15	9936017	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

003-66-1867.

See also

Regt. 7th RC. (3 Mar). &
Hond. Regt.

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William H. Smith
Battery
Smith, Co. 11, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Benton, Arkansas, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to June 27, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Amt't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Nothing to report
due till 1st Sept. 1865
order is not forwarded and reduced to cash June 27/65
by order of Genl. Sherman. (over)

Book mark: is chd for the good
(over)

APR. 4.

8344406

1891

Mustered out in ac-
cordance with S.O. 219
Hd Qrs Dept of the
Mo. dated Aug 13/63.

(1891)

of the service and
entitled to bounty.
Wade 1867

This man is recorded by this Department
as honorably discharged Dec 66 1867
and R. & P. 617 63.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. ...
1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *... ordered out of the
service of the ... Aug 24/62
according to ...
... 2nd Reg't of Mo.
... 1862*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and H to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 236, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 29, 1862.

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Smith
1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

91

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George H. H. H.
Pat. 1st, Batt'y *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Bandon

27

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Marshall

1st, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 2 Feb.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due to him*

for the months of Oct. 1862
Jan. 1863
has been left out to the 31
day of January 1863
to be paid on the 31st Jan.
1863

Book mark:.....

G. S. Brandon

111 2d Mo. Arty.

22

Iowa.

Henry Hunt

Co. D, 22 Reg't Iowa Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred by order of Gen. Curtiss from Co. A, 2d Mo. Arty.

Book mark:

Galtburt

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George H. Hunt

6th Reg't, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred into
the 2^d Iowa Reg't on
the 9th of Decem. 1862 by
order of Maj. Gen. Curtis*

Book mark:

A. E. Chaudron

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sept. 1, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Hurd
6391, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *July 2, 1862*, 186 *2*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

V.B. Chandler

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wandt

6 Copies 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May of June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(100)

W Mayre

Copy

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wand
Cape

1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mechape, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
(305) Copyright.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wandt
1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

W. W. Mayre
Copyright

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wandt

17 Sept, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Served 3 months
1st Reg't U.S.R.C. Mustered
out 20th August
Private*

Book mark:

M. Sayre
(200)

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Ward
509K Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 12, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period years. during War

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

5782
Ward. Howard

Batt'y M., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342228	25
2	8342236	25
3	8384110	25
4	8343540	25
5	8346641	25
6	8346630	25
7	8346613	25
8	8384581	25

9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark:

See also

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Reuben Ward

Prst 2d Battery W, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled⁺, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41⁴⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100⁵⁰ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at St.
Louis Mo. Apr. 9/65

Book mark:

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Howard Ward
Co., Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Apr. 3, 1865.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Deserted while

forming company

Book mark: _____

Luan

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward
Price, Battery *22*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *St. Louis, Mo., Apr 30, 1865*.

Deserted:

When *Apr. 3*, 1865.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks *Deserted before
forming company*

Book mark: _____

25

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas J. Ward

Private, Battery ~~2nd~~, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated ~~April 1st~~ *April 1st*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *April 1st*, 1865.

Where *St. Louis Mo*

Arrested:

When _____, 1865.

Where _____

Remarks: *Deserted*

before joining

Book mark: _____

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Howard Ward
Pat., Co M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March 31 to Apr 30, 1865.

Station 1st In Det. 2nd Reg't

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: detached S.O. 90

19. Mar. 65

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Howard Ward.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
St. Louis, Apr. 2/65.
Clothing drawn - \$44.45

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark:

Howard

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Landcraft Mo. in Mo. April 4, 1865.

Where born *England*

Age *21* years; occupation *Clock*

When enlisted *April 5*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *April 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *M*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *credit to St. Louis, Mo. 1st Lt. Mo.*

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

H.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Howard T. and

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., *Apr 3*, 1865.

Where born *England*

Age *21* years; occupation *Black*

When enlisted *Apr. 3*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *M.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Entered in pursuance of Circular No. 9. For War Bonds (over)*

Book mark:

C. Taylor

APR. 4.

8342228

1891

Series 1865: and furnished
by and for the 1st Protec-
tive Association of the 1st
Sub. Div. of the 1st Div.
Mo. to which he has been
Credited & entitled to
Bounty.

Ward, Howard

Regt, Co. M,

2 Reg' Mo. L. Art.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Howard Ward, dealing
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 years and months
 Do Declare, That I am
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
 the 3d day of April, 1865

Witness:

John H. Smith

No. 10
Howard Ward
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
April 3d, 1865
 By Lieut. Bates
 for 2d Regiment of Artillery Mo.

First enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____, 18 ____

Howard Ward
Lieut. Bates
John H. Smith

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 14 & 74.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate
 in all cases—one to accompany the returning report of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the recruit
 who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit was sent will be filled in.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A recruit must in all cases be paid bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed
 in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer must also file a copy of the muster-in roll with the Adjutant General.
 Enlistments are having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States either at them in person or the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor
 Sept. 9, 1892

TOWN OF

in the State of Illinois, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Student, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 21 day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John W. Smith*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____ 1903.
Before _____ }
[Signature]
Serial Number _____

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James M. Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Green eyes, light hair, A complexion, is 5'2" feet 10 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both ~~enlistment~~ and ~~re-enlistment~~ of ~~volunteers~~, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting report of the adjutant-general, and the recruiting officer (if any) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the volunteer has agreed to give his name shall be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A volunteer must in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, &c. A volunteer will must in all cases, be paid in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, adjutant-general, or any other of them is given to the disbursing officer, enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States or are under of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Howard Ward, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo. the 30 day of April 1865.

Witness:

W. J. Lane

First enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Credited to my Reg't
of 2nd Reg't of Artillery

California County

No. 10 2nd
Howard Ward
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
April 30, 1865
By Lieut. Bates
for 2nd Regiment of Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Samuel H. Hall, born in _____
in the State of Missouri, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of April, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, Samuel H. Hall, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this 3rd day of April, 1865.
Before _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Samuel H. Hall
Samuel H. Hall
10th April 1865
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Samuel H. Hall
Recruiting Officer

(AGGREGATE)

Mustered into the service of the **United States** for **three years**, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, of the _____ day of _____ 1865, at _____

Samuel H. Hall

Samuel H. Hall

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free fighting upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the residence or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

White Recruit

Single

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Howard Ward, age 21, occupation Clerk
born in England, presented by Captain Doory

1. Have you ever been sick? no
When, and of what disease? no
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horrors"? no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated

Head _____

Ears _____

Face _____

Eyes and Appendages _____

Nose _____

Organs of Mastication and Voice _____

Neck _____

Chest 32 inches Minimum 34 inches Maximum

Abdomen _____

Genital and Urinary Organs _____

Vertebral Column _____

Superior Extremities _____

Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Height 5 feet 7 inches

Fair Complexion Brown Eyes Brown Hair

Accepted

DATE: April 3rd 1865

REMARKS: no

John D. L.
Inspecting Surgeon.

5783
Ward Jacob

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
See Ward Jacob	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

Back Mark:

2812

5784
Ward James

Batt'ye, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342290	■
2	8341849	■
3	8357069	■
4	8357218	■
5	8343128	■
6	8357364	■
7	8343243	■
8	8343309	■
9	8357588	■
10	8357735	■
11	8357876	■
12	8357950	■
13	8358122	■
14	8358237	■
15	8358347	■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Back Mark:

See also

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Ward

Pvt., 2 Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 20²⁰ 1863.

Muster-out to date

Dec 28²⁸, 1863.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 11, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *47⁷⁰* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25¹⁰⁰*; due \$ *75¹⁰⁰*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Settled account*

\$ 7.

1 Corrected from 20, 1865 by 362

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

(361)

Copy

11 | 2 L. Art. | **Mo.**

James Ward
Pvt. 2 Batty Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Art.

Appears on

Batty Company Muster Roll
for Sept 10th, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Ward
Pr't, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. W. Hindman

71 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Ward

Pr, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

71 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James Ward

1st, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Given pt to 5. address*
Bonny

Book mark :

W | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James Ward

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Rec'd \$25 advance
Bounty.*

Book mark :

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Ward.

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Rec'd \$25 advance
Bounty.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

2 L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Stuart

Det., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 1864.

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *rec'd \$25 advance*

Samuel

Book mark:

J. H. Miller

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Hard

Plt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Aug 31, 1864.

Station Drum Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd \$25 advance

Family

Book mark:

H. Miller

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Ward

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mtd. to Patterson, Mo.
since June 2-1/64
Rec: \$25. ad- bounty.

Book mark:

Ranney

17

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Ward

Pvt J. L.

, Co. , 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May & June, 1864.

Station

Patterson Mo

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received \$2500 advance

Route

Book mark :

Abbott

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Ward

Pvt.

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Lab. to Patterson, Mo.

since June 21/64

Rec'd \$25. bounty.

Book mark:

71. 1st. City Mo.

James H. H. H.

2nd. City, Co., Reg't Missouri City.

Appears on Battery
~~Company~~ Muster Roll

for March 4th, 1864

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd \$2.50 per day

Book mark:

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Ward

Appears with rank of priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau, Mo April 15, 1864.

Where born Richman Tenn.

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Apr. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes hazel; hair red

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apr. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Cape Girardeau Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰

Where credited Wm. H. Wynn & Son St. Louis

Battery to which assigned unassigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Ward

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau, Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.

Where born *Richman, Tenn.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau,*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Red*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Greenville Wayne, Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *3rd Dist.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Saylor

5785
Ward, William

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8342045
8367436
8367533
8367618
8367709
8367804
8367904
8368002

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Check Mark:

See also

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Ward

Prvt., 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Enter 13th, Mo, Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 22, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *No 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *13.44* 100

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*60*} 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Taylor
Clerk

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Ward

Art., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Taylor

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William H. Ford

Capt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

W. H. Ford
Capt.

22 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William H. Reed

C. L., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 to Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

W. H. Reed
Copyist

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William W. L.

B., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

William W. L.
(200) James

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Ward

2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct., 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Harold
Copyright

Mr

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Ward

Pr., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hodges
Copyright

W. J. La. | Mo.

Wm. J. Ward

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Lat. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Shelby Tenn.

Age 22 years; occupation farmer.

When enlisted Aug 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Cape Girardeau Tenn. Mo.

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Morgan

Ward William

Pt. Co. G,

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

General Hospital, No. 5

Louisville, December 24th 1862

I certify that William Ware, Comate
of C. G. 2^d Regiment, Missouri Artillery, who
has been acting as a nurse from Nov. 1862,
is this day discharged from Hospital, as ~~an~~ ^{an} ~~and~~ ^{and} requires transportation to his
Regiment.

J. C. Neilson

Surgeon in Charge

Head-Quarters, Department of the Tennessee,

Youngs Point, La. March. 1st. 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS

No. 76. William Ward, private Co. G. 2nd. Missouri Artillery, reported to this Headquarters in which company, is hereby ordered to proceed to Louisville, Ky. and report to Brig. Gen. John C. Combs, for orders and transportation to the Army of the Cumberland in which company he is serving.

Quarters of the Department will furnish necessary transportation to Louisville, Ky.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL U. S. GRANT.

W. A. Hawley

Assistant Adjutant General

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William T. Ward* desiring to VOLUNTEER
 as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am
Twenty two years and *four* months of age; that I have never been discharged
 from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
 tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
 years.

GIVEN at

The

Witness:

Jacob Franklin

Cape Girardeau, Mo
August 1864.
William T. Ward
mark

Discharged

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

Enlistment at

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the said _____
 is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Cape Girardeau

I *William J. Ward* born in *Shelby County* the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty two* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Second* day of *August* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *Wm J. Ward* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cape Girardeau* this *second* day of *August* 186*4* *William J. Ward* his *mark*

BEFORE, *A. D. Macbath 1st Lt.*
Batt. 8th 2nd Mo. Art. Arty.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Patrick Gilroy, A.A. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm J. Ward* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *8* inches high.

Battery 8th 2nd *A. D. Macbath 1st Lt.*
Regiment of Mo. Art. Volunteers.

James M. Thompson

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William T. Ward* desiring to VOLUNTEER
 as a ~~soldier~~ in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am
Twenty two years and *four* months of age; that I have never been discharged
 from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
 tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
 years.

WITNESSES: *Jacob Franklin* GIVEN at *Cape Girardeau*
William T. Ward The *Second* day of *August* 1864.

Discharged

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

Volunteered at

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of that the said
 is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

WITNESSES: GIVEN at
 The day of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Cape Girardeau

William J. Ward born in *Shelby County* in the
State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty-two* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
second day of *August* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *Wm J. Ward* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *2nd* day of

Cape Girardeau
August 186*4*

William J. Ward
his

BEFORE

A. S. Mackintosh 1st Lt. 9th
2nd Mo. Lt. Art.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Patrick Gilroy A. A. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Wm J. Ward*
precisely to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,
he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him, as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair,
light complexion, is *five* feet *8* inches high.

Battalion 'G', 2nd

Regiment of *Mo. Art. Volunteers.*

A. S. Mackintosh

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of skin a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent questions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that the important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example, if the man has received a blow upon the head with a resulting contusion or slight depression, he is to be noted thus: 'Contusion and slight depression upon the right side of the forehead.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free capping upon the chests of Germans, without their being any indication of disease, which however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Chorea, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Rheumatism or any other affection. The venous turgor and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the umbilicus or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Chorea, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any doubts about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such doubts were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the department to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon re-inspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army. Only one of these papers is required for each recruit to be forwarded by the Recruiting Officer with the copy of the enlistment paper to the Superintendent, and by him forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

William J. Ward

Enlisted at *Cape Girardeau*

In the *Battery E 2nd Mo*
Arty. Vols.

By

McLean J. Haddock
Deputy E. J. 2nd Mo Arty.

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

William J. Ward, age *22*, occupation *Farmer*
Illinois; presented by *Corp. S. B. Franklin*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
- When, and of what diseases? *Chills and Fever about one week ago*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *Some* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no acemeter*

Head

Ears

Nose

Eyes and Appendages

Neck

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

All Good

REMARKS.

DATE: _____

RENDREVOUS: _____

[A. G. O. No. 68-57m.]

Patrick Gelsow
A. A. Singer, M.D. Inspecting Surgeon.

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every man concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when unexamined, as they occasionally may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by circumlocution of the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that the important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is washed."

"It is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, it is to be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right frontal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the scars caused by the same, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcision, though not sufficient to disqualify, it is to be noted under the proper head; and so of any other condition or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been published at the residence or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Condition, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from other considerations, are clearly ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in the first trial."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any doubts about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon re-inspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army. Only one of these papers is required for each recruit to be forwarded by the Recruiting Officer with the copy of the enlistment paper to the Superintendent, and by him forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at *Cape Girardeau*

In the *Regt G. J. M. S.*

By *1st Lieut*
Chas. H. Smith

Recruiting Officer.

Recd in Room 52 Aug 6. Recd 2/77
2/49

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT

born in

William J. Ward, age *22*, occupation *Farmer*
Tennessee, presented by *Corp J. V. Franklin*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*
 When, and of what diseases? *Chills and Fever about one week ago*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *Some* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated*

Head

Ears

Nose

Eyes and Appendages

Mouth

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities

All Good

REMARKS.

DATE:

REMARKS:

(A. G. O. No. 66—Final)

Patrick H. Gilroy
A. A. Surg. U.S.A. Inspecting Surgeon.

5786
Ward. William H.

Batt'y L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | 1. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341117	2
2	8373273	3
3	8373375	4
4	8373468	5
5	8373621	6
6	8373773	7
7	8373928	8
8	8374082	9
9	8374231	10
10	8374377	11
11	8374518	12
12	8374660	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Back Mark:
See also

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William M. Ward

1 Serjt, 3d Battery *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Co. Mo., *Aug 23*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 23*, 1865.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Novr*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 23 ⁴⁴ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100 ⁶⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Serjt June 10/64*

Promoted to 1 Sqr May 16/65 was

Nicholson Discharged Returned

me Remington Cavalry

Book mark:

Rector

St

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Hard

Sgt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted May 16, 1865*

*Johnsville Penn from duty
sent to 1st Supt*

Book mark:

W.H.

21.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Ward.

Sgt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar, & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Reed.

77.

2 L. Art'y. 1 Mo.

William H. Ward.

Serjt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Ward.

Serg't., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William H. Ward
Sgt, 3d Batt'y 1. 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Sept 1* - *Oct*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Absent on detached*
service St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

A. C. Allen

34

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Wood

Sgt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service recruiting.

Book mark:

W. H. Allen

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Ward

3 Lt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Allen

(868)

Copied.

11 **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

William H. Sherd

Sgt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mohr's Co., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Notarial

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William H. Ward
2nd Sgt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : Paid \$43.00 Bond by
Adm. pay & premium by
Capt. Thompson. Capt. 2nd.
Sgt. Jan. 20/64.

Book mark:

Scheriel

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William H Ward

Co. 3 Batt'y *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 7*, 1863.

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery *D*

Book mark:.....

Scheri

2 | **L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William J. Smith

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri, L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo. Aug 28 186 *3*

Where born *Springfield, Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 1*, 186 *3*

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Nov 1*, 186 *3*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Smith

Ward - H. H.

—, Co. *J*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Ar+

See Rabb. J. H. *2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

William H. Wood
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirteen years and *four* months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield, Mo.*
 the *1st* day of *December* 188*8*.

Witness:

William H. Wood

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

Discharged 1861

By *Reg't of*
enlistment; last served in company
Reg't of

Volunteered at

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

is in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE

GIVEN at

day of

188

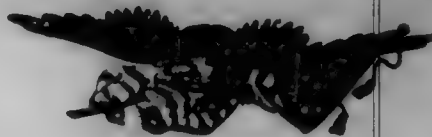
Witness:

John W. Wood

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *William H. Ward* born in *Greene County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty One* years,
and by occupation *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *December* 186*9*, to serve
as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*
this *1st* day of *December* 186*9*.

Before

John W. Rabb
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

William H. Ward

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. Horton
Surz. 4th Co. 6th Regt. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William H. Ward*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *light*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

John W. Rabb
Capt 2nd Indiana Volunteers

Recruiting Officer

Springfield, Missouri, 1869
John W. Rabb
Capt 2nd Indiana Volunteers

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Ward desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and two months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
The 1st day of December 1863
William H. Ward

Witness:
S. H. Judson

No.

William H. Ward
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
December 1st 1863
By Capt W F Bodenbarnes
Second Regiment of Arty Mo Vol.
Priv. Mar. H. Deut Mo

..... enlistment; last served in Company ()
..... Reg't of
Discharged 18 ..

(To be made out in duplicate)

NOTE. 1867. This paper was formerly
in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,
Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
..... that the
..... years of age; and I

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Springfield

I, *William H. Ward* born in *Green Co.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *December* 186*8*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William H. Ward* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo.*
this *2d* day of *December* 186*8* *William H. Ward*
Before *Wm. H. Bodinham*
Capt. Pro. Mar. 4th Dist Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Bodinham
Suy. 4th Cong. Dist. Mo.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William H. Ward*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *five feet ten* inches
high.

W. H. Bodinham
Capt. Pro. Mar. 4th Dist Mo.
Regiment of
Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71.)

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Company 2d Regt. Art. Mo. Vols.
on the first day of December 1868 at Springfield Mo.

W. H. Bodinham
Capt. Pro. Mar. 4th Dist Mo.

5787
Kardinsky Thomas

Batt'y a. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8345477
2 8345598
3 8345547
4 8344447
5 8344187
6 M 961-18-63

Check Mark. M.C. 1180773 with
M 961-18-63

N 2^d Ky. Art. Mo.

Thomas Mareliusky
priv., Co. A, 2nd Reg't Mo. Ky. Art.

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180773. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board dated

at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862.

this man is reported as unfit for

service by reason of "deafness"

Discharge from service.

M. A. Craig

(M.S.O. 270)

Copyist.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Harding
Priv., Batt'y 4, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date Feb 1st, 1862.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21²⁹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing allowed due
from Enlistment discharged on account
of physical disability, order of Major
Gen. Halleck from Feb 1, 1862

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

11 **2 L. Art'y.** **Mo.**

James Hardin
1st Lt.
Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
October 1st 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 1864.

Last paid to _____, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Not under go disability
in service. Certificate of service

Book mark: _____

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Mardinsky
Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*
the 31st of Jan 1862
Case - for disability

Book mark:

W M Sayre
Copied.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Wardenisky
Pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Served 3 months
1st Regt U.S.R.C.
Mustered out the
20th of August Private.

Book mark: _____

W. W. Sayre

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Mardinsky

1st, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where St Louis.

Period years during War

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: MS 1180773 with
MS 961-H-63.

W M Sayre

Wardensky Thomas
Pot. Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information 3
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Thomas. Vardensky.
Rt. "A" 2nd Mi. St. City

433

Exchanged

January 31st 1862

EXCHANGED WITH
AND CORRECTED 1st
BOLLS

Pan. 564, 459 S. M. Fulton for report April 1864
" " " closed Oct 20/86

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 7th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Thomas Wardenesky was enrolled on the 10th
day of September, 1861, at St Louis Mo,
in Company C, 2nd Regiment of Mo. St. Arty
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 11th
day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo,
in Company A, 2nd Regiment of Mo. St. Arty
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company A, of that Regiment, for the
 months of January, 1862, he is reported
 Discharged with 51st of January 1862, cause
 for desertion

A. A. General

Amos Buck
A. A. General

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 7th*, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Thomas Wardenky was enrolled on the *19th*
day of *September*, 1861, at *St Louis Mo*,
in Company *C*, *2nd* Regiment of *Mo. St. Art.*
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Private* on the *11th*
day of *October*, 1861, at *St Louis Mo*,
in Company *A*, *2nd* Regiment of *Mo. St. Art.*
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company *A*, of that Regiment, for the
 months of *January* *and February*, 1862, he is reported
 Discharged on the 5th of January 1862, cause
 insanity

J. H. [unclear]

Amos Buck
A. A. General

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Thomas Wardinski
Co. 4, 2nd Mo. St. Arty

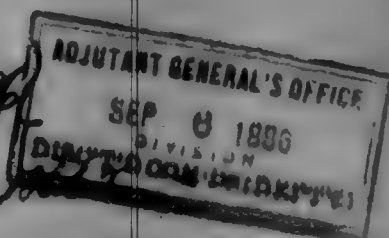
No cert. of disability
on file in D. & D. O.

Mr. Galt

Please report from
discharge records,
St. Louis, Mo., and
return to D & D O

Sept 4/86

3



Records Dept. of
Mo. - Dept. of Miss. &
Dist. St. Louis furnish
no information relative
to discharge.

10-26-86.

A.P.

Mr. Scott

Thomas Wardinsky
Co. A. 2nd Mo. Lt Arty

Mr Scott.

Please verify
date of discharge.

D.H.C.R. / S.A.L.
8, 31, 86 /
M.S.
W.J.

5788

Warrington James K.

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100

Book Mark:

See also

5789

Warrmouth. Lewis.

Batt'y ~~F~~, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
Reference Envelope	
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Mark:

100 5789 1st Flying Batt'y Mary

✓ 5790
Warner, Charles

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18342083	■
18342092	■
18363623	■
18363730	■
18363820	■
18363922	■
18364002	■
18364111	■
18364180	■
18364353	■
11	■
12	■
13	■
14	■
15	■
16	■
17	■
18	■
19	■
20	■
21	■
22	■
23	■
24	■
25	■
26	■
27	■
28	■
29	■
30	■

✓ Book No.:

✓ See also

11 | 2 L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Warner

Plt 2^d, Batt'y Co., 2. Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Nov 28 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 28 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28 1865; drawn since \$ 33⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 35⁶⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 275⁵⁰/₁₀₀*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Sharps carbine
returned \$800

* See en. roll.

Book mark: _____

Collings

W | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles Lanner

1st, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

Collings

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Hume

Private, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *None*

Book mark: *None*

Or | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles James

Private, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Charles James*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Garner

Private, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles James

2d, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

James

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Warner

Plt

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Recruit from depot.

Book mark:

J. V. Peck
Copyist.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Warner

Pvt

, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles W. Miller
Appears with rank of *Private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 27, 1864.

Where born *Philadelphia, Penn.*

Age *32* years; occupation *Writer*

When enlisted *Sept 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Charles W. Miller, Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *C. Miller & family*

Book mark:

C. W. Miller

(389) Copy.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y., Roll dated

Sept 13, 1864, 1864.Where born *Philadelphia, Pa.*Age *29* years; occupation, *Wagoner*When enlisted *April 19*, 1864.Where enlisted *Williams, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Light*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 2 in.*When mustered in *April 19*, 1864.Where mustered in *Williams, Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100Where credited *Williams, Mo.*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted at \$200**See by*

Book mark:

Warner Charles
—, Co. —, 2 Regt. Mo. L. Art.
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pria. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. (In the former case, the name of the recruit should be given on the back.)

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster is must in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's (Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Warner, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sanit Louis, Mo.

the 15th day of September 1864

Witness:

Alfred M. Hall

Charles Warner

Discharged _____, 18 ____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

By _____

Volunteered at St Louis Mo
September 15th, 1864

Charles Warner

No. 81 2nd La Art

g m Hall

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Saint Louis

I, Charles Warner, born in Philadelphia
in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Thirty Two years,
and by occupation a Boiler, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Warner
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis Mo.

this 15th day of September, 1864.

BEFORE C. Calverley
Capt & Hon. Maj 1st Dist Mo.

Charles Warner
Maj

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian B. Baty
Maj & B. Col
1st Dist Mo.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is
feet 11 1/2 inches high.

John W. Robt
Maj 2nd Mo Regiment of 1st Art Volunteers,
(A. G. O. N. & N.) RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 2nd
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 15th day of September, 1864, at Saint Louis Mo.

Edmund

Edmund

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal Standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the rendezvous or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any farther."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Charles Warner

Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*

In the *2^d Mo Arty*

By

Recruiting Officer.

Accepted
James W. Martin
adjudged

Shipped Co 23^d / 67

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Charles Warner age 32, occupation Boiler Maker
 born in Philadelphia presented by Sergeant Alfred Mott

1. Have you ever been sick? Yes
 When, and of what diseases? Yes
2. Have you any disease now, and what? Yes
3. Have you ever had fits? Yes
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? No
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? Yes
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? Sometimes have you ever had the "horrors"? No
7. Are you subject to the piles? No
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? No
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? Vaccinated

Head good

Ears

Face

Eyes and Appendages

Nose

Organs of Mastication and Voice

Neck

Chest 32 inches circumference 35 inches

Abdomen

Genital and Urinary Organs

Vertebral Column

Superior Extremities

Inferior Extremities Scar on left arm.

REMARKS.

Weight 150 lbs 11 1/2 inches
Approved

DATE: Sept 13, 1864
 RENDEZVOUS: St Louis Mo.

(A. G. O. No. 50—First.)

Julian Bates
 Inspecting Surgeon

57916

✓ Warner. Edward

Batt'y Co., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

183 40854	1
183 40241	2
183 79755	3
183 62225	4
183 63154	5
183 63270	6
183 63379	7
183 63520	8
183 63622	9
183 63729	10
183 63831	11
183 46540	12
183 64326	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

(Check Mark)

See also

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Warner

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Nov. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Little
Rock, Ark. Jan. 4, 1865.

Book mark: _____

Collings

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears on

Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

(261)

Copied

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James H. Smith

Co., Battery ..., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 11, 1865

Deserted:

When Jan 11, 1865

Where Fort Smith

Arrested:

When ..., 186...

Where ...

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Edward J. Turner

2d, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at
Little Rock Ark.
Jan. 4 1865 - Disch.
List forwarded*

Book mark:

Turner

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Warner

Pvt

, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 186*H.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Warner

Art.

, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

(Present)

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Peck

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Warner

Capt. 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

J. V. Peck
Copied.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Varner

Cot, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Warner

Co., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Paul Jones

21 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Edward Wainwright

1st, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wainwright

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Warner

Cvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: transferred from Co. C
2d Mo. Arty. to 2d Reg't.

Book mark:

Gaulkner

U- | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Edward Warner
Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July-Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form
2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: _____

McDermott
Copied.

H | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Edward Warner

J. L., Battery ^{Blues}, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 0 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Warner

*H***2** L. Art'y.**Mo.***Edward Warner*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. Aug., 1863.Where born *Strasbourg, France*Age *21* years; occupation *Copper*When enlisted *Aug. 17*, 1863.Where enlisted *St Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*Complexion *Fair*; height *6* ft. - in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Rice

James Edward

1st Co. Co.

2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists of *Deaths* 1

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head. 2nd Battery E. 2nd Mo. Vol. St. Arty.
Fort Steele Little Rock Ark Dec. 17. 1864

Jackson. William
Captain

Battery E. 2nd Mo. Vol. St. Arty

Respectfully asks permission
to withdraw. Charges preferred
against Pvt. Edward Warner
a member of his Battery now in
prison at Little Rock Ark.

Officer in Charge
Little Rock Ark

Respectfully requests and
recommends

J. Warner
Capt. St. Arty
Little Rock Ark

Head. 2nd Battery E. 2nd Mo. Vol. St. Arty.
Little Rock Ark Dec. 18. 1864

Granted. - The ac-
cused will be released
from custody and
returned to duty

By order of

Brig. Gen. S. J. Spang

Attest:

A. A. Gentry

J. H.

Prisoner released
in accordance with above
order. Dec. 21st 1864

Dec. 19. 1864

Edward Warner

E. 2nd Mo. St. Arty

Head 2nd Battery E. 2nd Mo. Vol. St. Arty
Fort. St. Louis. Little Rock Ark. Dec. 17. 1864

Captain. A. Black

Asst. Adj. Gen. 1st Div. 7th A.C.

Sir.

I respectfully ask per-
-mission to withdraw the charges preferred against
private Edward Warner of my Battery. Now in prison
at Little. Ark. by issuing an order to have him re-
-leased from custody and restored to duty. You will

Much Oblige

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

Wm Jackson

Captain Battery E. 2nd Mo. Vol. St. Arty
Command Fort. St. Louis,

Fort Steele
Little Rock Ark
Nov. 6 1864

Nov. 6. 1864
Edward Warner
C. 2. Mo. St. Arty

Jackson G. W. (Steele)
Capt. Brady's Co

Edw. Warner Co. Bate 2nd

If you want a prison
and ask him to be
confined in his prison
'til his Court martial.

Fort Stule Little Rock Ark. 6th 1864

Capt. W. McKay
Provost Marshall,
Captain.

You will please keep
Private Edward Warner of Battery E
2^d Mo Artillery in close confinement
to await Court Martial. The proper
charges will be forwarded to day.

Very respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
Wm Jackson
Capt, Battery E 2^d Mo Artillery
Commanding Fort Stule.

Little Rock Ark.
Dec. 21st 1864

Jackson M.
Battery E. 2nd Mo. Artillery

Dec. 21, 1864
Edward Warner
E. 2. Mo. Artillery

State that an order
has been issued for the release
of Edward Warner Battery
E. 2nd Mo. Artillery.

Head Qrs. Battery E. 2nd Vol. St. Arty
Fort Steele Little Rock Ark. Dec. 21. 1864
Superintendent of Military Prison
Little Rock Ark.

Sir. Enclosed please
find an Order from the General Comdg. 1st Div.
for the release of Pvt. Edward Warner a Member of
my battery. in Custody under your charge
I am

Very Respectfully
Yours. Obedt. Servt.

Wm. Jackson
Captain Battery E. 2nd Vol. St. Arty
Comdg. Fort Steele

Little Rock Ark
January 2nd 1865

Jackson W.
Comdy & Mrs. Talley

Jan'y 2. 1865
Edward Warner
C. R. M. O. St. Ark.

States that Ed^d
Warner broke guard and
is at large in City - also
directs that he be arrested
and placed in restraints
in City Prison -

Head 2nd Battery & 2nd Mo Vol. Light
Fort. Stead Little Rock Ark. Jan 2nd 1865

Capt W. W. Ho. May.

Pro. Mar. Little Rock Ark. }

Sir.

Edward Warner, a private of
my Battery, been under arrest has broken guard
this evening and is now at large in town. You will
please have him arrested and placed in close
confinement. I will prefer charges against him
as soon as possible.

Your Compliances with the
above and informing me of his arrest. You
will much Oblige

Yours Very Respectfully

Wm Jackson

Captain Battery & 2nd Mo. Vol. Light
Comdg. Fort Stead.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS from the *Battery 'E' Second* Regiment of *Missouri Light Artillery* State *to serve for the term of Three* years from the *18th* of

to serve for the term of <i>10</i> years from the <i>18</i> of																
No.	NAME.	RANK.	CO.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		RESIDENCE WHEN ENLISTED.	OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED OR ENROLLED.			
				AGE.	HEIGHT.		COMPLEXION.	EYES.	HAIR.	STATE OR KINGDOM.			TOWN OR COUNTY.	WHEN.	WHERE. (Town and State.)	BY WHOM.
					Feet.	Inches.										
<i>1</i>	<i>Edward Warner</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Medium</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Strasbourg</i>	<i>Strasbourg</i>	<i>Captain</i>	<i>August 1st, 1861</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>	<i>Genl. S. Smith.</i>

Volunteers, (Colonel Nelson Cole), called into the service of the U. S. by The President
August, 1863, (date of muster into service.)

MUSTERED IN.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.		DESERTED.		WHERE PROBABLY TO BE FOUND.	REMARKS.
WHERE. (Town and State.)	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	PAID \$.	DUE \$.	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.	WHERE.	WHERE.			
St. Louis, Mo.	Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div.	1 year	By Order	August 15, 1863	25	25	not settled since August 15, 1863	138 83	Aug 15, 1863	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	

[illegible]

1st Sergeant
Adjutant.

Commanding the Regiment.
Company

Mr. J. H. Miller

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF

No.	NAME	RANK	CO.	DESCRIPTION					WHERE BORN		RESIDENCE WHEN ENLISTED	OCCUPATION	ENLISTED OR ENROLLED			
				AGE	HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	EYES	HAIR	STATE OR KINGDOM			TOWN OR COUNTY	WHEN	WHERE (Town and State.)	BY WHOM
					Feet.	Inches.										
[REDACTED]																

DESERTERS—Continued.

DESERTERS—Continued.

DESERTERS—Continued.

NOTES.

1. Three copies of this List will be made out on the last day of every month, by the Commanding Officer of each Regiment, or other independent organization, both of Regulars and Volunteers: one copy to be retained, one to be sent to the Provost Marshal General, at Washington, D. C., direct, and one to be sent through the usual military channel to the Adjutant General, U. S. A.
2. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.*, as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
3. In the column headed "BONUS PAY," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him: in that of "BONUS DUE," the whole amount yet due him.
4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage done to each, specified.
5. When stoppages are due under sentence of court martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped must be carefully stated.
6. A careful statement of the man's Clothing Account must be made to date, and the amount due to or from him must be precisely stated.
7. This blank will be used for both Regulars and Volunteers. For Regulars the column "Mustered in" will be left blank, and the caption changed to suit the facts. Should more room be required for "Remarks," a sheet of paper may be pasted on the end of the blank.
8. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
9. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

[A. G. O. No. 117.]

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the *Battery "G" 2nd* Regiment

STATION:

DATE:

02

Missouri Light Artillery Vol. for the Month of May 1865.

W

Harriet

W

William Williamson

1st Sergeant

Adjutant.

Anthony Boudinot 2nd Lieut.

Battery C. 2nd Artillery

Commanding the Regiment.
Company

5792 Warren Patrick

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	27
3	26
4	25
5	24
6	23
7	22
8	21
9	20
10	19
11	18
12	17
13	16
14	15
15	14
16	13
17	12
18	11
19	10
20	9
21	8
22	7
23	6
24	5
25	4
26	3
27	2
28	1

✓
Back Mark:

5793
Warrensold Henry

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

Back Mark:

1st Flying Battery 9th Art'y

5794
Waschman Albert

Batt'y L. & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

See Waschman Albert

Book No. 6276. V.S. 1885

See also in Battery 7th M.
(Waschman's Battery)

5795
Washington. Berrick

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Under Cook | Under Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Lee Merriok	2	Washington
3		3	
4		4	
5		5	
6		6	
7		7	
8		8	
9		9	
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	
20		20	
21		21	
22		22	
23		23	
24		24	
25		25	

Back Mark:

5796
Watkins William

Batt'y H., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

1864 Nov.

3 Mo. Perry

5797
Watsch. Patrick

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Back Mark:

5798
✓ Watson, Charles

Batt'y *L*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83 40773	2
2	83 73070	3
3	83 42714	4
4	83 72150	5
5	83 42817	6
6	83 56718	7
7	83 45985	8
8	83 45974	9

10		10
11		11
12		12
13		13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

✓ Back Mark:

✓ See also

H | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Chas. Watson

H., Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept. 11th Oct.*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When *Sept. 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Cape Girardeau*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Chas. Watson

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Chas Watson
Cot, Battery *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *St Louis Mo Mo*, 186 *13*.

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wear Scott

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Reg't Missouri Art'y.
2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 20, 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sept. 20, 1863
2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
at Fort Smith*

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries II and I, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Watson
Driver, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Station *Fort C. G. Girardeau Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Talbott
Capped.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Jan 1st to Jan 31st*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Jan 1st to Jan 31st*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*
Consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Bat-
tary C Sept. 21, 1863.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Bat-
tary C Sept. 21, 1863.

Book mark: *274*

21 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles M. Sullivan
S. C., Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.
Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for May 1st, 186 3.
Station St. Louis, Missouri
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Sullivan

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles D. Smith

1st, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Left to be 21st Mo.*

Wagon & Cape Yards in mine

Book mark:

21 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Hadden

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. June 1, 1863.

Where born Glenborough Scotland

Age 19 years; occupation driver

When enlisted May 26, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion reddy; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S. W. Howland

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David Watson

Pt., 2d Battery *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Private *David Watson*, *Mo. Ar 29*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Apr 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *0.06* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... *22.80* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... *140.00* 100; due \$..... *160.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

A. Richardson

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David Watson

St

, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*11th Installment
of \$300. Sundry due*

Book mark:

W. Richardson

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David Watson

A, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*4th installment of
\$300. Bounty due,*

Book mark :

A. Richardson

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David K. Kistner

1st, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *4th Installment of \$300*

Remedy due

Book mark: *21*

Sergeant

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

David Nelson

Art, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks : *Installed in Co. A. 3300*

Bounty due

Book mark :

11 **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

David Watson

Sgt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

David Nelson

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due \$113 for*
Ordinance & 3 cents
3d installment of \$300
Boat duty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David Watson

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance
& 8 cents 3d installment
of \$300 Bonus; due*

Book mark:

e

Reynolds

H

L. Art'y.

Mo.

David Watson

Out, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Due the US for
Ordnance 88 cents*

Book mark :

Reynolds

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David Watson

Pat, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reynolds

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David Watson

PL, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David Wilson
Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb 26 Feb 29, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: First and second

Shut out from 187302

Boats dead

Book mark:

94

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David Watson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo. Feb 3, 1864.

Where born *Langan Co. Ills.*

Age *28* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 2*, 1864

Where mustered in *Springfield, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(329) *Copied.*

Watson - David

_____, Co. _____, 2 Reg' Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Watson

do hereby declare, That I am Eighteen years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo.

Witness

John W. Webb the 2nd day of February 1864
May 2nd 1864 David Watson mark

Enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 ____

2 "Art
 No _____

David Watson
 Volunteered at Springfield, Mo.
February 2nd 1864
 By Capt. W. J. Buchanan
First Major, 4th Dist. Missouri
Second Regiment of Artillery
Missouri Volunteers

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____
 the _____ said _____; that the
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States
 for the period of THREE YEARS years of age; and I

GIVEN at _____

Witness: _____ the _____ day of _____

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment. The recruiting officer (not the recruiting agent) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
 NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Massachusetts

TOWN OF

Springfield



I, David Watson born in Bangamon Co.
in the State of Illinois aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of February 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, David Watson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield
this 2nd day of February 1864.

Before Chas. Bodinham

Capt and Secy of Mass.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Sher
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David Watson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Hard eyes, Red hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet
4 inches high.

Chas. Bodinham

Capt and Secy of Mass.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A
the 2nd day of February 1864, at Springfield

Regiment of Artillery

Volunteers, on

Chas. Bodinham
Capt and Secy of Mass.

5800
Watson John
Batt'y M., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18341544	"
18341555	"
18383234	"
18383345	"
18383486	"
18383618	"
18383755	"
18383870	"
18383942	"
18384098	"
18346550	"
18346574	"
18346621	"
18346638	"
18346642	"
18384316	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"
"	"

Back Mark:

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Watson.

Pvt., 2d Battery *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12 1/2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dishonorably Discharged
the service of the U. S., to
forfeit all pay & allowances.
G.O. No. 136. Hays. Sept. Mo.
May 27, /65.*

Book mark: *Jan. 745 / 65.*

APR. - 8

8384316

016870

Ordered to be released
from State Penitentiary
Jeff. City, Mo. Order
of Sec. of War Dec. 4/65.

The unexpired portion
of the sentence of the
Gen. Court Martial
Promulgated in General
Order No. 136, Hays, Mo.
Sept. of Missouri May
27/65, in the case of
John Watson, Batty, Mo.
2nd Mo. L. A. Vol., is re-
mitted, he will on the
receipt of this order be
released from confinement
at the Penitentiary at Jeff.
City Mo. when he is now
supposed to be, he is furnished
transportation in kind to his home.
S. G. O. W. D. - A. C. O. Nov. 17/65.
Rev. 22.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Battery 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 27, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan 21, 1865.

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

San Antonio

Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Apr. 15, 1865*.

Deserted:

When, 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: *Joined Apr. 15, 1865*

Book mark :

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Watson
Co., Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *2 June 1865*.

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *joined 2nd 7-1865*

Book mark: _____

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Watson
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June, & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from
desertion. Confined at
St. Louis Mo. 6/11/65.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. 3, 9 1865

Book mark:

(258)

W. H. H. H.

Copied.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged 2/1/85*

Book mark:

W | **2** L. Art'y, | **Mo.**

John Watson

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Watson

Co. 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 10th Oct, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent sick at Springfield Mo.

Book mark:

Cardozo

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Watson,

Plt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

(254)

Copy

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Watson,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *2nd instalment
bounty due.*

Book mark:

G. C. McCarthy.

(26A)

Capt. Asst.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Watson,
Prof., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent, sick, in*
M. H. Hosp. since Apr.
1, '64.

Book mark:

G. H. McBarthy
Permit.

(258)

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Watson

Sgt, 2d Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to Feb 19*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 19*, 1864.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 20*, 1864.

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Watson

Appears with rank of Capt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

near St Louis Mo, Feb 20, 1864.

Where born Merion, Ill

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 10, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blond

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Company 4 Subdet 7 1st Arty

St Louis City & Co

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

W | **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

John H. Hedges
Appears with rank of *Capt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo July 20, 1864.

Where born *Marion Mo*

Age *17* years; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *July 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *blond*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Regt St Louis Mo*

Book mark:

J. E. Foster

25 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

1st *Reg't*
2nd Battery *2nd* Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 1st* 186*5*.

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Arrested in*

So

Book mark: _____

3 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James H. Smith
Battery *1st* 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept 10*, 186*0*

Deserted:

When *Sept 10*, 186*0*

Where *at Fort Mifflin*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Smith
Copied.

Watson, Jno.
P. M. & M. art.
Co. M. 2 Reg't

// Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 3
Enlistment 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement 2	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,
St. Louis, Mo., May 27th, 1865.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 136. }

I. Before the General Court Martial, which convened at St. Louis, Missouri, pursuant to Special Orders, number 69, current series, from these Head Quarters, and of which Brigadier General S. A. MEREDITH, United States Volunteers, is President, was arraigned and tried :

JOHN WATSON, private of Battery M, 2nd Regiment Light Artillery, Missouri Volunteers, on the following charge and specification :

CHARGE :

"Desertion."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, John Watson, private of Battery M, 2nd Regiment of Light Artillery, Missouri Volunteers, a duly enlisted soldier in the service of the United States, did, on or about the 21st day of January, 1865, without leave of his commanding officer, absent himself from and desert said service, and remain absent until arrested, on or about the 21st day of March, 1865. This at Franklin, Missouri."

To which charge and specification the prisoner pleaded "Not Guilty."

FINDING :

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner :

Of the specification and charge, "Guilty."

SENTENCE :

And the Court does therefore sentence him, JOHN WATSON, private of Battery M, 2nd Regiment Light Artillery, Missouri Volunteers, "to be dishonorably discharged from the service of the United States; to forfeit all pay and allowances now due, or hereafter to become due, and to be imprisoned at hard labor for the period of two years, at such place as the General commanding the Department shall designate."

John Watson
2 mo S. A.

2

Finding and sentence confirmed. Private JOHN WATSON, of Battery M, 2nd Regiment of Light Artillery, Missouri Volunteers, is hereby dishonorably discharged the service of the United States. The stoppage of pay will be made by the proper officer. The remainder of the sentence will be carried into effect at the Missouri State Penitentiary, at Jefferson City, Missouri, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE.

J. W. BARNES,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

J. A. Lewis

Assistant Adjutant General.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,
St. Louis, Mo., May 27th, 1865.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 136. }

I.....Before the General Court Martial, which convened at St. Louis, Missouri, pursuant to Special Orders, number 69, current series, from these Head Quarters, and of which Brigadier General S. A. MERRITT, United States Volunteers, is President, was arraigned and tried:

JOHN WATSON, private of Battery M, 2nd Regiment Light Artillery, Missouri Volunteers, on the following charge and specification:

CHARGE:

"Desertion"

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, John Watson, private of Battery M, 2nd Regiment of Light Artillery, Missouri Volunteers, a duly enlisted soldier in the service of the United States, did, on or about the 21st day of January, 1865, without leave of his commanding officer, absent himself from and desert said service, and remain absent until arrested, on or about the 21st day of March, 1865. This at Franklin, Missouri."

To which charge and specification the prisoner pleaded "Not Guilty."

FINDING:

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner:

Of the specification and charge, "Guilty."

SENTENCE:

And the Court does therefore sentence him, JOHN WATSON, private of Battery M, 2nd Regiment Light Artillery, Missouri Volunteers, "to be dishonorably discharged from the service of the United States; to forfeit all pay and allowances now due, or hereafter to become due, and to be imprisoned at hard labor for the period of two years, at such place as the General commanding the Department shall designate."

John Watson
2 mo S.A.

2

Finding and sentence confirmed. Private JOHN WATSON, of Battery M, 2nd Regiment of Light Artillery, Missouri Volunteers, is hereby dishonorably discharged the service of the United States. The stoppage of pay will be made by the proper officer. The remainder of the sentence will be carried into effect at the Missouri State Penitentiary, at Jefferson City, Missouri, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE.

J. W. BARNES,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

J. A. Lewis

a Assistant Adjutant General

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A mustering officer, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A mustering officer will want, in all cases, to be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Watson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 Do Declare, That I am 34 years of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
 the 13th day of February 1864
 Witness: Thos. Dr. Ashby

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 ____

No. 2nd Art.
John Watson
 Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
February 19th 1864
 By St. Heinrichs
Second Regiment of Artillery
Mo. Vol.

7th Mass.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness: Thos. Dr. Ashby

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Louis

I, John Watson born in Marion Co.
in the State of Illinois aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a Boatman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this nineteen day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Watson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.
this 20th day of February 1864.

Before Coleman Mark
Capt. and Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Davis
Surgeon
10th Dist. Mo.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has blue eyes, blond hair, fair complexion, is five feet
4 1/2 inches high.

Coleman

Capt. and Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the 20th day of February 1864, at St. Louis, Mo.

Approved

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

John Watson
M - 2 mo. Certy.

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., April ^{7th} 1865.

Commanding Officer,

McIntire Street Prison.

Will receive for safe keeping, until further orders,

the following named prisoners, to wit:

Private John Watson Batty "M" 2nd
Mo. Artillery
Charge Desertion.

J. B. Baker

W. L. Y.

Provost Marshal Gen'l Department of the Missouri.

2

April 7th 1865

Myrtle Street Prison Receipt

for

John Watson

NAME

Party M. - M. A. G.

REMARKS

The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to

Street Prison, in St. Louis, by order of

This List is to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners
to the Provost Marshal General.

Prisoners received at the *Mayall* Street Prison, the *17th*
day of *April* 1865. from *D. Talcott*
Sent forward from *D. M. Allen* on the *17th* day
of *April* 1865. by order of

NAMES.	REMARKS.
<i>John Watson</i>	<i>Bath. M. L. Mr St Arty</i>
	<i>Adm for St St county Prison</i>

John Watson

2^d Mo. Ark

Judgment Martias &c
St Louis Mo. May 20th 1845

Capt.

I have the honor to request that you send
the following named prisoners before this Court
at 3 o'clock this day ~~the~~ for trial

John Watson 2^d Mr. Art

Very respectfully
Your Obedt
J. H. Part
Louis & Ja.

Capt. Allen
J. A. Part

Hospital Number 1558.

75

Name John Watson

Age 18 Nativity Ill

Married or Single Single

Residence St Louis, Missouri

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. } A. W. Williams
St Louis Mo

Rank 1st Lt Co. M Regiment 2nd Mo Art

When admitted March 31, 1864

From what source Phil 102 St Louis Mo

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

St. Gonorrhea

Marine G. H.
St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Murder

Adjt Genl Off

Wash Nov 18/65

Spencer

606

Rev Jno Watson

Butt in 2nd in Lt art

Sentiment omitted

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a
part of a book of Subds of Regulations for
Transportation. The book was (of course)
kept in the "Book of Subds" of the B. & O.
with the records of the Subds of the B. & O.
Service Co.

Not that the paper was formerly filed
in the "Book of Subds" of the B. & O.
but that it was formerly filed in the
"Book of Subds" of the B. & O.
and was formerly filed in the
"Book of Subds" of the B. & O.

23.1.1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 646.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 18th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

22. The unexpired portion of the sentence of the General Court Martial, promulgated in General Orders, No. 136, Headquarters, Department of the Missouri, May 27th, 1865, in the case of Private John Watson, Battery "M," 2d Missouri Light Artillery, is remitted. He will, upon the receipt of this Order, be released from confinement at the Penitentiary at Jefferson City, Missouri, where he is now supposed to be, and furnished transportation in kind to his home.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Chief Musterling Officer
St. Louis Mo.*

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,
ST. LOUIS, MO., May 27th, 1865.

GENERAL ORDERS, }
No. 136.

I.....Before the General Court Martial, which convened at St. Louis, Missouri, pursuant to Special Orders, number 69, current series, from these Head Quarters, and of which Brigadier General S. A. MEREDITH, United States Volunteers, is President, was arraigned and tried:

JOHN WATSON, private of Battery M, 2nd Regiment Light Artillery, Missouri Volunteers, on the following charge and specification:

CHARGE:

"Desertion"

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, John Watson, private of Battery M, 2nd Regiment of Light Artillery, Missouri Volunteers, a duly enlisted soldier in the service of the United States, did, on or about the 21st day of January, 1865, without leave of his commanding officer, absent himself from and desert said service, and remain absent until arrested, on or about the 21st day of March, 1865. This at Franklin, Missouri."

To which charge and specification the prisoner pleaded "Not Guilty."

FINDING:

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner:

Of the specification and charge, "Guilty."

SENTENCE:

And the Court does therefore sentence him, JOHN WATSON, private of Battery M, 2nd Regiment Light Artillery, Missouri Volunteers, "to be dishonorably discharged from the service of the United States; to forfeit all pay and allowances now due, or hereafter to become due, and to be imprisoned at hard labor for the period of two years, at such place as the General commanding the Department shall designate."

Finding and sentence confirmed. Private JOHN WATSON, of Battery M, 2nd Regiment of Light Artillery, Missouri Volunteers, is hereby dishonorably discharged the service of the United States. The stoppage of pay will be made by the proper officer. The remainder of the sentence will be carried into effect at the Missouri State Penitentiary, at Jefferson City, Missouri, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE.

J. W. BARNES,
Assistant Adjutant General.)

OFFICIAL.

Assistant Adjutant General.

John Watson

2mo Larty

SPECIAL ORDER,
No. 698.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, November 18th, 1865.

(Extract.)

Noted Ed.
22. The unexpired portion of the sentence of the General Court Martial, promulgated in General Orders, No. 136, Headquarters, Department of the Missouri, May 27th, 1865, in the case of Private John Watson, Battery "M," 2d Missouri Light Artillery, is remitted. He will, upon the receipt of this Order, be released from confinement at the Penitentiary at Jefferson City, Missouri, where he is now supposed to be, and furnished transportation in kind to his home.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Lt. Col. B...

Exhibit No. 10
Jefferson City, Mo. 27/65

Swift, H. A.
Warden, Mo. Penit.

Not now ledger receipt
and execution of S. O.

No. 606. A. S. War. Dept.

A. S. Washington Nov. 11/65

releasing Robt. J. W.

Warden, Penit. Mo. 27/65.

St. Louis.

File



Office of Penitentiary,
State of Missouri.

City of Jefferson, Mo.

Nov 24

1865

I W. C. Bell
Asst Asst General
St Louis Mo

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt
and Execution of Special Orders No 606
Dated War Department Adjutant General's Office
Washington November 18th 1865 Releasing
Private John Watson Battery "M" 2nd Missouri
Light Artillery. from the Missouri State Penitentiary
at Jefferson City Mo

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
H. A. Swift Warden
Missouri State Penitentiary

U. S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William D. Watson

Prvt., 2d Battery 4, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 160 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See H. L. for

Ord. no. 1111 \$ 1.75

See Auditor \$ 28.00

Book mark:

Howard

W. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William D. Watson

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

[Signature]

25

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William D. Watson

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark:.....

(25A)

[Signature]

Copyid.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William S. ...
2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *August*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William D. Watson

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William D. Watson

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William O. Watson,
Plt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy
Capt.

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William D. Watson,
Plt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McBarth

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Attem,
Plt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1860)

G. H. McParthy

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm. N. Watson

Pvt., 2d Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to Feb. 29*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 19*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb. 20*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

Wm.

(3542)

Copyd.

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William D. Watson

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Feb 20, 1864.

Where born St Clair Mo

Age 20 years; occupation Bookkeeper

When enlisted Feb 17, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to 7th

Regt St Louis Mo

Book mark:

J. E. Parker

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm. A. Mott

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Nov. 1st 1864, 1864.Where born *St. Charles Mo*Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Feb 17*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *5* years.Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.When mustered in *Feb 20*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Comp. A. 1st Reg't 2nd**Maad. St. Louis City, Mo*

Book mark:

F. E. Parker

Watson - H. M. D.

Regt. Co. M.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William D. Watson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 19 day of February 1864
 Witness: Chas. B. Hays W. G. Hays

No. 2117
William D. Watson
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
February 19 1864,
 By W. H. Harris
2nd Regiment of Art
Mo. Vol
— enlistment; last served in Company (—)
— Reg't of —
 Discharged — 18 —

Wm. D. Watson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am the — of — that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —
 Witness: Chas. B. Hays
 (A. G. O. No. 1142)

Missouri

A. Lewis

Approved

Elected annually

Capt. and crew three.

Vol. M.A.T.A. P.O.R. & R.R. Co.

1st Dist. Nov.

this 24 day of February, 1964

Before C. Coleman
Capt. and Quar. Master 1st Dist. New.

Julian Bates
Surg. Bd. Curvells
1st Dist. Ind.

C. blattaria

Copy and Print Mar. 1st Dist. Pub.

587

✓ 5802
Wattsen. Reuben

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | C

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340657	■
2		■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

✓ Back Mark: _____

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Reuben Mattsen

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo *Feb 1* 1863

Where born *Richmnd N.Y.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 13*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Premium \$4.00*

Name not taken up in muster rolls

Book mark: _____

W W Sayre

5803

Waver. William

Batt'y C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>1</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>3</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>5</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>7</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>11</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>13</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>14</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>16</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>19</i>
<i>20</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>22</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>
<i>24</i>	<i>24</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>

Back Mark:

6042

5-804
Weaver, Oliver B.

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341139	2
2	8341143	3
3	8366999	4
4	8367030	5
5	8367133	6
6	8367246	7
7	8367350	8
8	8367450	9
9	8367547	10
10	8367641	11
11	8367810	12
12	8367905	13
13	8368003	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Back Entry

See also

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Oliver Weaver

Pvt., 2d Battery, 1st, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk., Mo., Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 22, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \$10.31, 1864; drawn since \$57.95 100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$14 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$130.00 100; due \$120.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

O. Taylor

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Oliver Leaver

Priv., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1, June 1, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. Taylor

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Oliver Weaver

C^x, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Barsteling

22

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William J. Moore

Co. 1, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

W. J. Moore
Capped

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Oliver Weaver

Capt. 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 1* *Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Oliver Heener

Corpld Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

75-0 to be deducted from his pay for transportation furnished him.

Book mark:

Hedges

71 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Olin, Weaver
Corpl, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On sick furlough
since June 4. left

Book mark:

Head 900

H | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Oliver Weaver

Capt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On sick furlough
since June 1. left*

Book mark:

Rodgers
Dep't.

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Chas. Stearns

Capt 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *+*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick on
furlough*

*Name appears in front
column*

Book mark:

Hearnes

32

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....	100
--	-----

Remarks: Sick in Port
Hospital, Cape Gear
dean Mo. since April 28/68

Book mark :

(206)

Copyright

Q | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Olinde Haver

Capt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 7th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as per
at till Jan 16/64 when
paid to Corp*

Book mark:

O. E. Arnold

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Oliver Weaver
Pri., 2d Batt'y *G*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 28*, 186 ..

Where *St Louis* ..

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec 28*, 186 ..

Where *St Louis* ..

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ..

Due Gov't \$ 100 for ..

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : ..

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark : ..

W Weaver

(254d)

Org

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Clara B. Haver

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 29, 1863.

Where born *Missouri Co. Mo.*

Age *35* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 28, 1863.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5' 2 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 29, 1863*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Reg't Mo 4 Sub Div 2 Hqs St Louis*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sept 2000 Rec'd Dec 2000*

1st Enlistment

Book mark:

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Chas B. Kiger

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2^d Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec 27, 1863.

Where born *Miami Co Ohio*

Age *35* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 28*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*, hair *Slight*

Complexion *Slight*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 27*, 1863

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty \$ 100⁰⁰ Recd*

Nov 2nd

Book mark:

Row

Heaver, Oliver

P. G.

Co.

Reg't M. art.

3

Enclosures.

1
Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistments

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

2
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

-39-
Hospital Number

COT F(30)

Name

Oliver Weaver

Age

Activity

Ohio

Married

Residence

Illinois, Ant. Camp

Post Office address of

Frederick Bond Candy
Newburgh, Illinois

wife

Rank

Private

Co. 24th Regiment 2nd Div. 1st Army

When admitted

August 5, 1865

From what source

His Company

Diagnosis:—

(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Scarred

301

On what occasion wounded

Hospital

Place

Post Office

St. Louis, Mo.

History of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[RECEIVE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

1

:

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
and Discharged
August 23. 65

:

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oliver B. Weaver
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 Do declare, That I am Thirty four years and — months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
 The 25 day of December 1862

Witness:

William Sharpshury Oliver B. Weaver

2 Artg.

No. _____

Oliver B. Weaver
 Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
December 25th 1862
 By James C. H. Cane
2^d Regiment of Mo Art

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 .

2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
 said _____
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

GIVEN at
 The _____
 day of _____

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

 years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Miami



TOWN OF

St. Louis Mo

I, *Oliver B Weaver*

born in *Miami Co*

in the State of *Ohio*

aged *Twenty five* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Nineteen* day of *December* 18 *63*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, ~~do~~ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25* day of *Dec* 18 *63*

Before

Oliver B Weaver
Capt A Du Mar 2d Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J D Morse
Acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

Capt A Du Mar 2d Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes; *light* hair; *light* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

E Heane 1st Lieut
2d Regt of Mo Art

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt A Du Mar 2d Dist Mo

Mustered in the service of the United States in the 2d Regt Mo Art on the 20th day of December 1863 at St. Louis Mo

Capt A Du Mar 2d Dist Mo

Oliver B Weaver
Capt A Du Mar 2d Dist Mo

Approved

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

3. Oliver B Weaver

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring
Do declare, That I am *Thirty five* years and *months*
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo*
The *28th* day of *December 1863*

Witness:

William Shannon, Oliver B. Weaver

No. _____

Oliver B Weaver
Volunteered at *St. Louis mo*
December 28th 1863
By *Lieut C McCom*
2^d Regiment of *Mo state*

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. Apr 15. 1893.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
said _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Miami



TOWN OF

St. Louis mo

I, *Oliver B Weaver*

born in *Miami co*

in the State of *Ohio*

aged *thirt five* years,

and by occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *twent eight*

day of *December* 1862

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Oliver B Weaver* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo*

this *28th* day of *Decr* 1862

Before *Capt & Bro Ma 2nd Dist Mo*

Capt & Bro Ma 2nd Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S D Moore

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Oliver B Weaver*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches

high.

E McLean 1st Lieut

Regiment of Mo Art Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt & Bro Ma 2nd Dist Mo

Mustered in the Service of the United States in the 2d Regt mo Art on the 28th day of December 1862 at St. Louis mo
Capt & Bro Ma 2nd Dist Mo

*Approved,
E B Weaver*

*John A. McLean 1st Lieut
Regiment of Mo Art Volunteers
Recruiting Officer*

5845

* 5845
Weaver, William

Batt'y C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341627	"
2	8356927	"
3	8357079	"
4	8346165	"
5	8346140	"
6	8358410	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Mo.

Port, 2d Battery, 6, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated 20

Appears on Battery Master Card No. 20
St Louis Mo Dec 25th 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; **drawn since** \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....166

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Deserted from.

C. Grädeau 18. 3.

March 10 1914

* Corrida June 21 - 1st by J. S.

Book mark :

J. Hammond (pet.) *Copyright*

26 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William H. H. H.
Co., Battery 1, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When March 11, 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau

Arrested:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Louise

44 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Harvey

1st, Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When March 1, 1864.

Where Cape Girardeau

Arrested:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

Remarks: Admitted to Army
as deserter.

Book mark: _____

71. | 2.5.1864. | **Mo.**

William Haver

Reg't 2^d Batt'y 6^g, Co. _____, Reg't Missouri Arty.

Appears on Battery
Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mounted March 12.

Book mark: _____

31
2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Miller
2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

William H. Miller
186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William H. H. H.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo, Feb 9, 1864

Where born *Bellinger Mo*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 7*, 1864

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 29*, 1864

Where mustered in *Cape Girardeau*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Jones

5806

Weaver, William A.

Batt'y K 16, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341229	"
2	8376625	"
3	8370012	"
4	8370156	"
5	8370306	"
6	8371583	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Total Paid:

Total Due:

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Hearn

Sgt., 3d Battery *K.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Twelve Feb. 1865, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See infra*

There is no other

to be recorded

Book mark: *See infra*

APR.-7.

8371583

1891

Mr. Wm. H. Allen, Vice
Pres. S. F.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. H. H.
3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *William H. H.*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *W. H. H.*
Guardsman No. 100
700

Book mark: *And they are*

not 2000

W 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William A. Weaver
Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd. first & second
installments of bounty.*

Book mark:

O'Hagan
(358) *O'Hagan*

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William S. Weaver

Plt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 2 Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2d. installments
of \$3.02⁰⁰ bounty due.*

Book mark:

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William A. Nease

Pl., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *13* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo., Jan 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan 16*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 22*, 1863.

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:

94

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William A. Heaner

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Jan 5, 1864.

Where born Hebster Co, Tenn

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 25-, 1863.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 5-, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Williams

Weaver - Jm A.

Regt. Co. H, 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

W. "H" R218
FINAL STATEMENT

OF
William A Weaver
2nd Regt of Mo Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Deceased May 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMANDING OFFICER commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary in a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of three master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for bank pay, &c., are sent by the Ad Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on the statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; other amounts cannot be entered from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, as duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 11 1 1864

*Duplicate, with Inventory sent to
Adjutant, also West Lib*

I certify, on honor, that William A. Weaver Private of
Captain Montgomery Company ("A") of the 2nd Regiment of Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Webster Co, State
of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Borlenhamm, at Springfield Mo on the 20th day of December,
1866, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Missouri to the present date, is now
entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of Death, of Typhoid Fever
Contracted while in line of duty as a Soldier

The said William A. Weaver was last paid by Paymaster
Major Orano to include the 24th day of February, 1867 and has
pay due him from that time to the present date, he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 18 80 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
1866, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
102 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cape Girardeau Mo, this 23rd day
of May, 1867. Died May 6th 1867

Patrick Gibney Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
in charge of Post Hospital

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Weaver ^{dodging}
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
 No better, That I am Eighteen years and Six months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

Given at Springfield, Mo.
 The 23 day of December, 1863
William Weaver
Rec't

No. _____
William A. Weaver
 Volunteered at Springfield Mo.
December 25th 1863
 By Capt W. J. Bodenhamer
2nd Regiment of Artillery
Pro U.S. & Dist Mo.
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

Apr. 1867, T. ...
 led in the ...

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
 of _____
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.
 Do certify, That I am the _____; that the _____ years of age, and _____
 Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *William Weaver*

in the State of *Tennessee*

and by occupation a *Farmer*

volunteered this *Twenty-fifth*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Weaver* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25th* day of *December* 186*3*.

BEFORE

Wm. J. Boam *James H. Davis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Stark
Wm. J. Boam EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes. *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *50* feet *0* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Admitted into the service of the United States in Springfield, Mo. 25th Dec. 1863. Note on the Twenty-fifth day of December 1863 at Springfield, Mo.

5807
Webb Mathew

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8376626	25
2	8376763	26
3	8376905	27
4	8377059	28
5	8377225	29
6	8378322	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

What Mark:

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Matthew Webb

Pt., 2d Battery *Co.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

First San. Squad Mo. Nov 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 29*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease Aug*

23rd St. Louis Mo

Book mark : _____

Richardson

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Mathew Webb

Put, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease
at Camp Davidson
St Louis Mo Aug 23^d
1864*

Book mark:

Reynolds

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Mashew Webb

Put, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reynolds

1 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William H. ...

1st, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *William H. ...*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

James

1/2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William H. H. H.
Pl., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 4 1864, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : First & second
valuation of \$9302
Barney H. H.

Book mark: 5-5-2

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Matthew Smith
Pl., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. June, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date

June, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:

Abb, Marlow
P. 10, 7 Reg't Mo. art.
, Co.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information /

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects /

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Mather Webb R225

Primal

Co. K 2nd Mo Artillery

Recd

Aug. 23. 1864

RECEIVED

AND

MAILED

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, March 13, 1868

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence
It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Matthew Webb was enrolled on the
day of _____, 1861, at _____
in Company _____, Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a _____ on the
day of _____, 1861, at _____
in Company K, 3 Regiment of Missouri Artillery
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
out Muster Roll of Company K, of that Regiment, for the
months of dated Nov 20 _____, 1865, he is reported
"A Private died of disease Aug. 23, 1864
at St Louis Mo."

S. G. M. J. M. K.

Wm. B. Beck
Asst Adj Genl

Mathew Webb
R. Pri. 2^d Mt. St.

Aug 22 64.

Binton Bros
St Louis Mo

✓

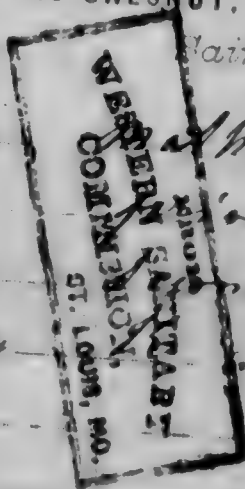
U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

No 167 B 24

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,
JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,
Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased, Stephen Noble
Rank Private
Name of Regiment, 2nd Regt. Arty. Mo. vols
Name of Company
Age (if known)
Height of Deceased
Date of Death, August 22d, 1864
Place of Death Camp, 2nd. mo. arty near Benton Barracks.
Cause of Death, Debility, general and old age.
J. B. Pendleton
Surgn. 2nd. mo. arty.



5888
Wells William R.

Batt'y IV, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8376764	28
2	8376906	29
3	8377060	30
4	8377215	31
5	8377367	32
6	8377509	33
7	8377650	34
8	8377789	35
9	8377922	36
10	8378042	37
11	8378165	38
12	8378282	39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

See also

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William P. Webb

St., 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

August 20, 1865, *Mo. A. 29* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 14*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *59* 60 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *112* 74 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *To be charged 100 lbs*
in clothing, the U.S. Army
\$2.28 c.

Book mark:

W. Richardson

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William P. Webb

At, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 28* *100* for *Ordn.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *1st Installment
of \$300. Money due*

Book mark :

J. H. Richardson

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William P. Wells

A

2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *0.68* 100 for *Ord.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment of \$300. Bounty due,*

Book mark :

W. P. Wells

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Webb

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled on 1st June
1st Installment of \$100 paymt. for

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William R Webb

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Quilled for Oct 68 cont'd 3 1/4"*
installments of \$300 being due
about sick in Jefferson City
no since Dec 19 61

Book mark :

Sargent

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William A. Smith

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1867

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Am U.S. for Civil War
3^d instalment of \$100. Paid due
absent sick at Jefferson City
One since Aug 1864

Book mark:

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William R Webb

Pot, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Due the US for
ordnance 68 cents.
Absent sick at
Jefferson City Mo
since Nov 17/64
3^d installment of
\$300 Bounty due*

Book mark :

Reynolds

4

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William R Webb

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due US for Ordnance
68 cents. 3^d installment
of \$300 Bounty due*

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William R Webb

Put, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *due shell \$ for
ordnance 68 cents*

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William R Webb

Put, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reynolds

11 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William R. Webb

21, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

James *Copyist*

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William P. Webb

21, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Feb 2 to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Resick* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*First & second
must be must at 302
bracket due*

Book mark:

580
Weber Benjamin
 Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

2nd Lieutenant 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8353804	
2	8353873	
3	8353954	
4	8354070	
5	8345158	
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also *Ref. No.*
Benjamin Weber

76 | 2^d 2¹/₂ Arty | Mo.

Benjamin Weber

2^d 2¹/₂ Co. ^{in Ballou} 2, 2 Reg't Missouri of Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Center Barracks, Mo. Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service.

April 9, 62, by order of Major
E. A. Ballou

Book mark: _____

E. A. Morshead

Comdr.

77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Benjamin Weber

2 Lt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out service
April 19-1862 by order of
Genl Halleck

Book mark: _____

Fletcher

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ben. Weber

1 Lt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Benjamin Weber
2^d Lt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Served 3 months & 11 days*
in the 1st Regt. Cal. Almatid
U.S. R. Co. Commence 16th
of May 1861

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Benjamin Weber

2^d Lt., Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Rea. Corps.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo

Period years War

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery C, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Litcher

Heber Benj.

2 Lt, Co. B., 2 Reg Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

101
11/11/11

2nd 11/11/11

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name James J. Jones

Rank 2nd Lt Regiment 2

Arm Infantry

Casualty Discharged by Board

Day 12 : Month Apr ; Year 62

Cause of casualty Indorse Report

No. and source of the order accept.

Par. 13.
50. # 82 al
Apr. 15, 1862.

Remarks

E. N.
Clk.
(174)

✓ 5810
Weber. Carl

Batt'y B., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368427	"
2	8368519	"
3	8368619	"
4	8368732	"
5	8368828	"
6	8368929	"
7	8369024	"
8	8369129	"
9	8369241	"
10	8369357	"
11	8369467	"
12	8369586	"
13	8369703	"
14	8344949	"
15	31894188	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Dist. No.

Page - 66 - 867

76 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Carl Heber

Pr, Batt'y 76, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Leugast Bavaria

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where St. Louis

By whom Capt. Yohman; term unl y'rs.

Remarks:

L. Muchant

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Carl Nietz
Pvt., Co. N, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Enter Charles M. Haupt, 1863.

Muster-out to date July 1, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$100 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

This acct. settled to
July 1, 63 & full pay was then
paid the acct. being closed

Book mark:

Side pay of 1867

Detachment

APR. 4.

8344949

318914

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 617768.

77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Carl Weber

Pr

2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged, HQ No. 219

Rec'd for. Dept. of the Missouri
Aug 24/63

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery
C Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

R. L. Richardson

W 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Carl Weber

Co, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Richardson

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Weber

Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *mch & apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Carl Weber

Co. 2, Batt'y 16, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Sept 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Richardson

71-

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Carl Peter

(2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Carl Peter

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Paul Miller

(2), 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *W. K. Rice*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

Paul Miller

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Carl J. Eber

Pr, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *See List* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

Reister

21 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Earl Nelson

2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery, Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

25 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Carl H. H. H.

Ensign, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Carl Weber

Pris, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

25 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Carl H. H. H.

2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

20

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Carl S. Fisher

Fisher, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

M-

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Carl Weber

Dr., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., 1861.

Muster-in to date *Apr.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *1 1/2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Carl Weber

5811

Weber, Frank

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Reference Envelope

Back Note:

See in 37m Box

5812
Peter Henry

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Back Sheet;

also 1st Flying Battalion

5813.

Weber Henry

Batt'y & Co, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Weber Henry

See Weber Henry

Roll No. 1: 2003-66-1864

also 5-100-703. (32000)

5814
Weber, Jacob

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8365780	
2	8365873	
3	8365976	
4	8366088	
5	8366182	
6	8366280	
7	8366369	
8	8366449	
9	8366538	
10	8366630	
11	8366722	
12	8366814	
13	8366903	
14	8344881	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Sub Mark. Page-66-67

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Weber
Porter, Co. 1st, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Porter Barracks Mo, Aug 24, 186 3.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 186 3.

Last paid to June 30, 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 186 3 drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2392 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 106 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

This man is regarded by this Department
~~as~~ honorably discharged. Pass 63107
and B. & P. 517 768.

Book mark:

P.O. 6667

Holcomb

11 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John H. Haver

1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged in*

reason of ill health
1st Co. 2d Reg't. Sept 24
Mo. Art'y.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 24, 1863.

Book mark:

Allen

H.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jack Heller

Priv., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*2*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. ...
1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *James H. ...*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Thier

1st Lt., Batt'y *2^d*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen
Copyright

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Comdr
1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 1 1863*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen
Capt.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David T. ...
1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Weber
pr

, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept 7 over, 186*2*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

W **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Weber

Pvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan
Copied.

10

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Weber

pr., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

11 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Great West.

11¹, Batt'y 4, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Heck

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Weber

1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan V Feb. 1862

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Weber

1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st must roll to Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Weber

1st { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 29, 186'.

Muster-in to date *Oct 29*, 186'.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 7*, 186'.

Where *St Louis*

Period *war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

.....

Morgan

✓ 5815
Heber John

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Artificer

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368367	25
2	8368451	27
3	8368547	28
4	8368733	29
5	8368829	30
6	8368930	31
7	8369030	32
8	8369130	33
9	8369242	34
10	8369358	35
11	8369468	36
12	8369587	37
13	8369704	38
14	8344950	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book No. 1003-66-1867.

See also 2 Regt. Me. Vols.

21-

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John F. Eber

, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 21st 1863 1863.

Muster-out to date

Sept 21st 1863.

Last paid to

June 20th 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged 10th Sept 1863
Sally 1st 3rd Reg't Mo. Art'y
the 1st of January 1864 (over)*

Book mark: *Discharged 10th Sept 1863*

John F. Eber

APR. 4.

8344950

1891*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Recd 66 1867
and B. & P. 517 768.

CV

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Weber
Pri,

2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by A.O. No. 219
Mod. G. & S. Dept. of the Missouri
Aug 24/63

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery
C Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Weber
Pr

2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

Cr

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Weber
Pmi

, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March-April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

9V

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Go Ric

Weber

Priv 2 Batt'y 16, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Richardson

71 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Weber
2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Amr. Rpt.*, 1863

Present or absent *Heck*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Detached as nurse*
to 1st. Dr. Hospital
June 11. 1862

Book mark:

Proctor

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Nelson

....., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *John Nelson*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Assigned as driver
First Cavalry since
June 11. '62*

Book mark:

Beckwith

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Meyer
2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

*Attached to
Quartermaster's Dept.
Since June 11. 1862*

Book mark:

Robert

75

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Nelson

2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *August Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Discharged as per
to report of duty done
11th Co. 2d Reg't Mo. Art'y.
Elm. H.*

Book mark :

Recharter

25

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Miller

Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached in
reg't - ordered to
be ordered to
be ordered to
be ordered to
be ordered to

Book mark:

25

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John W. H. H.

2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Detached to
Regt Hospital
March 25-1862*

Book mark :

25 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Weber

Private, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

25

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. H. H.

Art'y, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *recruitment to Dec 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 Reg't - 7th Co.*

Col. B. B. B. B. B.

charged Dec 2 - 1861

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

James

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Weber

Art'y, Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Nov-6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov-6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec 23

, 1861.

Where

St Louis

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Harper

✓ 5816
Weber Joseph

Batt'y, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8355251	25
2	8355400	26
3	8345327	27
4	32893649	28
5	32893696	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Check Mark:

200 2nd 1st Battalion
Cavalry 2nd Regt

U-

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Miller

Plt, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug. 20, 1863

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. F, 1st*

Battalion Cav. U. S. R. C. since

1861 by order of Col. H. Donistott
on account of promotion.

Book mark: _____

W. Davis

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

+ Joseph Weber

_____, Batt'y _____, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation.....

ENLISTMENT.

When _____, 186 .

Where

By whom.....; term y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

~~7 hrs cancelled by him~~

[illegible]

J. Moschen

Ph | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Weber

Ph, Batt'y *7*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION. *X*

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 .

Where

By whom; term *war* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co H 1st Brooklyn
Cann. N.Y. Am 14. 1862 by
order of Col H. Alvestedt*

Y. Webb Thomas

J. Merchant

77 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

for 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

for, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 1st Battery F, 2nd Reg't Missouri Art'y. in 1861.
for 1st Battery F, 2nd Reg't Missouri Art'y. in 1861.
for 1st Battery F, 2nd Reg't Missouri Art'y. in 1861.
for 1st Battery F, 2nd Reg't Missouri Art'y. in 1861.

Book mark: _____

7411

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Weber

Ch. I., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Wash, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

8107.
✓ 5817
Weber, Peter
Batt'y ~~2~~, 2 Mo. L Art'y.

Corporal | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371812	2
2	8371922	3
3	8372040	4
4	8372165	5
5	8372272	6
6	8372374	7
7	8372477	8
8	8372658	9
9	8372741	10
10	8372835	11
11	8372940	12
12	8373072	13
13	8342664	14
14	8373214	15
15	8344670	16
16	32894466	17
17	36684042	18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

Page - 66 - 1867.

3 Sept 1867.

01

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Weber

Capt

Co. 1 Batt'y 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1862. (Capt) absent

side in Reg't Hospital

since Sept 27, 1862.

Feb to July 1863 Put absent

on recruiting service since

Feb 23, 63.

Aug 1, 1863 Lost mustered

out of service Aug 63.

20 519 41010 Dept

of the Mo. soldiers Aug 13 63,

As appears on the Return

Book mark:

(546)

Shannon

Copied.

21 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Weber
1st Lt, Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.
Complexion Dark
Eyes blue; hair red
Where born Landsstuhl Bavaria
Occupation Miller

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 17, 1861.
Where St Louis
By whom Capt Crocker; term 1 year.
Remarks:

Reduced to the Ranks
Mustan out 24 Aug 1863

A. Merchant

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Co. , 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

August 24, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

August 24, 186*3*.

Last paid to

June 30, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27.13* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Discharged for the good of the*
service, subject to recall from
Corpl. John J. O'.

Book mark *Discharged for the good of the*
(over)
L. J. O'.

APR. 4.

8344670

318918

Service rendered to no family
Wade 1904 66 1867
C. L. 6-3-00.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and B. & P. 517768.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July 3, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Discharged out of service of
2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
Sept 20, 1863. By Capt. Shuck,
Capt of the Mo. Art'y.*

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery II to form 2d Battery C September 24, 1863.

Book mark :

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter

Robert

Pica, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left Co. June 24/67 at
Det. Co. 4, St. Louis, Mo. by S.C. to
the Dist. of St. Louis, Mo. to report to
Col. C. H. E. Bowne at U.S.A. Gen'l Dept.
at Indian Barracks, Mo. and by
(over)*

Book mark :

W. B. Jones

APR. 4.

8342664

018910

Special Pact Order No. 39 was
ordered on recruiting service.
Mo. Vols. to report to Lieut E.
Alcan, 2^d Mo. Arty Recruiting
Officer at St Louis, Mo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Cypher
2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *in frontier service at St. Louis.*

Book mark:

1 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

P. H. H.
_____, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *On duty since 1st*
the Reg't, riding 1 year
and 10 days

Book mark: _____

Legu

Mo.

....., Batt'y 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

for _____, 186

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Book mark:

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Weber

Pri., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest since under
Nov. 12, 62. Reduced to the
ranks same date.

Book mark:

Wing

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Weber

1 Corp, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Aveng

Corried.

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Peter Weber

Corp., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

2 L Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Heber

Capt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick leave

Book mark:

Name appears in Col. Thomas' list

Aveng

Carroll

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Brown

Capt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John H. H. H.

Company, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st Feb'y*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

21 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Peter Weber

Capt, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to 2nd, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in the 3rd Regt
Mo. Art'y for 3 months
Discharged Sept 31/61

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copied

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Weber

Boyle Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Nov 12*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 12*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 17*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *May* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

+ 5818
Peters. Henry

Batt'y A. G., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368184	"
2	8368302	"
3	8365977	"
4	8366089	"
5	8366183	"
6	8366281	"
7	8366370	"
8	8366450	"
9	8366539	"
10	8366631	"
11	8366723	"
12	8366815	"
13	8366904	"
14	8344882	"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Dist. Mark. Orig-66-1867.

5 Mo. 23 (3 Mo.)

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Weber
Pvt, Co. 1st, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 14 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 14, 1863.

Last paid to June 30 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863 drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14 68 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. H. 2nd Mo. Art'y
Feb 13 for by order of Col. Almstead.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pa. 03-66-1867
and R. & P. 517708.

Book mark: P. A. O. G. 66/67

Halecomb

11 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Wilson

1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged in
reason of Sp. Order
of 21st Regt. Sa. Art'y
Sept. 20.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to
form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Allen

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Weber

sergt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Allen

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Benny Weber

sergt, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Allen

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Weber

1st Lt., Batt'y *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *to Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

Mo.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1000 & 430, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:

(118)

Copyright

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Weber

ser't., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Allen

10

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Weber
priv.

, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

morgan

W | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Weber

prk., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Weber

1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
Co H to Co G 2 Regt
Mo art'y Feb. 1876

Book mark:

11 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Wilcox
Pl¹, Batt'y 4, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr. 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Weber

pr, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Joined by transfer
from Co "H" 1st Reg't.
Feb. 13, 1862,

Book mark: _____

W | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Weber

Pvt.

, 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Served during 3 months
in the 5th Regt Mo. Fds. Discharged
Sept. 22, 1861.

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 12, 1862.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(368)

Copyist.

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Weber

Pvt.

(Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1
Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *143* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 30,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 15*, 1861.

Where *Saint Louis*

Period *Mar.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(355)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Copyist.

587

5-819
Heckerly Henry

Batt'y M., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341677	
2	8341714	
3	8383299	
4	8383488	
5	8383620	
6	8383757	
7	8383871	
8	8383984	
9	8384099	
10	8384201	
11	8384303	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Check Mark:

See also

2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry C. Cockerly

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Mch 12, 1864.

Where born *Lucas Co Ohio*

Age *17* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 6 1/2 in*

When mustered in *Mch 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *H*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *1st enlistment. Res 2nd Cong*

List 2nd Sub List 2nd Ward Mo

Book mark:

H. C. Miller

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry, Frederick

Appears with rank of 1st on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mich 19, 1864.

Where born Lucas Co Ohio

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mich 12, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Mich 12, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Eng Lit 2 Sub Lit 2 Ward

Battery to which assigned St Louis Mo

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Substituted

Book mark:

W. Miller

W | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Weckerly,
Pr., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

[Signature]
Copied.

20. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Weckerly,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark:

William

31
2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James H. [unclear]

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

[Signature]

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Weckerly
Pr 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Card
Copyist.

W

2. L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Weckerly

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Card

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Meckerly,
Pvt.

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McBarth

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Weckerly,
Priv., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy
Copied

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Weckerly,
Priv., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(266)

G. B. McBarth
capt

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry T. Wickerly

Pvt., 2d Battery 46, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46⁰⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 160⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See Lt. J. for

Ordinance Store, p. 20

Book mark:

H. Wickerly

Wickerly - Henry
Act, Co. H,

2 Reg' Mc L. Art.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pres. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Weckley, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier, the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 19 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis mo
the 12 day of March 1864

Witness:

E. H. Carr

Henry Weckley

2 Art'y.
No. 2

Henry Weckley
Volunteered at St. Louis mo
March 12 1864
By Lt. E. H. Carr
2 Regiment of Mo Art'y

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged
Res. 2 Long Dist 2 Sub Dist
2nd Ward St Louis mo

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

also found missing
May 6 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Henry Weckerly born in Lucas Co
in the State of Ohio aged 19 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12 day of March 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Weckerly do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 12 day of March 1864.
Before W. C. Hammon

Capt & 2nd Major 2nd Div (Ill)
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. C. Hammon
2nd Major 2nd Div (Ill)

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Weckerly
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet
6 1/2 inches high.

E. Meade St. Louis
2nd Regiment of Mo Art Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1047.)

W. C. Hammon
Capt & 2nd Major 2nd Div (Ill)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company H 2nd Regiment of Mo Art Volunteers, on
the 12 day of March, 1864 at St. Louis

W. C. Hammon
Capt & 2nd Major 2nd Div (Ill)
W. C. Hammon
Capt & 2nd Major 2nd Div (Ill)

Henry Wackerly

Report returned to
Col Bocche in
this case Jan 20/66

M. 2 Artillery
Mo. Vols.

Office A.C.M.

St Louis Jan 18. 66

Respectfully returned to
Gen Bonneville, with the
information required.

This man is reported
among the present and
as mustered out

Wm J Hallack
Capt & Adm

C. M. Dept of the Mo
Jefferson Bks Mo
Jan 19th 1866.

Respectfully returned to Genl
Alexander U. S. Army. with
Extract from muster out roll
of Comp'y "M". 2nd Mo Light Art'y.
Showing that Henry Wackerly

(over)

was mustered out - present
with his Comp'y Dec 20th 64
at St Louis Mo. by Cap
Hallack A.C.M. -

R. E. Bonneville
Col + B. B. Genl U. S.
Com Must. Dept

J. L. Gray
(1 Enclosure)

Transcript from Muster Out Roll
~~VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTION LIST~~ and Account of Pay and Clothing of Camp

ENROLLED OR EXEMPTED (For Drafted Men, see)														
No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.			
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.		State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	
							Feet.	In.						
	McCully Henry	Private	19										March 12, 64	St. Louis, Mo.

This paper was found in
Federal Bureau of Investigation
from the Chief Material

REMAI

Company "K" 2nd Light Artillery Missouri Volunteers

LISTED. (See note 10.)		MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	Date of last settlement.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.	
W. H. Alcazar	Dec. 12, 64	St. Louis, Mo.	Capt. W. H. Alcazar	3 Yrs.	Maj. Pope	Dec. 31, 64.	140.	160	Dec. 31, 64.	\$46.08	

REMARKS.

Due U. S. for Advance \$5.95

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

- [A. G. O. No. 93.]

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

- [A. G. O. No. 93.]

- [A. G. O. No. 93.]

Muster Out of Co. to take Effect in Case of each Officer and enlisted man, Dec. 20, 1865.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Muster out Roll of C. M. 2nd Inf. Mo Vols Mustered out

Dec. 20, 1865 at Saint Louis Mo. by
Wm J. Hallock Capt. 13th Cav. Mo Vols
Act Comdr of Muster

STATION: Saint Louis Mo.

DATE: Jan'y 18. 1866.

Wm J. Hallock
Capt. 13th Cav. Mo. Vols
Act Comdr of Muster
Commanding the Company.

5820

✓ Keenan, Bernard

Batt'y B., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341717	■
2	8342499	■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Back Mark:

See also G. 2. Regt. 7th Cav.

St | 2d Arty | Mo.

Bernard Sheenan

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis mo, Mar. 5, 1864.

When enlisted Mar. 5, 1864.

When mustered in Mar. 5, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd Enlistment last

serv'd last in Co. C 2nd

Regt. Mo. L. Arty. discharged

Feb. 19/64 Residence: 2nd

Long Dist., 2nd dist. dist. 3rd

dist

Name not later upon rolls

Book mark: Co B

24 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Bernard Keenan

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Mch 19, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 24 years; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Mch 3, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Sandy

Complexion ruddy; height 5 ft, 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch 3, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Camp 12 1/2 Sub Dist 3 Mo
St Louis Mo

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd enlistment

Book mark:

5821

Hegeman, Christian

Batt'y 16, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Ind. Mark. Page-26-1867

5822

✓ *Hegener. August*

Batt'y *F.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8355250	"
2	8340070	"
3	8355397	"
4	8355517	"
5	8355674	"
6	8355794	"
7	8355911	"
8	8356025	"
9	8356132	"
10	8356236	"
11	8356340	"
12	8356435	"
13	8356529	"
14	8356620	"
15	8345271	"
16	3450-A-1886	"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Dist Mark: *Q-66-1884*

3450-A-1886

See also

15

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August 26, 1863
Put, Col *of*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Detachment Muster-out Roll, Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 26, 1863*.

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1863*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *62* 72 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing allowance*

due him from enlistment

since Sept. 1862

Book mark: *Has discharged*

McKair

APR. 4.

8345271

018910

*

~~He was in 1863 an acting trial~~
~~before some committee.~~
Promoted out in compliance
with special order no. 219
Hd Qrs. Dept. of Wisconsin
dated St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 13,
1863.

Book mark: (continued)

for the good of the
service and is entitled to no
bounty. Append a remark to
that effect to all statements
of his service.

File: Paoy-66-1867.

*

So appears on roll.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Fe 03-66-1867
and R. & P. 517768.

W 2" L. A. Mo.

Aug. Wegener

, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4758, B, 1886.
with 3450, A, 1886.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 10, 1886

Any charge of mutiny
or disobedience of orders
against this man as
having been committed
in May or June 1863 is
removed.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Wegener

Put, 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. 218
Headqrs Dept of the Mo, Aug
24, 1863

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to
form 2d Battery D, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(276)

C. H. Clark

Copied

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Wegener
Put in, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Weyener

Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. H. Black

W 2 L. City | Mo.

August Wegener
Put, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri City

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

W | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

August Wegener
Pat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W 1

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Wegener

Pat^d, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. H. Clark

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Weger

Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest since
Sept. 26/62 at Saline,
Kent Co., Mo.*

Book mark:

Daxton

71'

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Wegener
Pvt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Darton

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Wegener

Put, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Wigner

But., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

Saxton

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
....., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st*....., 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark : *1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*.....

2 | **L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

August 1861

1st, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st Muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Leamus

1st, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

1st Louisiana Heavy, 186'.

Muster-in to date

Nov., 186'.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 6*, 186'.

Where *1st Louisiana Mo*

Period years *None*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

August Meyers
Priv., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo., Octo. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Octo. 6, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

5823

✓ *Vegener. Henry*Batt'y ~~of~~, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.*Corporal**Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8355153	
2	8355270	
3	8355413	
4	8355570	
5	8355690	
6	8355809	
7	8355928	
8	8356045	
9	8356240	
10	8345276	
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Back Mark:

75 | 22nd Reg't | Mo
Henry Wegener
Corpl, Co. 1st Bty, 2nd Reg't Mo Arty

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 6. '63
by order of Maj Gen Curtis
on account of physical
disability

Book mark: Dis Jan 5 '63 Vade D & D R

McCormack
comp. Capt.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wegener

Corpl, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at St. Louis, Mo. since Nov. 3, 1862

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wegener

Corpl, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sutton

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wegener

Capt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wegener
Capt.

1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*2*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Caxton

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wiegner

Coop, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

7 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James L. ...
..., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George H. ...
1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *first quarter 1st Reg't*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry H. H. H.

Co. C, Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., *Oct. 11*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 11*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

15

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Warner
Corpl., Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on account*
of disability in service
certificate given 6-1863

Book mark *Discharged Jan 1864*

McLair

St. Louis, *July 13* 1863

Order No. 18
Transfer of Corp. Winnegar
2nd Mo. arty. of five (5) men

For

From St. Louis

To Pilot Knob Mo

Nature of service

Genl Regt

Wagner - Henry

Corpl. Co. F

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation /

113
26.120

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of **555**

Henry Weyner
a Corporal Co. 71
Second Reg't of Artillery Major
Approved *Weyner*
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the *Michigan*
Adjutant General's Office, 1862.
TO BE DISCHARGED
Dec 12 1863
Application sent to the Adjutant General's Office

M. H. Carr
Capt. 24th Inf. Mich. A. S. G.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Complainant and one
other soldier and accord-
ing to Regulation
Correct to return
Dec 20

RECEIVED
JAN 5 -

Letter from Carr to H. Weyner

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Armed Day.)

STATION: Salem Dist Co Mo

Henry Duncker
Capt. Commanding Company.

because of (Here consult par. 1240, p. 241; also, par. 1634, p. 403, and directions on Form 12, p. 324, Revised Army Regulations)

*Chronic Conjunctivitis, granular lids & general
debility.*

Fifth

day of

Signature

1263

at

100

12

on

He

la

6

24

1

Harry King Warner

Bykuhl

Commanding the Posi.

NOTE 3.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed must be stated to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Sharon* County—*Sharon* State—*Michigan*
[DUPLICATE.]

[DUPLICATION.]

5824

Wegman Charles

Batt'y *D*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>See Wegman Charles</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Red Mark:

W 5825
Wegman Charles

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Wegman Charles
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Each Mark:

5826
Wegmann, Charles
Batt'y & , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371910	"
2	8372023	"
3	8372130	"
4	8372254	"
5	8372361	"
6	8372461	"
7	8372553	"
8	8372657	"
9	8372746	"
10	8344719	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Back Mark:

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John J. [unclear]
Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
September 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 27 63 on
 Surgeon General's Certificate of Disability
at St. Louis Mo.

Book mark: _____

2 L. Art'y., Mo.

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks

Book mark:

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Wiegman

Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Det'd as Reg't. Regularly.
Since Mch. 25, 62.

Book mark:

Avoy

24 | 2 L. Art'y. | 11 Mo.

Charles Hegmann
Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Service as
Reg't. Orderly since Nov.
20, 62.

Book mark: _____

Avery Copyright

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Hegmann

Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. service as
Reg't. Orderly since Nov.
23, 61.

Book mark:

Aring
Copyright

24 | **2 L Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles H. Hymann
Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Mar & June, 1862.

Present or absent 1

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
as Reg't. Order. (about)

Name app. in Col. "Hans Hymann"

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Heyman
Prk, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Maxwell Heymann

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 2 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles H. Hagan

Bob

, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st to 31st*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Arrived in Va. 1st Regt
2nd L. Art'y. Mo. Val for 2 months
Discharged Aug 20 '61*

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Heymann

Det. { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 4, 186*1.*

Muster-in to date

Nov 4, 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Period *Half* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Long

Wegman - Charles
Pvt, Co. I, 2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

647
5.22

790
A. 22, R222

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

561

Charles Wegmann
in order of Co. D
Second Reg't of Mo. Art.

Adjutant General's Office

Mar. 24 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Approved

Wm. D. Miles

Adj. Gen.

Wm. D. Miles

Head Qrs. St. Louis Dist. of Mo.
St. Louis. Jan. 24 1863

To be discharged

By order of Brig. Gen. C. A. Smith

R. M. Elliott

Lieut. Col. A. A. D. C.

Wm. D. Miles
K. H. Canally
K. H. Canally

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Jan. 27

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Charles Wegmann Private of Captain *H. M. Fuchs*
 of Company, (1st) of the *2nd Missouri* Regiment of United States
 The was enlisted by *Capt H. M. Fuchs*
 the *2d* Regiment of *Inf. Arty.* at *St Louis Missouri*
 on the *twelfth* day of *October* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *Stockach* in the State of *Baden* is *thirtyeight*
 years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,
light cal hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Burner*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *40* days. (Here insert direction on Form 12, p. 222, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)
his right is bad on account of the loss of his left eye
previous to his enlistment

STATION:

DATE:

Post Hq. St Louis Mo.
16th January 1863

J. M. Fuchs.
 Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles Wegmann* of
 Captain *Fuchs'* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here insert par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 222, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Cataracta incipiens of the right eye and loss of
the left eye, before his entrance in the Service of the U. S. A.
Not entitled to pension
St Louis Mo. 1863 January 16th
Emil Seemann M.D.

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

27th

day of

January 1863, at *St. Louis Mo.*
Henry Almschmidt
 Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Place—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

Salina. Mo.
Aug. 15, 1862

Weymeyer, J. Colonel,
Camp Port.

Co. 3, 1st Arty

Send orderly with

Weymeyer to Capt. Glover
for transportation.

Recorded, page 114

Recd Aug. 16, 1862

Col. & Mr. Glor
Comdg Rolla Division.

U. S. Military Post Saline Mo.
August 15. 1862.

Colonel!

Bearer, Ch^s Wegmann, orderly
of Comp & 2nd Reg. Cal In^{fr} Vol. was detailed by Col. Alm.
Hest to accompany me to Houston, in order to offer our
men an opportunity, to send on a safe way money to their
families. He is now on his way back to St Louis and you
will oblige me by procuring him transportation for himself
& horse.

Most respectfully
Yours obed^t serv^t
Adley Meyer

3rd St Col Comdg Post.

8286

5827
Wegmann Christian

Batt'y 16, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368426	"
2	8368518	"
3	8368618	"
4	8368731	"
5	8368827	"
6	8368928	"
7	8369028	"
8	8369128	"
9	8369240	"
10	8369356	"
11	8369466	"
12	8369585	"
13	8369702	"
14	8344948	"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Back Mark: Page - 66-1867.

See also

27

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christian P. Legman
Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Center Barracks, Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Nothing was settled to*
July 1. 63 & was due from them
at the day of mustering out

Book mark: *See Book. 51*

Robt. H. Hester

APR. 4.

8344948

18914

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Recd 66 12 67
and B. & P. 517763.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christian Hermann

Priv.

2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by 20*
No. 219, 4d. Co. Sept. 1
the Mo. Aug. 24, 1862.

As Battery M. C. Roll

The battery was consolidated
with 2d Bat. to form 2d Bat. Co.
Sept 29, 1862.

Book mark:

Fitz

Wainwright

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christian Weymann

Priv, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christian Wigmann
Pr, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *mch & apr*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

K. Richardson

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christian Wegmann
Pri 7, Batt'y 4, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359)

R. Richardson

Copied

21 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick W. Minnemann

2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Frederick W. Minnemann

77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christian Wiemann

2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

for June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Robert

715

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Smith, William

, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Ed. Smith*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Proctor

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Clinton W. Mann
2d, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Clinton W. Mann
Original

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Constitution Hermann

Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

25 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Christian Wagner
Sir, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

207

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christian W. Egmann

Sergeant, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presented in
sickness from being
present at last
muster

Book mark:

25 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Siepmann
Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Christian Siepmann*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

34

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christian Higgins

Dir-, Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. Feb 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Feb 6*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Ed Harper
Copyright

✓ 5828
Wehting Henry
Batt'y G. H. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368086	25
2	8368202	26
3	8365896	27
4	8366008	28
5	8366105	29
6	8366205	30
7	8366294	31
8	8366382	32
9	8366540	33
10	8366632	34
11	8366724	35
12	8366816	36
13	8366905	37
14	8344880	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Back Mark: Paoy - 66 - 67.

See also 1. Ref. U.S. R. Co. and
2.2. Some early mks.

W | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry L. Chalkley
Priv., Co. 1st, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Benton Barracks, Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863 drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4 50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. H. 2nd Mo. Art'y.

Feb 13 for by order of Cal. Militia, &c.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 68 1867
and R. & P. 517703.

Book mark: P. 603. 10 12 167

Shelton

11 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John H. McKing

1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged in
reason of Capt. Birden
leaving Co. & Dr. Rept
of his Co.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Allen

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Helling

Sgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Commissioned as

Sgt. May 1862

reduced to the rank

Feb. 1863

Book mark:

Allen

24 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Hopkins
1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Present at Fort*

St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Allen

H.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Tinkney

1st Lt., Batt'y C., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *to Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discovered at Fort*

St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Allen

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Shooking

1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Received from Capt
to the credit for being
a volunteer Feb 1863 by
order of Maj. D. H. Smith
Comdr. Reg't temporarily
attached to 22 Reg't
Iowa Inf'ty 1862. Discharge
by order of Maj. Gen. Curtis.

Book mark:

Allen

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry H. King

Sgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Temporarily attached
to the 22 Regt Dist Infr
Vol. by order of Major Gen
Buckley dated Dec. 1/62*

Book mark:

Allen

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wehking

Singh, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186

2

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wehking

Serjt, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wash King
sergt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp.
to sergt May 1, 1862

Book mark:

Morgan

74 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Wehking
Capt, Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mechvale, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Heck

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry W. King

Corp, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer
from Co H of same regt.
Feb. 12, 1862.

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wehking

Serpl., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct. 1 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Served during 3 months
in the 1st Regt. U. S. R. Co. Discharged
Aug 17, 1861.*

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(265)

Copyist.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wehking

Leapt.

(Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1
Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 30, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *Mar.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(456)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Corr.

5829

Heick, Jacob

Batt'y 2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Coporal

Coporal

CARD NUMBERS.

See Heick, Jacob,

Sub Mark:

5830
Shuck, Jacob
Batt'y *K*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Crisale 2nd Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340619	7
2	8375611	8
3	8375723	9
4	8375874	10
5	8376054	11
6	83762648	12
7	8376235	13
8	8376500	14
9		15
10		16
11		17
12		18
13		19
14		20
15		21
16		22
17		23
18		24
19		25
20		26
21		27
22		28
23		29
24		30
25		31

What Next:

See also

H.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Heine

Lt. Col., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July - Aug.*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *died on the 1st day
of Aug. '63, at Hittsburg,
Mo.*

No Batty M.O. Roll

*Has been issued with Batteries
at Hittsburg, Mo. 2nd Reg't
Sept. 29, 1863*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Heick

C. M. Serg., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Mustered into service
Apr 24. & 2 at St.
Louis Mo)

Book mark:

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Hick
21 Sept, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.
Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for March & April, 1863.
Station near Fort No. 4, St. Louis, Mo.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones
Gm

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Weick

2d - E.M.S. 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March, 28 April, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached at St. Louis
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

77.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Heick

Company 1, Batt'y 1, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Throck

6 M. Serg, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Throck
Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June - Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *See the same*

*entry in the Muster Roll
for the year 1862
for the 1st Battalion
Dec 1862*

Book mark:

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Reich

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Keokuk Barracks, Nov 30, 1862.

Where born *Calver Wuertemberg*

Age *40* years; occupation *Mason*

When enlisted *Nov 24, 1862.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *26* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J V Peck

Wick-Jacob

2nd Sgt. Co. K

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Jacob Wick R82

2nd M. Srgt

Co K 2nd Mo Artillery
died

Aug 1st 1863.

COMPALED WITH
AND CORRECTED
BOLM

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 12, 1863.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Jacob Weick was enrolled on the 24
day of November, 1862, at St Louis Mo
in Company I 2 Regiment of Mo Artillery
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private from on the 24
day of November, 1862, at St Louis Mo
in Company I 2 Regiment of Mo Artillery
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
Muster Roll of Company K, of that Regiment, for the
months of July & Aug, 1863, he is reported
"2 M Srgt Died Aug 1st 1863 at
Wittsburg Ark" - Cause not Stated

S. G. M.
W. H. K.

J. W. Beck
Asst Adjt Genl

Declaration of Recruit.

Jacob Weick

ENLISTED in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
 years and months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo.*
 the *twenty fourth* day of *November* 186 *2*

Witness:

J. S. Johnson

Jacob Weick

No.

Jacob Weick

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo.*
November 24th 186 *2*,

By *St Hr. Henrichs*
Second Regiment of *Artillery*
 enlistment; last served in company *()*

Reg't of

Discharged 186 ..

four Dollars premium & twenty five
Dollars bounty paid March 26/1862

Thos E Collins
Lieut 14th Infy
U. S. Must. & Dis. Off

Apr. 1867, This paper was formerly
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of ; that the
 said is
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

186 ..

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St Louis



I, Jacob Wick born in Calver
in the State of Wurtemberg aged forty years,
and by occupation a Stonemason Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this twenty fourth day of November 1862,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Jacob
Wick do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis Mo
this 24th day of November 1862
BEFORE John A. Hedgeman
not pub

Jacob Wick

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seemann M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair
complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

Jacob Wick

Chas. H. Smith Lieut

Recruiting Officer.

2nd Reg. Mo. Artillery

Approved
E. H. Can
List 4th Mo Vol Regt
Capt. G. G. Rader Mo Vols

5831
Weick Mathias

Batt'y L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3745-31	2
2	3445-93	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book No.:

See also

*W***2 L. Art'y.****Mo.***Matthias Meier**Priv.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Berlin Prk, Mo, Aug 24, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32 20* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Quarant. Dec 28, 61 at**St Louis Mo 100 allowance**due him since date of enlistment*

Book mark: _____

Leanne

APR. 4.

8344593

818918

(Enrolled Member
Oct 1/61. St Louis
Mo. 3 yrs age 19)

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Mathias Weick

Prs., Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 16 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Over Time Oct 28. 61

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L. 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

5832
Weidenburg, Edward

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Back Note:

also

428c

5833

+ Weidemann, William

Batt'y B. L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8337933	"
2	8352033	"
3	8378649	"
4	8378797	"
5	8378922	"
6	8379048	"
7	8379156	"
8	8379270	"
9	8379388	"
10	8379498	"
11	8379603	"
12	8379716	"
13	8345929	"
14	8379756	"
15	8344545	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: Part 66 - 1867

See also

W2 L. Art'y.Mo.

William Meidemanns
Priv., Co. 12, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bk, Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.**Clothing account:**

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 55 76

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Not to be Mustered outIn desert \$5 to be deducted from
his pay for arresting him (over)Book mark Page 66. 67Lawrence

APR. 4.

8344545

1891

His allowance due him
since Exhibit 24 &
from Co B Jan 20, '62

He is in accordance with
S.O. No. 219. Hd Qrs. 1st.
of the Mo dated Aug 13, '63

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Weidemann
Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July-Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in arrest at

Benton Barracks.

Five Dollars to be

deducted for arresting

him. Spec. Order No.

644 1st L. in Mo. Art'y.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form
2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

McDona

U-

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Heydenreich.

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 21, 63

Book mark:

W. H. Harris

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

N⁴ Meydeman

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Neidermann

Pvt 1, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. D. Thompson

(159)

Copied.

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Weidmann

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Weidemann,

Priv., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

74 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Weismann

Priv., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

H | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Heidemann

Sgt....., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug....., 186 7.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: On detached ser
vice since 28 Feb 7 at
Houston, Mo. by order
of Genl. Scofield

Book mark:.....

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Aidemaun

As, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on detached service at Huston, Mo.*

Book mark:

Hines

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Weidemann

Sgt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William McKinnon

1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & July, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from light-
Batt'y B. 2d Lk. Jan 18. 1862

Book mark:

Lucas

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William H. Hill

P. C., 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st* Must. *1861* 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 31, Department of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William H. ...

1st, L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

1st Jan. Mo., 1861.

Muster-in to date *1st Jan.*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Jan.*, 1861.

Where *1st Jan.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B. 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Madman - H.

Co. L

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

H. Heideman

L.

Room, General Court Marshal
Nos. 4 & 5 3rd Story of Building
S. W. Corner 5th & Chestnut
St. Louis Oct. 15th 1863

Commanding Officer
Gr^d Mo. Art

Sir:-

The case of W. Mydemann
of Co. L. of your Regt. is set for trial to - morrow
(Oct. 16th) at 9 A. M. before this Court. Will you
please see that he is brought before this Court at the
time designated? Can you give me information
as to where Lt. Mydemann may be found?

I am very respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

J. J. Lyon

Capt. & Judge Advocate

Special Order No 491

It was Mr. Catesby

Wm. W. Henderson

Dis honorably discharged
the service

I - 2 Mo Arty.

Rec'd at Fort St. Louis Aug 31st 1862

HEAD QUARTERS, ST. LOUIS DISTRICT,

St. Louis, Mo., October 30th 1863

GENERAL ORDERS, }

No. 41

In accordance with requirements of General Order No 38 Par I issued from these Headquarters Private William Weydemann of Co L. 2nd Mo Artillery. is hereby dishonorably discharged the service of the U. S. Discharge to take effect from the 22nd day of October 1863.

William Weydemann will be released from confinement upon receipt of this order.

R. H. LIVINGSTON.

BY ORDER OF

^{Regt}
COL 1ST XER VOL. ~~INFANTRY~~ Cavalry

Commanding St. Louis District.

H. C. Fillebrown

Assistant Adjutant General. &
Chief of Staff.

Comdy Officer
Post St Louis

My Dear Sir

St Louis Mo Oct 27th 1863

Dear Sir

Stewart L. J. Capt

Grand Scholastic

Reports that William Mydars
-man (S. L. J. 2nd Mo. Art. Bn)
has transferred from his
St. Louis to this place - his
time of confinement - having
expired, requests that
you in regard to his case

Head Quarters 2nd Mo. Art. Bn
St Louis Mo Oct 27th 1863

Respectfully returned to Capt
Stewart on 18th Sept. barracks
with the enclosed order the first
page of which indicates what is to
be done with this man as the
expiration of his confinement
in accordance with Special Order
No 219 dated 10th Dec 1862 of the
15th Aug 1863. The term of his
detention has now expired. The
Special Order 219 directs that all enlisted
men of the 2nd Mo Artillery who ^{detention} remain
to Nov 20th 1863 be mustered out - ^{as these} as these
as these Capt men this must be done
Sept 15th 1863. Therefore he is included in the
mustered out at the expiration of his sentence
will be dishonorably discharged from
the service

Yours
A. C. 2nd Mo Art

Schepeler Barracks

St Louis Mo

Oct 30 1863

Respt referred to Capt Stewart
and that I have in
I desire to know where I stand
the man. He is now in it is
evident he should be mustered
out of the service and I
want to know where it is to
be done his regiment is
so divided I have no means
of knowing where this man
would belong

Very respectfully
Capt W. H. C.
Barracks

Respectfully returned to Capt Stewart

Dehofula Demack St. Louis Mo.
Oct. 27th 1863.

Col.:

I have the honor to inform you
that William Heydemann Co. 2nd Mo. Art.
has been transferred from Myrtle Street
prison to this place - his time of confinement
having expired. I respectfully request that
you instruct me in regard to his case.

I am Col very Resp^{tly}

Wm. Abbott Sec^y
J. M. J. Stewart Capt.
Company B K

To
Col. Gammell
2nd Mo. Art.
St. Louis Mo.

5834

Heidenburg Edward

Batt'y a. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347412	25
2	8347603	27
3	8347715	28
4	8347851	29
5	8347957	30
6	8344460	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Sub Mark:

Sub Mark:

21 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Edward Wilbury
Battery
Co. A., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a age 30

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Dec 14, 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 1864.

Last paid to _____, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33 ⁰²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: See full name list

St. Louis Mo. Dec 14, 1864

No Batym. & Roll

Book mark: _____

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Wideburg
Ort

1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 **2**

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital
at St Louis

Name appears in Col. Penn
Cancelled by line

Book mark:

W. W. Mayo

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Widesburg

Pvt

, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mich x ape

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Payne

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward + Mideburg
Prv, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W W Sayre

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Niedeburg

Pvt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Served 3 months
1st Reg't U.S.R.C.
mustered out the 20th
of August. Private

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edward Weidenburg
Art, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 18*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period years. *during War.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

W. W. Sayre

5835
Weidenschler Robert

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341392	25
2	8342471	26
3	8364560	27
4	8364680	28
5	8364822	29
6	8364971	30
7	8365073	31
8	8365228	32
9	8365323	33
10	8365416	34
11	8365504	35
12	8365605	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also Augustus Schults Bolt

Mo.

2d Battery ~~Art'y~~, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

John Hancock, Aug. 25, 1867.

Muster-out to date *July 24, 1865.*

Last paid to 1143.51, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled March, 186 ; drawn since \$ 4.21 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 140⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 160⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....	100
--	-----

Remarks: *Not Observed*

Book mark :

(261)

No.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Roll Mustered

Co., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

OK

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert V. ...

2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert M. H. S. L.

2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

April 1st 1865

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Widenscher

Pr., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Lee

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sgt. W. H. H. H. H. H.

, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept. 8. 1864.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

2 L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John C. McDonald
Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

John C. McDonald

24 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Robert Heidewohler
Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: 11 d enlistment

Book mark:

21

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Widensohler

Co. 1, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar 4th, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 11th Enlistment

Book mark:

Puller

W 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Robert Weidensohler

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jun & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Fuller

24

24 Army

Mo.

Robert Wiedenschler

Pvt., Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 13, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

When mustered in Jan. 13, 1864.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Company to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: \$600 Bounty \$200

Premium 2nd Enlistment. Lost sword in Capt Augustus Schields Battery. Discharged 14th Dec. 1861 by reason of being taken prisoner of war at Little Rock, Ark. Nov. 6/61. Residence: St. Clair Co., Ill. Baden.

Book mark:

34

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Heidensohn

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Feb 1, 1864.Where born *Kiegel, Baden*Age *23* years; occupation *Crover*When enlisted *Jan 5*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in *Jan 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *62* 100; due \$ *34* 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *F*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Wiedensohler, Robert

, Co. *F*,

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

2

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

7

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Cause Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Widensohler desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis
The 5th day of January 1864

Witness:

Rev. George Smith
Captain 9th Mo. Artillery
St. Louis

Robert Widensohler

No. 2.

Robert Widensohler
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
January 5th 1864.
By Captain Henry Sandgreber
Comp F. 2nd Regiment of Mo. Artillery
St. Louis Mo.

Second enlistment; last served in Company () Captain
Schild's Reg't of Battery
Discharged 14th Decm br 1863.

Apr. 1864 (To be made out in duplicate)
Filed in the Bureau of the U. S. A. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

I, *Robert Wiedensohler*

in the State of *Baden*
and by occupation a *Boermer*
volunteered this *Fifth*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Wiedensohler* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo.*
this *5* day of *January* 186*4*.

BEFORE

Ob. Manning
Capt & Prov. Marshal St. Louis Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. D. Moore
acting
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Bo. Chubb 2^d Dist. Mo.
Robert Wiedensohler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Wiedensohler*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.*

Chas. Sandparker
Captain commanding Battery the Heavy Artillery
Comp. F. 1st Regt. Artillery
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Ob. Manning

Capt & Prov. Marshal St. Louis Mo.



TOWN OF

St. Louis Mo.

born in *Riegel*

aged *Twenty three* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *January* 186*4*,

This man has been duly mustered into the Service of the U.S. in Comp. F. 2^d Regt. Artillery in accordance with the military regulations.

Ob. Manning
Capt & Prov. Marshal St. Louis Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Wiedenschler,

dealing
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
The 5th day of January 1864.

Witness:

Rev. Sandgrader
Pastor of the First M.
St. Louis Mo.

Robert Wiedenschler

Second enlistment; last served in Company ()
Captain Reg't of Schild's Battery
Discharged December 14th 1864.

(To be made out in duplicate)

Robert Wiedenschler
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
January 5th 1864.
By Capt. Clemens Sandgrader
Comp F 2nd Regiment of McC. Artillery
St. Louis Mo.

W E Arley
No. 2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

of the UNITED STATES

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

I, Robert Widensohler

in the State of *Baden*
and by occupation a *Brewer*
volunteered this *Field*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Wiedensohler* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

worn and subscribed to, at *H. Louis Mo.*
this *5th* day of *January*, 1884.

BEFORE *John J. [illegible]*
Capt & Prov. Marshal, 1st Dist. Mo.
 I CERTIFY ON HONOR THAT THE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. A. Morse

EXAMINING SURGEON.
B. F. Endt 2^d Dist. Md.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Wiedman*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches* high.

Plow. E. Camp
 Captain of my Battery Mr. Lane
 Camp F. I. B. Co. Art. Vol.
 Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

CC Maurain

Cape de Ver. barck & Tim. 460

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

5836

Wiedmeyer William

Batt'y A L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

2 Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Note:

8662

5837

Weidmüller Henry

Batt'y L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18378437	2
18378523	3
18378650	4
18378798	5
18378923	6
18379049	7
18379168	8
18344572	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Back Note:

5 Mo. L. Art'y

11 | 2 July | **Mo.**

Henry Middemiller
Out., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri July
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
1200m Bk, Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .
Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd Oct 5, 62 on
Surg Cert & Dis

Book mark: Disch'd Oct 19, 62 B22R

L. A. M. C.

26

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Comdr Frederick
Pier, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for
disability by order
of Asst Surgeon Gen
J. P. W. from October
3rd

Book mark: Disch'd for Disability
Oct 19, '62. File No. O. R.

Sitter

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Heidmüller

Pr

1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wines

11 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Weidmuller
Prvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mines

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Weidmiller

Sgt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Me & Cpl*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Weidmüller

Prs-, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 2

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Li Co.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Terry Müller

Sgt., Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Reenlisted from 5 Regt*
Mo Vol. Mounted on 2 Aug
26 61

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L. 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Widmüller

Pos., { Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't
U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo, Sept 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 16*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist.

Widmüller - Huss

Art. Co. L

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge 1

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

3801
H. 45 1868

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of **425**

Henry Weidmueller
a Co. & C
2d Ark Reg't of Mo.

Approved

Wad: mules

Super

Medical Director.

Dep. sent Pennine Office,
Nov. 25, '62.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,
St. Louis, October 16, 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major General Halleck, Chief

W. H. Stansie

Capt 24 Mo. Vol. Inf and A. C.

Received (A. G. Office.)

RECEIVED WITH
186

Oct
Indemnity Hall
C. D.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Henry Weidmiller, private of Captain *George*
Remond's Company, [&], of the *Second* Regiment of United States
Mo. Arty., was enlisted by *Capt. George Remond*, of
the *Second* Regiment of *Mo. Arty.* at *St. Louis Mo.*
on the *twenty third* day of *August* 186*1*, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Harbourn* in the State of *Kur Hesse's*, is *thirty eight*
years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted *distiller*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 20, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

Camp Curtis near Reno Mo.

DATE:

October 1st 1862

William Waldschmidt

1st Lt Commanding Company.

I certify that I have carefully examined the said *Henry Weidmiller* of
Remond's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 20, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Anchylous of the right elbow the consequence of an
injury received by accident while on duty.

J. B. Pondrom Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

thirteenth day of

October 186*2*, at

Rolla Mo

Harry Graham

Secy. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

5838
Wigand, Peter

Batt'y *F*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341525	#
2	8341368	#
3	8364562	#
4	8364682	#
5	8364824	#
6	8364973	#
7	8365772	#
8	8365227	#
9	8365322	#
10	8365418	#
11	8365506	#
12	8365604	#
13	84961244-65	65
14		#
15		#
16		#
17		#
18		#
19		#
20		#
21		#
22		#
23		#
24		#
25		#

Test Mark:

Also

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert H. H. H. H.

2d, 2d Battery *2d*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

2d *2d* *2d*, Aug. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 25, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *2d*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *89* ^{*23*} _{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *121* ^{*23*} _{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*0*} _{*100*}; due \$ *100* ^{*0*} _{*100*}

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2d* *2d* *2d*

Book mark:

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1867, 1867Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

(358)

Copyright.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Heigand

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hospital No. 13 Fair
ville, Tennessee Jan.
24, '65.*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

P. t. Weigand

P., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

** carried by Shannon*
Esq.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Weigand

, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Sick in Camp at
Marion since Feb 64.*

Book mark :

Wm H. Lee

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter H. Hagedorn
Tal., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Sax

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Walter Weigand
Capt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alon Weigand

1st, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 1st*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....
Fuller

P

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Weigand

Priv

, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Puller

34

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Morgan

Appears with rank of *Inf* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Jan 28, 1864.*Where born *Sarinhansen Sarinitat*Age *43* years; occupation *Blacksmith*When enlisted *Jan 28, 1864.*Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Gray*; hair *Blond*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*When mustered in *Jan 28, 1864.*Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *F.*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *County 4600 Enlistment**McC / Cong. Dist. 10 Hard*

Book mark:

J M Williams

V

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter W. ...
Private

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

New St Louis Feb 12, 1864.

Where born *San. Cham. & ...*

Age *18* years; occupation *Blk Smith*

When enlisted *Jan 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *grey*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 28*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *2 ...*

Book mark:

T. C. Porter

Vergandi, Peter

Pvt, Co. B,

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *1*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *1*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Weigand desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 43 years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 28th day of January 1864

Witness:

Capt. Sandgraber
1st Comdg. Battery

Peter Weigand
made 1st

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

2 Arty;
No. 1
Peter Weigand
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
January 28th 1864,
By Capt. Sandgraber
Comp F. 2^d Regiment of Mo. Arty
Res: 1st Coy Dist 10th Mand

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
_____ of _____ that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis.

I, Peter Weigand born in Darmshausen
in the State of Darmstadt aged 43 years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 28 day of January 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do I also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Weigand do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo
 this 28th day of January 1864, } Peter ^{his} ~~X~~ Weigand
 Before CC Chambers } ~~mark~~

BEFORE 06 Chambers

Chapt. 8. Proc. Marsh & Lib. No.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Moore
R of Carroll 2^d Dist. Va.
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Morgan, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Comp F 2^d Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, Art

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING

Leblannanay
Capt & Proo March II Dub. Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____
the 28th day of January, 1864, at St. Louis

11

Regiment of

Choristocera

Volunteers, on

Confidential

9110¹⁹/8

John Wigan

430

Pier. Co. B,

2nd Ave. (ent.)

Discharged

Feb. 1/62.

CHARGE WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
CLERK

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D.C., 1865

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no record

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that

John H. [unclear] was enrolled on the

day of [unclear], 186 [unclear], at [unclear]

in Company [unclear] Regiment of [unclear]

Volunteers, to serve [unclear] years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as a [unclear] on the [unclear]

day of [unclear], 186 [unclear], at [unclear]

in Company [unclear] Regiment of [unclear]

Volunteers, to serve [unclear] years, or during the war. On the [unclear]

of [unclear] Muster Roll of Company [unclear], of that Regiment, for the

months of [unclear] [unclear] 1862, he is reported

to have been [unclear] of physical

condition - to last [unclear] 1862.

[unclear]

Wm. B. [unclear]

C. A. [unclear]

C. A. [unclear]

5839
+ Weinage, Adolph

Batt'y *2d*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 368622

8368736

1. 5 6 8 8 3 2

✓ 3.68933

id 569033

569133

• f 369245

1569561

0836949

RF 9 4493

12

11

14

1998

1. 1944

Ken Mark

See also Pioneer Camp Brig

71 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Heikage
Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

2nd March, 1863, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *discharged on 17th April 1863*

and

his statement given

at 17th April 1863

Book mark *at 17th April 1863*

Proctor
Com.

APR. 2.

8344978

1891

(Age 43 Enrolled Feb
2 '62 at St Louis Mo
and Feb 27 '62 same
place for 3420)

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adolph + Werhager

Prin, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for mch & apr, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged and
final statement given

Book mark: Discharged 17/63
vide A & H

P. S. Richardson

Original

14W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adolph Winkler
Priv. 2, Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259)

R. S. Richardson

Copyright.

71- | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edw. H. Hays

2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Edw. H. Hays*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

Edw. H. Hays

71- | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Harold H. H. H.
2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *C. H. H. H.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Robert H. H.
Copyright

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Rich Weirago

, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 5*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rochester

217 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

High Waikage
2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Robert

20 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adolphus H. H. H. H.

2d Batt'y II, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Adolph H. H. H.

Prin, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adolph Weinage

Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Jan 8-1862 from
Camp. 1st Missouri
Cavalry Brigade
tooth

Book mark:

Tolman

Wihager - Adolph
Int, Co. H,
2^{Reg't} Mo. L. Art.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Enclosures
Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *i. e.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent on horse to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper: so that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward one of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

Heihage

App. M. H.

a. Wash. Co. H.

2nd Reg't of Artillery

Approved, J. C. Otterson

Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF

Missouri

St. Louis April 17th 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Gen. Davidson

L. H. May

Assistant Adjutant General

Adjutant Gen'l's Office,

St. Louis 1863.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

April 17

558

Cont. in ...

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Adolph Weitzage Private of Captain *Friedrich*
Lohmann Company, [St.], of the *second* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *Capt. Carl Lohmann*
 the *second* Regiment of *St. Louis Mo* at *St. Louis Mo*
 on the *second* day of *February* 1863, to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *Staden* in the State of *Prussia*, is *32*
 years of age, *5* feet *11 1/2* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *ten* days.*

said soldier is suffering the cause of which injury
might have resulted from his entering the service
 STATION: *Post No 10 St. Louis Mo*
 DATE: *March 10 1863.*

C. Lohmann Capt
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Adolph Weitzage* private of
 Captain *Lohmann's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *Hernia inguinalis on the left side very large*
The man is old and very debilitated, unfit for duty.
cannot move when he got the injury, consequently
not entitled to pension.
St. Louis Mo. April 9th 1863.

J. B. Pondron
 Asst. Surg. & Co. Surg.
 Surgeon

DISCHARGED this

17th

day of

April

1863, at *St. Louis Mo.*

Kenneth Alveste

Colonel Commanding the Regt. Post

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town

County

State

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First]

[DUPLICATES.]

5482

5841
Weil. Gustav

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private 1 Private

GARD NUMBERS.

1	7588916	25
2	75889116	26
3	75889103	27
4	75889216	28
5	75889312	29
6	75889419	30
7	75889527	31
8	75889629	32
9	75889736	33
10	8364455	34
11	8364558	35
12	8364679	36
13	8364821	37
14	8364981	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Back Mark:

See also 4 Mo. diary

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Smith
2d, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Always found duly
in the Company since
his Reg't the 4th Co.*

Book mark:

James Smith
2d Batt'y F

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Enstar Weil

101, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Fuller

W **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gustav Weir

Capt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Marguerite, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... " 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Fuller

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gustav Weil

Pos

, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gustav Weil

Pl., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for (Nov 9 1861), 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed by transfer of 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery (Landgraeber's) November, 1863, per S. O. 122, State of Missouri, dated Sept. 30, 1863.

Book mark:

*W***1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.***Gustav Neil**Pk***, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.***

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct***, 1863.**

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks :

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery. It was transferred to the 2 Missouri Light Art'y in November, 1863, and became 2d Battery E of that regiment.

Book mark:

W 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Gustav Weid

PK, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book marks

W **1** Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Gustav Weid

Pl, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

26 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Gustav Hein
Capt., Landgraeber's Batt'y. 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for date Apr 30, 186 7

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called the Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

N 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Gustav Weir

Pl, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 16*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Gustave Neil

Pk, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Indpt. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: *See C. O. & Mo. Cav. for particulars*
(history)

M 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Gustavo Neil

Pt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin
Copied.

W | 4 Cav. | Mo.

Gustav Weile

Pvt., Co., 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

Landwehr's Batt. 1 Mo. Horse Art.

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached from the 4th Regt.
Mo. Vol. Cav. Aug. 8, 62

Book mark:

Chapin

W | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Victor Hill
Pro, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July - Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HAND.

Book mark:.....

5840
+ Week. Jacob

Batt'y, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371117	25
2	8372127	26
3	8344677	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John P. Daniel
Private, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 10, 1861, 186 .

Muster-out to date ., 186 .

Last paid to ., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ., 186 ; drawn since \$. 100

Due soldier \$. 100; due U. S. \$. 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$. 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$. 100

Bounty paid \$. 100; due \$. 100

Valuation of horse, \$. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$. 100

Remarks: *Discharged by order of the commanding officer of the 2nd Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. at St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 10, 1861.*

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Juan + Maria
Corpl, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1 months till 3/1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as directed from Capt. H. H. Meyer 1st Reg't 2nd Mo. Art'y.

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Meyer

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Smith

James Smith Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 1, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 4*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 27*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *May* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

James Smith

Wick-jacob

Conf. Co. 2

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

~~#78~~
#276
8

No. 1000
Wick
Wick of Company "D"
2nd Regiment of Mo Arty

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge
at home
Leave month blank

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jacob Weick
 Rank: Drum Company: D Regiment: 2d
 Arm: Art State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, ~~DEATH~~, &c.

November 12th 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, ~~DEATH~~, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Musters returns of Co dated
August 24th 1861

REMARKS.

Musters and Payroll of Co
for Decr 1861 reports him
Discharged as Deserted from
Capt Winckelmayers Company
on the 12th November 1861.
No further information.

J. H. Hafford

Clerk.

5842
Weilminster. Conrad

Batt'y a, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347481	28
2	8347602	29
3	8347714	30
4	8347850	31
5	8347956	32
6	8343683	33
7	8343731	34
8	8348062	35
9	8348167	36
10	8348271	37
11	8348365	38
12	8348556	39
13	8348454	40
14	8348655	41
15	8348762	42
16	8344405	43
17	994483	44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Back Mark: Page 66-1167

also

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

1st Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

1st Reg't, Co. *11*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a *29639*

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, *Aug 24*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 186*2*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186*2* ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *He was last settled*

at the 1st of June 1862

at the date of muster-out (over)

Book mark: *closed for the year*
(over)

APR. 4.

8344405

018910

Mustered out in ac-
cordance with No 219
Hd Qrs 1st Regt of the
Mo. dated Aug 13/63

(B.M.)

after service and
entitled to no bounty.
Widow ~~200~~ 46 1867

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pnos 66 1867
and R. & P. 617 768.

* corrected by Hannan
Ems

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1, 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and H to form 2d Battery D, per B. O. 26, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 29, 1862.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and H to form 2d Battery D, per B. O. 26, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 29, 1862.

Book mark:

14

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Leander Weidmüller**priv.*, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Rollfor *May & June*, 186*3*.Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

11 | 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

James H. H. H. H.

John, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 7 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

C. Heilmünster

Pat 1st Batt'y *A.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for

Apr. 10th, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. B. Bredon

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Miller
1st, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *James H. Miller*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1st Battery A

W 22 Iowa.

Conrad Wilmonster

Pat., Co. K, 22 Reg't Iowa Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred by order
of Major Genl Curtis

Book mark:

Perry

12 July Mo.

11th Missouri
Col, Co. 2 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

transferred into
the 12th Iowa Regt on
the 22nd Nov 62
Capt. H. J. Van Curtis

Book mark:

V. J. Brandon

91

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

1st, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Franklin

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Amos Hilminster
1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due to him from the 30th of April 1862 up to the 31st of Aug. (4 months)

** Name appears in Column of James Green's 'milled by line'*

Book mark:

A. S. Handson

Dr L. H. L. M.
Howard W. H. M.
Pat. Co. L Reg't M. H. A.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: *Absent in Regt.*
Hospital in St. Louis.

Book mark

W. L. Army no

Conrad Walminster

Pvt, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't *Inf. L.A.*

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: *Sick in Regt Hospital*
at St. Louis, Mo., since
July 1/62.

Book mark

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

C. Weilmünster

Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May of June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. W. W. W.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Conrad Wilhelmster

Priv, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Moh & Ape*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

W. Mayre
Copied.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Courad Weilmünder

Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Conrad Weilmünster

Pvt

1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Served 3 months
1st Reg't U.S.R.C.
mustered out the
20th of August. Private

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(366)

Copied.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Conrad Weilmunster
Private, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 12, 1861.

Where

St Louis

Period

..... years *during War.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(166)

W N Sayre

Copyist

452

5843
+ Kerner, Peter

Batt'y M., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347716	26
2	8342491	27
3	8383247	28
4	8383374	29
5	8383519	30
6	8383655	31
7	8383773	32
8	8383859	33
9	8384092	34
10	8384195	35
11	8384297	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 7 MS Enfy

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Werner

Private, 2d Battery *162* Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, *Dec 24*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 11*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *62 75* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *140 00* *100*; due \$ *140 00* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Werner*

Dec 24, 1865

Book mark:

Werner

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Weiner.

Priv.

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Wm. M. M.

W. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Werner.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Veteran*.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FOR 1866

Book mark:

[Signature]

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Weiner

Capt, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Werner

Sgt, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

London

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Weiner,
Coop, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy
Adj't.

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Miner,

Leoy, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

E. H. McCarthy

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Weiner,

Corp, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Corp. since March 15.
Veteran

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy
(388)

St. | 2nd | Mo.

Peter Thinner

Co. B, 2nd Reg't Missouri L.A.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Mar. 5, 1864.

When enlisted Mar. 5, 1864.

When mustered in Mar. 5, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned 3

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd Enlistment served

last in Co. E 7 Regt. L. & H. Infy
disch. 2nd Sept. 1863.

Residence & no longer. Disch.
Mar. 2nd L. & H. 3rd Ward

Book mark: _____

01

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Gruener

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mch 19, 1864.

Where born *Germany*

Age *33* years; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Mch 3, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 5, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Aug 1862 Sub 3d Regt*
St Louis Mo

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3rd enlistment. Furloughed*

by one week

Book mark:

W. Miller

Miner Peter

Act, Co. M

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Peter Weiner

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 32 years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis mo
the 5th day of March 1864
Witness: Peter Weiner

2 Arty.
No. —

Peter Weiner
Volunteered at St. Louis mo
March 5th 1864
By Lieut C Alcan
2^d Regiment of Mo Arty
2^d Cong Dist 2^d sub dist
3^d enlistment; last served in Company (E)
7th Reg't of U S Inf
Discharged 2^d Sept 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am — years of age; and I
the — of — that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —
the — day of —
Witness: —

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis mo

I, Peter Weiner born in Kiepsdamstadt
in the State of Germany aged thirty two years,
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifth day of March 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Weiner do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis mo

this

5th day of

March 1864

Peter Weiner

BEFORE

Wm. Hannan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Hannan
2^d Regt. Mo. Art.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter Weiner
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet
8 1/2 inches high.

E. McLean 1st Lieut

2^d Regt of Mo Art Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wm. Hannan
Capt & Provost Marshal

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 2^d
the 5 day of March 1864, at St. Louis mo

Regiment of Mo Art Volunteers, on

Wm. Hannan
Capt & Provost Marshal
St. Louis mo
2^d Regt. Mo. Art.

5844 George
Weingartner, Henry

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8378436	25
2	8378533	26
3	8344391	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Weingarten

Chet, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Enlistment, 7th Aug 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Enlisted 20 20 21 at

St Louis Mo 20 20 21

due from the same source

last time

Book mark:

File with Henry Weingarten

Summary

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Weingartner

Plt, Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Dec 51*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 23 61*

A. M. C. Roll

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L. 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Minger Tier

Co., { Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't
U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo, Sept 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Lucas

Copyist.

5845
Weinmann. Philipp

Batt'y a., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347483	25
2	8347604	27
3	8347748	28
4	8344188	29
5	8344448	30
6	NW 961-18-62	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: NW 8.1190773 with
NW 961-18-13.

See also

On 2nd Hy. Art. Mo.

Philipp Meimann

1st Lt., Co. A, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

M. S. 1180773 with

Book mark: " 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,
this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "herpes"

not received in service. "

Mcraig.

(M. S. O. 270)

Copyist.

10 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

David Williams
11th

2nd, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a *Roll*

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 12, 1864, *Aug 24*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*4*.

Last paid to _____, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*4* ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*

Discharged for disability

Book mark: _____

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip Heiman

Book, Batt'y 1st, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date Feb. 1st, 1862.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1861 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 ⁵¹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due from

Enlistment discharge account of physical

disability as ordered by Maj Gen. J. G. Blair

from Feb. 1, 1862

Book mark:

W. K. Lytle

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philipp Weinmann

Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan x Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged on the
21st of January, 1862
case for disability

To Battery M. C. Roll

Book mark:

W. W. Wayne

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philipp Meinmann
Priv., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
(306) Copyist.

Mò.

1111, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Appears on

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in to date Oct 11, 186/.

When Oct 10, 186

Where At home

Period.....years. *At: 11/12, 1948*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: 228-15-73 mit

M-961-74-03.

(25F)

Copyright

Neumann-Philipp
Priv. Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

3 En.
Ube-340-68

To be done
to take effect
Feb 28

000.284

Min.
an. apy

is charge given to
Lieut. H. B. S. O.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of *July 16th*

362

Philip Weimann

Private of Co. A. 2d

Reg't of Arty. Mo

[Signature]

Medical Director

Quarters Department of the Mississippi

[Signature] 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

of Major General Halleck

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

*File under collected
American public
[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Philip Weinmann private of Captain *M. Lane*
Company, [a], of the *2nd Artillery* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *St. Lane*, of
the *2nd* Regiment of *Artillery* at *St. Louis Mo.*
on the *1st* day of *October* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *New York* in the State of *Barren*, is *50*
years of age, *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high, *light* complexion, *light blue* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *45* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 345, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
Army Reg.)

STATION: *St. Louis Mo.*

DATE: *January 31st 1862* *M. Lane Capt*
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Philip Weinmann* of
Captain *Lane* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 244; also, par. 1038, p. 493, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Herpes not received in service

Wm. T. ...

Surgeon

DISCHARGED this

day of

186 , at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

2-Em.

Whe-340-68

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 21, 1862

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Philipp Neumann was enrolled on the 10
day of Oct, 1861, at St Louis
in Company A, 2 Regiment of Miss. Inf
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 11
day of Oct, 1861, at St Louis Mo.
in Company A, 2 Regiment of Miss Art
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company A, of that Regiment, for the
 months of January & Feb, 1862, he is reported
 Present. & dropped from subsequent
 rolls without remark. M. S. roll dated
 Aug 24 1863 reports him discharged Jan
 31 1862 on Sur Cert of disability. No
 return on file covering date of discharge.

(117)

was

12m. 1110 9/18
P. 1110 9/18
P. 1110 9/18
P. 1110 9/18

Discharged
January 31, 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
BOLIV

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 7th*, 1868

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Philip Hermann was enrolled on the *10th*
day of *October*, 1861, at *St Louis Mo*,
in Company *A*, *2nd* Regiment of *Mo. St. Art.*
Volunteers, to serve *years, or* during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Private* on the *11th*
day of *October*, 1861, at *St Louis Mo*,
in Company *A*, *2nd* Regiment of *Mo. St. Art.*
Volunteers, to serve *years, or* during the war. On the
Master Roll of Company *A*, of that Regiment, for the
months of *January* *Mo. February*, 1862, he is reported
"*Discharged on the 21st of January 1862, cause*
for Insanity"

A. J. Smith

James B. Buck
H. A. Green

5-846
Hess. John

Batt'y D., 2 Mo. L. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

5847

+ Weiser Moritz

Batt'y d. a., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340334	2
2	8340178	3
3	8359053	4
4	8359160	5
5	8359269	6
6	8359279	7
7	8359391	8
8	8359496	9
9	8359601	10
10	8359732	11
11	8348771	12
12	8348873	13
13	8349000	14
14	8349159	15
15	8349315	16
16	8349468	17
17	8349624	18
18	8349771	19
19	8349910	20
20	8350042	21
21	8350168	22
22	8350277	23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Clarity

13 Sept, 2d Battery *et*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk's Mo Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *19* ^{*19*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *50* ^{*87*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *25* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *See 115 for 15th Feb 65*

Hotel retained \$11.11 per Circular
from Gen. Dept June 25.

Book mark:

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Moritz Weise

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Regt. Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Clinton Mo Aug 30, 1862.Where born *Langenscheidt, Prussia.*Age *26* years; occupation *Artist*When enlisted *Aug 12*, 1862.Where enlisted *Clinton Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *dark*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *2.25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. V. Beck

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Meritz Wise

154, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James
Copyist.

51

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry H. H.

Huger, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm. A. Hines

Eng'r, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hines

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Wise

1 King, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Horse

11 **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Wise
1. Sept, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

111

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Meritt Wise
1st Supt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug 8, 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Meyer

11 **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Montz Meier
1st Sgt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 2 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Montz Meier
Copyist.

Dr

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Mundy Heise

1 Sg't, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. Merchant

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Alvin, Heise

1st, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant
(868) Copyright.

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Monty Meise

1 Sgt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Am & Lee, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

A. M. Chaves

Copyist.

9p **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alvin, Weise

1 Sgt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 4 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for....., 186

Present or absent

Stoppage. \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A. Sept. 29, 1861.

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for, 186 ..

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

11 **2** L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel H. Lee
1st, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Samuel H. Lee*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Monty Meier
1st Reg't 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Monty Wiese

1st Lt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay as per receipt to
Feb 4th 63

Book mark:

David

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Monty Weise

P. 1

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov 22 Dec

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Monthly Memo
Put

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept¹⁴ Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

David

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Montz & Weiss

P. 1

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July 31st Aug
Present

, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due him from enlistment

Book mark:

David

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Meritt

2nd, Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Irwin, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 1862.

Where *Fort Mifflin*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Fair Brandy*

Premium

Book mark:

Quinn

Heis - Moritz

1394, Co. W,

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

21
H. C. S. 2^d Mo. S. Army
Eastport Miss. Jan 27. 63

Washburn Capt. A.
Batt. A. 2^d Mo. S. Army

States that several members
of his Batt. have been mustered
in a considerable long time
after their enlistment, as in
the case of Sgt. J. H. Wise
who was enlisted fully a year
before he was mustered.

Wishes to know if such men
are to be retained in service
until they have served three
years after enlistment, or
after mustering.

Rec'd H. C. S. 2^d Mo. S. Army Feb 13. 65

Head Qrs 2^d Mo. S. Army
St. Louis Mo. Feb 13. 1865

Respectfully referred to
Col. E. B. Alexander. Prov.
Mars. Genl. State of Mo. with
request to be informed whether
they can be mustered
out from the date of their
enlistment, or from date of
their muster in.

E. B. Alexander
Col. 2^d Mo. S. Army
Comdg Regt

73 - Feb 13. 65

State of Missouri
Office at St Louis
St Louis Feb 13 65

Respectfully returned.
The term of service is
reckoned from the
date of muster in &
not from date of the
enlistment

E. B. Alexander
Col. 2^d Mo. S. Army
Comdg Regt
Respectfully returned to Capt.
A. Washburn Comdg Batt. A.
2^d Mo. S. Army and attention
invited to endorsement of Col.
E. B. Alexander A. A. J. H. H. H.
by order of Col. E. B. Alexander
Comdg 2^d Mo. S. Army
for authority
to act

Camp near Eastport, Me.
January 29th 1865

1st Lieut. Wm. B. F. Fildes

Regt. Capt. 2nd Mo. St. Art.

Friend

I have the honor
to reply to your most respectfully, for Information
in regard to the discharge of certain Enlisted
Men in my Co. 2nd Mo. St. Art., who have
been mustered into Service considerable long
time after their Enlistment, as is the case
with 1st Sergeant Worley of my Comp^y,
who is fully a year enlisted before he was mustered
in, in fact he had his 1st Sergeant's Warrant
before he was mustered. Are such Men to
be retained in Service until they have served
three years after Enlistment, or after Muster in?
and is it required to make out a muster out
roll for each single Man, whose time expires?
Or are only final Statements and discharges
given? I will oblige me by giving me

The desired Information, as the Contentment of
several items of my calling has already expired

I am Sir, very respectfully, your most

obedient servant,

C. W. Chapman

Capitol A. 2^d Nov 1844

Declaration of Recruit.

Moritz Weise
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty six years and six months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Princeton N.J.
 the twelfth day of August 1862.

Witness:

Wm. Vincent
Moritz Weise

four dollars premium and twenty five dollars
premium paid November 20th 1862
Thos. S. Collins
Adj. & Regt. Inf. U.S.A.
Mustering & Disbursing Officer

No.

Moritz Weise
 Enlisted at Princeton N.J.
August twelfth 1862
 By Lieut. G. Hinrichs
Second Regiment of Artillery
Ma. Vol.
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Discharged Aug. 1867 Reg't of ()
 filled in the 2nd Div. U.S.P.C.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
() of ()
(); that the
() years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at ()
 the () day of () 186()
 Witness:

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Moritz Weise, desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty six months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
 the Twelfth day of August, 1862.

Witness:

John H. Hinrichs

No. Moritz Weise
 Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.
August Twelfth 1862,
 By Lieut. J. Hinrichs
Second Regiment of Artillery
Ma. Vol.
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Reg't of Artillery
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.
 Discharged 1862

four dollars premium and twenty five dollars
premium paid November 20th 1862
John H. Hinrichs
1st Lt Regt Inf. U S A
Mustering & Disbursing Officer

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of Moritz Weise; that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at St. Louis
 the Twelfth day of August, 1862.
 Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Union

Approved
 by the Board of Health
 of the City of St. Louis
 on the 11th of August 1862

I, *Moritz Weise* born in *Langencursdorf*
 in the State of *Saxony* aged *Twenty six* years,
 and by occupation a *Artist*
 enlisted this *Twelfth* day of *August* 1862,
 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Moritz*
Weise do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *12th* day of *August* 1862.

Before

Wm. H. Smith
Justice of the Peace

Moritz Weise

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Spring
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *brunet* hair, *light*
 complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

Moritz Weise

Dr. H. H. Smith
 Recruiting Officer.

Wm. H. Smith

15848
Weisenburger George

Batt'y C.A., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Weisenburger George

5849
Weisel Adam

Batt'y & 2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	See Weitzel Adam
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Back Mark:

also

5850
Weiseman, James

Batt'y a., 2 Mo. L Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2 See Weiseman James
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Post Mort:

See also

5851

Weiseman Robert A.

Batt'y 2d, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Prinale | Prinale

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	La Weiseman, Robert A.	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Best Mark:

See also

5852
Weismann, Adam
Batt'y Co, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Wagoner | Wagoner
CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	See Weismann, Adam	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Dist. Mark: Carz 66-67

See also

5853

Weisemann, Christof

Batt'y Co, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Weiseman, Christoph

Next Next:

See also

5854
Weisenberger, George
Batt'y Co, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Mark:

See also

75855

Weisenberger George

Batt'y A. C. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	"
2	"
3	"
4	"
5	"
6	"
7	"
8	"
9	"
10	"
11	"
12	"
13	"
14	"
15	"
16	"
17	"
18	"
19	"
20	"
21	"
22	"
23	"
24	"
25	"
26	"
27	"
28	"
29	"
30	"
31	"
32	"
33	"
34	"
35	"
36	"
37	"
38	"
39	"
40	"
41	"
42	"
43	"
44	"
45	"
46	"
47	"
48	"
49	"
50	"

George Weisenberger

Dist. No.:

1082

5856
Weisenburger George

Batt'ya 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Surgeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 35-405-6	2
2	F 35-417-3	3
3	F 35-428-3	4
4	F 35-439-4	5
5	F 35-450-1	6
6	F 35-460-9	7
7	F 35-471-5	8
8	F 35-481-8	9
9	F 35-491-2	10
10	F 35-502-4	11
11	F 35-507-4	12
12	F 35-518-6	13
13	F 35-529-7	14
14	F 35-540-5	15
15	F 35-551-6	16
16	F 35-562-9	17
17	F 35-573-2	18
18	F 35-584-7	19
19	F 35-595-1	20
20	F 35-606-4	21
21	F 35-617-7	22
22	F 35-628-1	23
23	F 35-639-5	24
24	F 35-650-8	25
25	F 35-661-2	26
26	F 35-672-6	27
27	F 35-683-9	28
28	F 35-694-3	29
29	F 35-705-7	30
30	F 35-716-1	31
31	F 35-727-5	32
32	F 35-738-8	33
33	F 35-749-2	34
34	F 35-760-6	35
35	F 35-771-9	36
36	F 35-782-3	37
37	F 35-793-7	38
38	F 35-804-1	39
39	F 35-815-5	40
40	F 35-826-8	41
41	F 35-837-2	42
42	F 35-848-6	43
43	F 35-859-9	44
44	F 35-870-3	45
45	F 35-881-7	46
46	F 35-892-1	47
47	F 35-903-5	48
48	F 35-914-8	49
49	F 35-925-2	50
50	F 35-936-6	51
51	F 35-947-9	52
52	F 35-958-3	53
53	F 35-969-7	54
54	F 35-980-1	55
55	F 35-991-5	56
56	F 35-1002-8	57
57	F 35-1013-2	58
58	F 35-1024-6	59
59	F 35-1035-9	60
60	F 35-1046-3	61
61	F 35-1057-7	62
62	F 35-1068-1	63
63	F 35-1079-5	64
64	F 35-1090-8	65
65	F 35-1101-2	66
66	F 35-1112-6	67
67	F 35-1123-9	68
68	F 35-1134-3	69
69	F 35-1145-7	70
70	F 35-1156-1	71
71	F 35-1167-5	72
72	F 35-1178-8	73
73	F 35-1189-2	74
74	F 35-1200-6	75
75	F 35-1211-9	76
76	F 35-1222-3	77
77	F 35-1233-7	78
78	F 35-1244-1	79
79	F 35-1255-5	80
80	F 35-1266-8	81
81	F 35-1277-2	82
82	F 35-1288-6	83
83	F 35-1299-9	84
84	F 35-1310-3	85
85	F 35-1321-7	86
86	F 35-1332-1	87
87	F 35-1343-5	88
88	F 35-1354-8	89
89	F 35-1365-2	90
90	F 35-1376-6	91
91	F 35-1387-9	92
92	F 35-1398-3	93
93	F 35-1409-7	94
94	F 35-1420-1	95
95	F 35-1431-5	96
96	F 35-1442-8	97
97	F 35-1453-2	98
98	F 35-1464-6	99
99	F 35-1475-9	100

Book Mark:

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Wisenberger
Sgt., Batt'y 11, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., March 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 28, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind ^{last settlement} or money adv'd \$ 11.92 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of
expiration of term of service. Takes
effect February 28, 1865.

Book mark:

Murphy

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Gibson Henger

Adj't, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Union Blk Mo, *Aug 24*, 186 ⁵.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on expiration of term*
of service Feb. 24/62 at St Louis Mo

(Enrolled Feb 25/62

Wf in Feb. 05/62 St Louis

Mr. Byers age 19.)

Book mark: _____

20

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. Hession
Sgt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Continued out on expiration
of term of service at St.
Louis Mo.*

Book mark:

22

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George H. H. H. H.
Sgt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Or. L. H. H. H. H.
Post Butcher

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George H. Remington

Sgt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Weissinger
Sergeant, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay in receipt
to sergeant promoted
Sept. 1st 1864*

Book mark:

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George H. Mager
Capt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 8, Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mager

110

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George M. ...
Capt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *3.3 at ...*
for ...
...

Book mark:

May

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo

George Heisenburger

Art

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. Merchant

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Weisenburger

Art., 21 Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Murchant
Capt.

7h | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Meisenberger

Plt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Aluchant

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Heisenburger

Put, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

N.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Weisenburger.

Pvt.

1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

J. M. Rankin

26.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Weisenberger.

Pt. Co., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 2d June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present in service.

Book mark:

J. M. Rank.

N.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Neisenburger

Pr. 11.

1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Pank

Mr

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Wessenhurger

Priv 1st, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Wessemburger

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Meisenburger

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wark

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. Eisburger

Cpt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Present in wreck*
since Sept 25-62

Book mark:

Clark

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Heisenburger

For

1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Barh

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Weisenburger

Pr, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*!

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Wisenburger
Priv, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Fletcher

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Georg Waisenburger

Pr, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

F. Fletcher

Wisnberger - George

Sgt. Co. W.,

2

Regt

Mo. L. Art.

See Pantis - Joseph

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

5857
+ Kaiser Joseph
Batt'y m.e. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | ~~Private~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8381409	"
2	8381505	"
3	8381660	"
4	8381812	"
5	8381953	"
6	8382104	"
7	8382260	"
8	8382406	"
9	8382556	"
10	8382690	"
11	8382877	"
12	8383042	"
13	8363031	"
14	8345586	"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: Page 66-1167

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Wiener

Pvt, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$15-3 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: clothing allowance due

since Jan'y 1. 1863 when last
settled. M. C. according (over)

Book mark: Page 66, 1867

Lloyd

APR. 4.

8345586

018910

*to S.C. No. 219 Hdqrs Welp
of the Mo. Aug 13. 1863*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 06 1867
and R. & P. 617708.

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Weiser

Ork., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1100-2100, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on the order of the U.S. Gen. & Co. of the 1st Reg't of the Mo.

Book mark:

Pauline

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Sept 11
1863, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 11091 June, 1863.

Present or absent 1 Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Absent in must.

Attestment Roll to Co E
Dec 43

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Kiser
Pat, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Ats*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In arrears*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

26 **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Joseph H. H. H.
Rank 1 Batt'y 1st, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**
for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent (P)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Amused

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

44

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Wieser
Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Samuel S. Sibley*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent in arrest*

Book mark:

W. H. Sitt

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Wiser
Capt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent on last
day due on detached
service with 1st
Batt.

Book mark:

W. H. S. Co.
Copied

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for , 186.....

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....

Book mark:

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Meiser
Co., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph H. Keiser

Plt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 2 June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paterson

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph H. Hise

Co., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Weiser

Ct, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sutton

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Wieser

Prst., Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st Muster to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : *Has served in the 3rd Mo. Service in Co C 1 Art. Reg't Capt Backhof & mustered out Aug 26/61.*

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Lattin

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Weiser

Pat., { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 4*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period ~~years~~ *For the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

5858
Weisman, Henry
Batt'y 4, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340959	26
2	8340394	27
3	8366997	28
4	8367109	29
5	8367221	30
6	8367332	31
7	8367435	32
8	8367532	33
9	8367620	34
10	8367710	35
11	8367806	36
12	8367901	37
13	8367999	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wiesenman

Private, 2d Battery 2d Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bls, Mo Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 22, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 111 88

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 14 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 130 00; due \$ 120 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(261)

J. B. Taylor

Corporal

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Hiden

Sgt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry H. ...
Pr, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Eastling
Copyright

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Wiseman

Co., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 41 100 for C. & L. Stoppage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

Returning
(348) Copies

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Company +

C. 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1864*, 186 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Due in 1864 41 ct.

Book mark :

74

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Hissman

Tr., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep. + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rodgers
Appr

94

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wiseman

2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Inducted to the
U.S. for 1 Spur sent
to 25 etc

Book mark:

Hedges

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Kenny Nicemann
2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May + June 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Is entitled to the U.S.
for 1 Whip, 1 Spare Blanket
amounting to \$1.60+

Book mark:

Kenny
Copied.

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Hissman

Pri., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1 whip r*
1 hour lunch

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y. G. (Grand)

24 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Wiessmann

Pri., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

24 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Kenny + Wissemann
Pri, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for to Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 14, 186 ..

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 14, 186 ..

Where St Louis

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ..

Due Gov't \$ 100 for ..

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ..

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: ..

(2642)

Copy.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Homan

Recruit, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

24 June *1863*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 1863.

Where *24 June* *1863*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry H. H. H.

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 19, 1863.

Where born *New Bremen Ohio*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 14, 1863*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

100

(339) *Copied.*

3859.

Weisner, L. D.

Co D, 2 Missouri L. Arty

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

61 Ills. Vols.

to which organization he belonged.

+ 5860
Weiss John

Batt'y, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342315	■
2	834022	■
3	8349679	■
4	8359965	■
5	8360083	■
6	8360191	■
7	8360323	■
8	8360444	■
9	8360563	■
10	8360707	■
11	8360845	■
12	8360966	■
13	8361094	■
14	8361178	■
15	8361251	■
16	8361400	■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Attest: Clerk:

W. R. R.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Weiss

Co, 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Bati'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Falls N.H. Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co D.

4th Regt V. R. Co June 30. 1865

Book mark:

Cameron

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John W. Rice

2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hosp.
at Jefferson Barracks
Mo.

Book mark:

Cameron

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Weiss
Co., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Went in Genl.
Hos. at Jeff.
Bns. Mo

Book mark:

M. E. Smith
Copyright

76

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Weiss

Pr., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged
Hav. it left.
Bto. Mo.*

Book mark:

W. H. Emery

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Weiss

A., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug. & Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Genl
Hos. Jeffersonville
Bourgeois. Mo.*

Book mark:

J. M. E. [Signature]

27

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Weiss

....., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pick in Genl

Co. Devance

Bluff. Ark

Book mark:

Wm E. E. E. E. E.

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John ~~Wise~~ ^{Wise}

Ch., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in Genl Hospital
at Devalles Bluff Ark

* corrected by Shannon

Book mark:

Beach

H.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Heine

2d, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reed

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John. Davis

Q. 66, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 8 June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

It

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Weiss
Priv

, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Perminator

It | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Weiss
Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Pennington
Copied.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Weiss
Priv

, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec & Jan*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

Mo.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K. Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(258)

Copyright

2 | **L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John H. H.

6th, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 206, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark :

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John J. Davis

Pat., Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization' named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. June, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 20*, 1863.

Where *St. Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

Quinn

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Wiese

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

(Not Taken), 186 .

Where born *Elsbach, Germany*

Age *29* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 20*, 186 3.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Premium Paid \$2.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Heis - John

Sgt, Co. D,

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

G. Weiss
L.

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Light Artillery.

Major A. Laramie
~~St. Louis, Mo.~~

9 October 1865

Comdg Officer
Batt - D - 2d Mo. Light Artillery
Sir

I have the honor to inform you, that
Private John Hiss of your Battery, has been
transferred to Co. F 1st Battalion 4th Regiment
Veteran Reserve Corps, June 30th 1865. according
to Notice recd from U. S. A. G. O. dated June 30/65

You will therefore drop him from the Rolls and
Returns of your Battery.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Your obedt Servt
Wm B. Smith
ago

Hospital Number

15 122

Name

John H. H.

Age

24

Nativity

Germany

Married or Single

Single

Residence

St. Louis, Mo.

Post Office address of wife

St. Louis, Mo.

or nearest relative.

St. Louis, Mo.

Rank

1st Lt.

Co.

9

Regiment

25th

When admitted

Sept 1st 1864

From what source

Private

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

General Hospital,
DeValls Bluff, Ark.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *John Weis*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
I do declare, That I am *Twenty-nine* years and *months*
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis, Mo.*
The *20th* day of *July* 1863

Witness:

Richard Nicholas *John May*

No. _____

John Weis
Volunteered at *St. Louis and*
July 20th 1863
By *Lieut. E. McNamee*
2nd Regiment of *Mo. Art.*

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The
day of.

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis mo

I,

John Weis

born in

Elshbach

in the State of

Germany

aged

Twenty nine years,

and by occupation a

wool weaver

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

20th

day of

July 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I,

John Weis

do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St. Louis mo

this

20th

day of

John Weis

Before

W. H. Cheek
Capt 13th W. S. Inftry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Hopton M.D.
Actg Surg EXAMINING SURGEON. *U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

John Weis

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

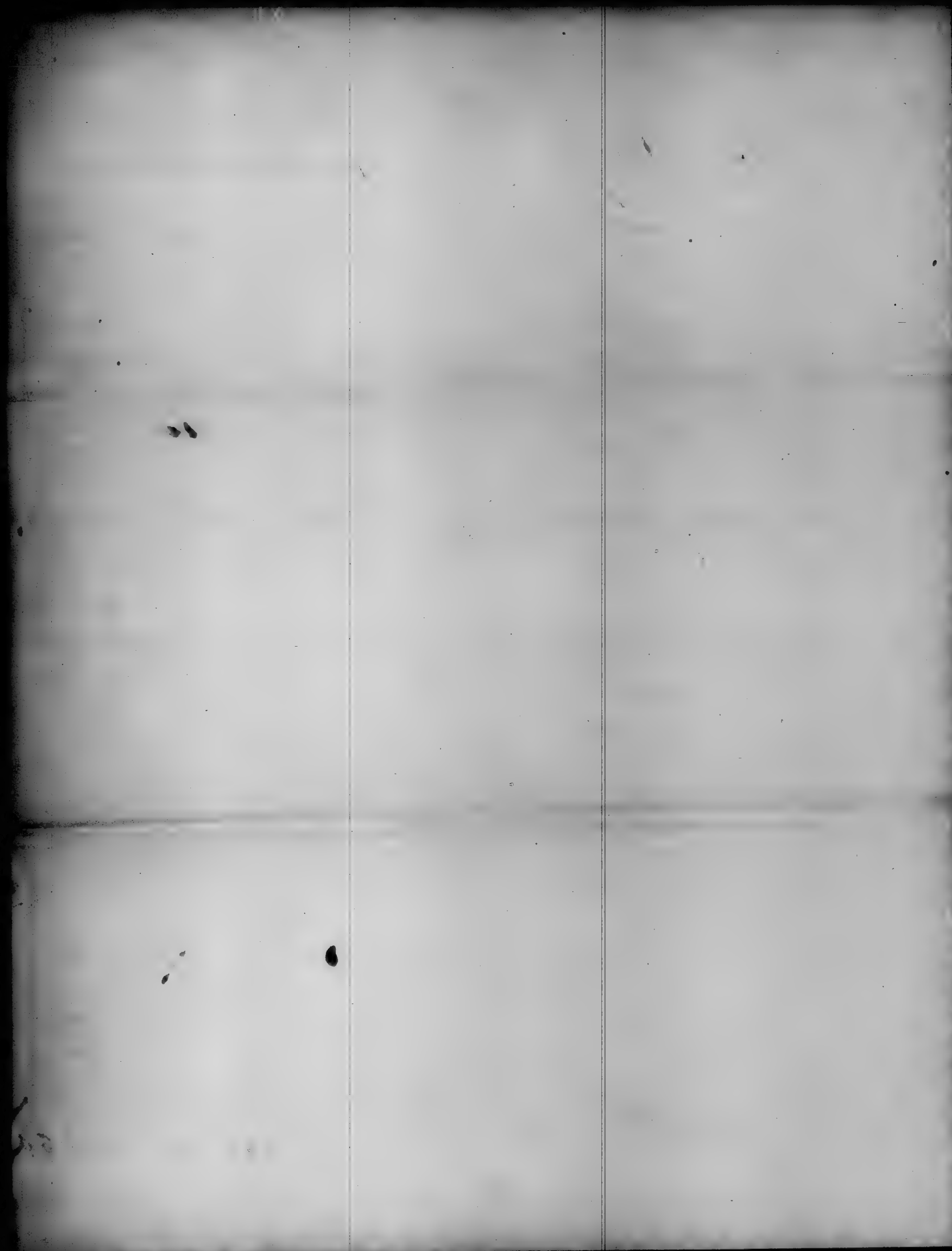
This soldier has *brun* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Eugene Alcan 1st Lieut

2nd

Regiment of *Mo Arty* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

John Weis
Germany

, age *29*

, occupation *Laborer*

born in

, presented by

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? — *yes Vaccinated*

Head.

Good

Ears.

//

Face.

//

Eyes and Appendages.

//

Nose.

//

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

//

Neck.

//

Chest.

//

Abdomen.

//

Genital and Urinary Organs.

//

Vertebral Column.

//

Superior Extremities.

//

Inferior Extremities.

//

REMARKS.

Able bodied

Approved by

DATE:

July 20th 1863

RENDREVOUS:

St. Louis mo

[A. G. O. F. M.]

Abner Stoughton mo
Act. apt., Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

5801

Wesley Mott

Batt'y S. & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

See Mott

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Card No.:

5862
Wester. John

Batt'y I. L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Wagoner | Wagoner
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371122	2
2	8371933	3
3	8372136	4
4	8344129	5
5	8344680	6
6	W 961-15-63	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Sub. No. 1190773 with
W 961-15-63.

N 2nd Reg't Mo

John Heiler

Co. K, 2nd Reg't Mo. Art.

NOTATION.

M.B. 1180778. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,

this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "

ulc. Chron. Tibias

not received in service. "

McCrackin

(U.S.A. 270)

Approved.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

....., 186 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Weider
Wagon, Batt'y *L.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, *Apr 24*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 1*, 186*2*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14* ^{*9*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *clothing due from 6. 1st mt.*
disch'd on account of physical
unsuitability (by order of Maj. Gen.
Hersch from Feb 6, 1862)

Book mark:

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. H. H.

Thompson, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 1 to July 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 31/62*

No Batt'y M. O. Roll

Book mark: *Discharged Aug 31/62*

APR.-7.

8372136

018910

Heb. 1891 (Feb 1/62)
on acct. of physical dis.
see sketch M. B. Rolla

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Heiler

Major, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st month to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on sick leave*

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery 1. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

74

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Smith

Haymond Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 25*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *May* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became 3d Battery I, 2 Missouri
Light Artillery.

Book mark: *MCS. 1807-3 not*

Mr 961-18-63.

Witter John

Hagerman, Co. D

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet /
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information /
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

John Miller 1/105/8
432
Wagoner Do 27th July

Discharged July 1st 1862.

CONFIDENTIAL WITH
AND L 10 8
1862

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 13th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
 John Weiler was enrolled on the 25th
 day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo
 in Company D, 2^d Regiment of Mo Arty
 Volunteers, to serve years or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Wagoner on the 1st
 day of November, 1861, at St Louis Mo,
 in Company D, 2^d Regiment of Mo Arty
 Volunteers, to serve years or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company D, of that Regiment, for the
 month of dated April 21st, 1862, he is reported
 discharged on account of physical
 disability to take effect Feb 1st 1862

F. M. L. J. H. K.

A. A. General

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Peter

Mayer

of Company

I

C

Regiment of

Mo. Stat.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged from Duty 1/62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Welter*

Rank: *Wagoner*

Company: *I*

Regiment: *2^d*

Arm: *Artillery*

State: *Mo.*

Nature of Casualty:

*Jan 4 & Feb 1862. Discharged. Mustered out on Det. Muster out
Roll April 24/62 at St. Louis, on account of physical disability discharged
from Feb 1/62.*

*For Cause of discharge see a
list of men discharged,
filed at bottom of this box.*

At Jan 27/62

J. D. Davidson
Sept 28/86

Clerk.

5863
* Weitzel, Adam

Batt'y & J., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8365979	"
2	8366090	"
3	8366184	"
4	8366282	"
5	8366371	"
6	8366451	"
7	8366541	"
8	8366633	"
9	8366725	"
10	8366817	"
11	8366849	"
12	8359966	"
13	8360081	"
14	8360197	"
15	8360322	"
16	8360443	"
17	8360562	"
18	8360744	"
19	8361343	"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

End Mark.

W

| 2 L. Art'y. |

Mo.

Adam Weitzel

Cy, 2d Battery *R*, 2 Reg't Mo. L't. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton Ark Mo, Nov-20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.. _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Genl Hosp.*

Devalls Bluff Ark. Cy
13-1864.

Book mark: _____

Cameron

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Krissel

2d, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *3.25* for *Trunk & R.*

Haversack & Canteen

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Gun Hoof
at Devils Bluff Ark Oct. 13.
but statement of effects
as per report.*

Book mark:

Reach

Dr.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adrian Weitzel

Appears on for Battery Muster Roll
2d Batty D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

July 4th 1864

Present or absent 100 for

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100 for 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Renick

Copy M.

21.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Weigel

Co., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Ch

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Neitzel

Capt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Teach

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Weitzel

Priv

, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Pennington

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Adam Weitzel

Priv, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for January of Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Pennington

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Metzger

2d

2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, **1863.**

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* **for**

Due Gov't, \$ *100* **for**

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennings

11 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Adam Krutzel
Prof., Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Sept - 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 29, 1862.

Book mark:

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Heizer

1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark : _____

U. S.

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Heisel

ser., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alfred Heigel

for, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

H.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Heisel

2nd Batt'y, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *10 Nov 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heisel

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Heigel

1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached as escort
with a steamboat

Book mark:

Adam

H.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adrian Thayer

ser't, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Thayer

W | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Adam Weigel

pt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Morgan

W

⁹
2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Neisel

Prvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

~~Remarks~~

*Enrolled Feb. 21/62
and in Jan Feb. 27/62
at St. Louis, Mo.
for term of war.*

Book mark:

J Morgan

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Weisel

pr, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

71 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Adam H. H. H.
F. 1, Batt'y 92, Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 71st & 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Steel

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Adam Wetzel

John, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Morgan

Westzel, Adam
P. Co. D
See Kardnacke - 2 Reg't 11th Inf.
6

Bed Cards	3	Enclosures
Burial Records		Descriptive Lists
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Final Statements 1
C. M. Charges		Furloughs
Med. Certificates		Med. Des. Lists
		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 47^u.....

128

Name L. L. L......

Age L.....

Married or Single.....

Residence.....

Post Office address of wife
or nearest relative. } L. L. L......

Rank..... Co. D Regiment 2.....

When admitted.....

From what source.....

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

General Hospital

On what occasion wounded.....
De Valls Bluff, Ark.

Date.....
Nature of missile or action.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

~~140000~~ 141500

RESULT AND DATE.

Green 141500

141500 141500
141500 141500

Hospital Number. 117 128

Name. John T. Givins

Age..... Nativity.....

Married or Single.....

Residence.....

Post Office address of wife
or nearest relative. }

Rank. Private Co. C Regiment. 1st Ark. Vol.

When admitted..... Sept. 23, 1864

From what source..... Regt. Hospital

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Wound

General Hospital.

On what occasion..... Devall's Bluff, Ark.

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.
[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Wid Oct 18th 64

Hospital Number

Name

Age

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of wife
or nearest relative

Rank

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

General Hospital,

DeValls Bluff, Ark.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile

Report of Proceedings
of Council of Administration
and Paymaster's
receipt for \$6.00
2d Auditor, Jan 1864
D.M.H.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOV 14 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

Q R 726
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv Adam Weitzel Battery
2d Regt of Light Art. Mo.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 13 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is in the hands of the Treasury Department. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or damage to arms, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should be entered under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on these statements.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Adam Weigel a Private of
Captain Charles Schaff Company (D) of the 2nd Regiment of Light Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Winstedt, State
of Hesse, aged 28 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Light complexion,
Gray eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
its original organization at St. Louis Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at St. Louis Mo., on the 21st day
of February, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Prudenant
Sanford, at St. Louis on the 21st day of February,
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years or during the war; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company Dr. Vall's Bluff Art to the present date is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Genl Hospital
Dr. Vall's Bluff Art Oct 13th 1864 by reason of injury.

The said Private Adam Weigel was last paid by Paymaster
Mayhew Connell to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Genl 20 dollars, since the 30th day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: one Knapsack, one Haversack, one
Canteen
three 5 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dr. Vall's Bluff Art, this 15th day
of October, 1864.

Louis Boedicker

1st Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Adam Weiskel

Late of Company D

2nd Reg't of Light Arty. Mo.

Volunteers, who died at De Witt Bluff Ark.

on the 13th day of October 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Adam Weitzel into
a Private of Captain Chas. Schaeffer Company D of
the 1st Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on
the 21st day of February 1862, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 24th day of February 1862, at St. Louis
in Company D, 1st Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Wiedewillerch in the State
of Hessia; he was 38 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches
high, light complexion, gray eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in General Hospital at
St. Louis on the 15th day of October 1864, by
reason of Scurvy

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hat	1	Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	3.		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2.		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks	4.		
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Specie	0
				Notes	0

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Adam Weitzel, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Maj. E. A. Lawrence 24th Ills. Inf., in charge of Genl
Hospital St. Louis to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION

St. Louis

DATE:

Oct 15th 1864.

Louis J. Freidker

1st Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, March 11, 1868.

This man died October 13th
1864 at ... Wall's bluff Ark
of Chronic Diarrhea

Carroll B. ...

Assistant Adjutant General
(216)

Final Statement
of
Adam Wedge
Batt 2: 2nd Mo. Infantry

60

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

DEC 29 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2^d AUDITOR

CERTIFICATES

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.

I Certify, On honor that *Adam Mager* *Private*
of Captain *Chas. Schaff* *Battery* *Company (D)* of the *2nd*
Regiment of *Mo. Infantry* *Volunteers*, of the State of *Mo*
Missouri State of *Mo* born in
inches high; *light* complexion; *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, and
by occupation a *Laborer* was enrolled or enlisted at *St Louis*
and mustered in service by *Sent Sanford* at
St Louis Mo on the *21st* day of *February* 1862 to serve in
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in

to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of *

*State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]

Death—Died in General Hospital the Falls Dispatch
of Chronic Liver Disease Oct 12. 1861

The said *William Mitchell*
Major McConnell was last paid by Paymaster
to include the *30th* day of *June*
186*4*, and has pay due him from that time to the present.

(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to *3 (Three)* *1.8* Dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of	amounting to	dollars.
		not paid for,

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 30th day of June 1864 to the

He is indebted for other stoppages than above

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the

He is indebted to _____
Sutler, _____
Given in duplicate at _____ dollars.

Given in duplicates at *De Yalla Bluff* this *13th* day of *October* *1864* dollars.

62nd Regt Inf 54th Div. 1st Bn
in charge of 1st Hospital Commanding Company

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster:—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no *Final Certificate* should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

5864
Weitzel August
Batt'y Co., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8361482	"
2	8361572	"
3	8361676	"
4	8361790	"
5	8361890	"
6	83437.18	"
7	8362000	"
8	8362108	"
9	8362216	"
10	8362319	"
11	8362428	"
12	8362532	"
13	8362640	"
14	8362757	"
15	8344255	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: Page - 66 - 1864.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Witzel
Pvt., Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton, Ark. Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Clothing account
last settled June 30, 1863
Clothing account due*

Book mark:

*Page - 66 - 1863
(over)*

APR. 4.

8344255

1891

him from that time
till the day of muster
out

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and B. & P. 517 768.

11.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Heitzel

Pvt.

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug. , 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.P.

219 H. I. Reg't. of the Mo.
Aug. 24/63.

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

4

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Weitzel

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harri

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August-Weitzel

P

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr. 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August-Wietzel

P 1st, Batt'y E., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August 1860

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1860

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. B.

Off

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Weitzel
Capt

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: As prisoner on detached
service

Book mark:

E. M. Bean

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August. Hiltner

Co., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hiltner

717

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*U. S. Marshal**R. M.*, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

St. L. Army Int.

August Witzel

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Int. L. A.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)**

Remarks: *Sick at St. Louis
Hospital.*

Book mark.....

117

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Heiser

Dr.

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May 1st June

186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Weitzel
Sgt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. L.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Aug. Neitzel

Plt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Native, Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M. to form
2d Battery E. Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

Mines

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Weitzel

Pvt.

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

John Hall

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Aug. Weitzel

Priv., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo Oct 31, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Oct 31, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 12.*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo*

Period *—* years. *The War,*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

James Hall

5865

Weigel. Adam

Batt'y & S., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100
77	101
78	102
79	103
80	104
81	105
82	106
83	107
84	108
85	109
86	110
87	111
88	112
89	113
90	114
91	115
92	116
93	117
94	118
95	119
96	120
97	121
98	122
99	123
100	124

Not Not:

✓ 5866
Welker, Henry

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347566	28
2	8347567	29
3	8349129	30
4	8349318	31
5	8349458	32
6	8349605	33
7	8349752	34
8	8349893	35
9	8350121	36
10	8357136	37
11	8357261	38
12	8357369	39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Back Mark:

W

| 2 L. Art'y. |

Mo.

Henry Melker

Art., 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Keaton Bk's Mo, Aug 24, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Salary*; 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *136* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *210* ^{*82*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *130* 100; due \$ *130* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

J. J. J.

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Melker

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4th Inst of Battery due -*

sick in quarters

Book mark: *6*

Chen
Copied.

50

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Walker

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

4 Indr of Bounty due

Book mark:

House

2d

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Miller

Rt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

4 Indr. of Bounty due

Book mark:

22

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Walker

Prs, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Walker

21 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry M. Clark
Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: U.S. Mar. 3. Inst.
of Bounty.

Book mark:

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Melker

Pvt.

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

71¹

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Welker

1st, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

2^d Instal of Bounty
due 33 cts to be deducted
for wife & screw drive

Book mark:

Mager

20

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Helker

Private

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May, April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Second inst of
Bounty due

Book mark:

A. Merchant

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Melker
But

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Bounty due for
first installment

Book mark:

J. M. Hunt

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Hays
Private

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo Feb 11, 1864.

Where born *Cape Co Mo*

Age *12* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *13* years.

Eyes *Green*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 13 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cape Girardeau*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. Hays

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of 1st Lt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau, Mo. Feb. 11, 1864.

Where born Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Age 1 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Cape Girardeau

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Porter

5867
Wetters, William

Batt'y a, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

~~Private~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834930	"
2	8349301	"
3	8349454	"
4	8349606	"
5	8349754	"
6	8349804	"
7	8357222	"
8	8357187	"
9	8357262	"
10	8357446	"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Dist. No. 4347-B-EB-75

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Welker

pr, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *150* 100; due \$ *150* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 13/65 from*
St. Louis Mo.

Capt. Enrolled 10 Sep: 3rd.
11.64 Capt. Surgeon 3rd.

Book mark: _____

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Welker

Prvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4th Inst of Bounty due -*

Book mark:

Lewis
Copyist.

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Walker

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

4 Invt of County
Ass

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Heikel

Pr, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

4 mo't. of Bounty due

Book mark:

Horn

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Miller

Private, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June and July, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

21. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Fisher

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: U.S. H. Co. 3^d Inst
of Battery

Book mark:

Magie

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Walker

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

11.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Walker

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

2^d Instal. of Bounty
due. 22 cts to be deducted
for wife & horse driver

Book mark:

Mayce

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Welker

But, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Second list of
Bounty due*

Book mark:

A. Merchant

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Melker

Plt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Bount due for
first instalment*

Book mark:

A.G.O. Jan 14/64 (Am)

J. H. Hunt

APR. - 6

8349130

416810

See 4347 - B - A, G, D,
(2 B) 1875

15868
Wellebore. Jacob

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal. | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368352	"
2	8368451	"
3	8368537	"
4	8368640	"
5	8368750	"
6	8368840	"
7	8368941	"
8	8369047	"
9	8369155	"
10	8369262	"
11	8369375	"
12	8369460	"
13	8369640	"
14	8344783	"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Dist. Hq. Parg. 66 67

2. M. U.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sgt. Williams
Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Sept 24, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4 50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Settling acct settled to July 1.

63 but due from the acct to be
a Muster-out (over)

Book mark: Crd. Pay. Co. 1867

E. S. S. S.

APR. 4.

8344783

018910

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 00 1807
and R. & P. 017768.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Millebrose
Copt

2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. No 219

Med. Gns. Dept. of the Missouri
Aug 24 '63

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery
Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

P. S. Richardson

(58)

Oppid.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Welleborse
Copt, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. Richardson

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Wellbore
Copl, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Michael, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. Richardson

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Wellborse

Capt 2, Batt'y 26, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Sick leave in
Regl. Hospital.

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

77- | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph M. ...
2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 21-3*, 1863.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

Proctor
(368) Copyright

75

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sgt. Williams
2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Left sick leave
in Oct. 1862
Oct 2 1862*

Book mark:

Rehder

71-

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sgt. N. H. H. H.
Corp, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept 10, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

*On sick leave
 in sick hospital
 since Oct 3. / 62*

Book mark :

Reuter

77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Williams

Capt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Proctor

20 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Williams

Capt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

John Williams
Coydick

25

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Isaac Harrison
Co. H, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

25

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Williams

Private, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 27*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

William

25

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Williams

Co. H, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *mustered to service* *Dec 7*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 Reg't Mo. A.*

Col. Barnister

Discharged June 1-

1861

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

T. L. Luman

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Chap Melrose
Corp, Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*
Age *22* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 6*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 9*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper
Copyright.

5869

Willemer, George

Batt'y D. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	Willemer, George H.
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

and Note. Pages 66-67.

5870

Wellers. Friedrich

Batt'y 2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	"
2	"
3	"
4	"
5	"
6	"
7	"
8	"
9	"
10	"
11	"
12	"
13	"
14	"
15	"
16	"
17	"
18	"
19	"
20	"
21	"
22	"
23	"
24	"
25	"
26	"
27	"
28	"
29	"
30	"
31	"
32	"
33	"
34	"
35	"
36	"
37	"
38	"
39	"
40	"
41	"
42	"
43	"
44	"
45	"
46	"
47	"
48	"
49	"
50	"
51	"
52	"
53	"
54	"
55	"
56	"
57	"
58	"
59	"
60	"
61	"
62	"
63	"
64	"
65	"
66	"
67	"
68	"
69	"
70	"
71	"
72	"
73	"
74	"
75	"
76	"
77	"
78	"
79	"
80	"
81	"
82	"
83	"
84	"
85	"
86	"
87	"
88	"
89	"
90	"
91	"
92	"
93	"
94	"
95	"
96	"
97	"
98	"
99	"
100	"

Dist. No. 1003-66-67.

5871

Wells, Wiley W.

Batt'y 2d, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. See Wallace Wiley W.

2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	
11.	
12.	
13.	
14.	
15.	
16.	
17.	
18.	
19.	
20.	
21.	
22.	
23.	
24.	
25.	
26.	
27.	
28.	
29.	
30.	

Sub Mark.

5872 Elias
Wells. Ohio

Batt'y C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341749	"
2	8357068	"
3	8357217	"
4	8343129	"
5	8357363	"
6	8343244	"
7	8343310	"
8	8357567	"
9	8357734	"
10	8357875	"
11	8357973	"
12	8358121	"
13	8358236	"
14	8358340	"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Check Mark.

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Eli Wells
Pr, 2d Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
St Louis Mo Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec 20*, 1865-

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 27*, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*65*^{*50*}.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$*140*.....100; due \$*160*.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Underhill
(101) *Original*

W | 2 Larty | **Mo.**

Elias Wells

Pvt. 2nd Reg't 6, 2 Reg't Missouri Larty

Appears on

Batt **Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Abs. - on Special
duty - about Fort Leavenworth
in service Oct 30/65.

Book mark:

(250)

J. H. Anderson
App'd.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Elias Wells

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick
at Macon City Mo.
since May 23/65-

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Eli Wells

Por, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Rec'd \$140⁰⁰ Bounty

absent Sick in action

City (Mo) May 24/64

Book mark :

Wells

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Hill

No 1

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

1000 \$ 100. 00 3d

Installation of 3rd

Installation of 4th

Installation of 3rd

Book mark :

William

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Eli Wells

Priv

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Rec'd & Install-
ments of Bounty.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Eli Wells

Pvt.

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Received 3 Installments of Bounty.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Eli. Wells

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Station _____

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 1st and 2nd installments
of Bounty \$100

Book mark: _____

W. S. Miller

2 L Art'y. | | Mo.

Eli Miller

Priv., Co. *6*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Aug 31*, 1864.

Station *Leavenworth Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *rec'd 1st & 2nd install
ments of cavalry \$100*

Book mark :

A. S. Miller

W. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Elias Mills

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Det. to Patterson Mo.
since June 21/64

Not borne on Batt'y
roll Oct 31 '64,

Book mark:

Ramsey
Capt.

W | 2 L Art | Mo.

Eli Wells

Art, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L Art

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Patterson Mo

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recd 1st + 2nd Instmt
of bounty \$100

Book mark:

Mr Cornack
comp.

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Eli Walker

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Det. to Patterson, Mo.*

since June 21/64.

Rec'd 2 ens tall mnts.

Book mark:

Ramsey

77 | S. L. A. Co. Mo.

E. L. Wells

P. 1 2^d Batty Co. 2 Reg't Missouri A. Co.

Appears on Batty
Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 Apr 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Rec'd \$66 bounty \$13
advanced pay.

Book mark:

Of

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Eli Wells

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muste and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo Mch 23 1864.

Where born *Brodley Tenn*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cape Gir'd Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Lt*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Mch 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cape Gir'd*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks: *Bloomfield Stoddard Co*

Mo 3^d Candg Dist

Book mark:

J. C. Miller

5873 Daniel B.
Wells. Crack B.
Batt'y D., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340048	■
2	8340004	■
3	8358627	■
4	8358724	■
5	8358852	■
6	8358953	■
7	8359054	■
8	8345458	■
9	4237-A-1876	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book No. 4237-C. 3B. 76

W. H. Hartley Mo.

Isaac B. Wells

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4237-A-1876.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. July 1876

"The Scrotal Her-
nia on account
of which the soldier
was discharged
was contracted in
service and line
of duty in lifting
a heavy log while
engaged in build-
ing fortifications
at Fort. Stovey,
Mo., Augt. 1862."

E. H. Burrell

(500)

Copyist.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Israel B. Wells

Corp, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 19 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Arcades*
September 6/86

Book mark:

by the 1st Reg't
** 227 - 1440, 812, 576*
1st Reg't

Jennings

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel B. Wells

Coop

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July²⁴ Aug

, 1862.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharge not approved yet *

Book mark:

Sept 6th 1862 inde D+DR

Daniel

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles B. Wells

Private, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

9 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Isaac B. Miller
1st, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

Sturua
(240) Oppick

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Samuel B. Wells

Capt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 25th*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Israel B. Wells

Pvt, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *No Dec 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *found during 3 months*
in Kansas Regt
Discharged August 6th

Book mark:

W. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Sergeant B. Mills
Pvt., Battery S, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 5, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period 1 yr years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark 237 A. H. C. (E. B.) 76

11 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Israel B. Williams

Pvt., Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd

Book mark:.....

Wells - Israel B

Corpl. Co. D

2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Adj't. General's Office
July 18th 48/76

"The scrub Hemis on account of which the soldier was discharged was contracted in service 3d line of duty in lifting a heavy log while engaged in building fortifications at Fort Mifflin, August 1862."

No 4237. A. G. O. B 76.

W. P. Benjamin
Adj't. Adj't. Genl.

Sup. amended & returned to Gen. Off. 8-19-76. J. D.

Ex. 5.

2652

3.

7109

1843
Lee
Gen. Enlistment.

426

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

Isabel B. Wells

a *Widow* of *Wm. Wells*

Reg't of *Mo. Artillery*

Thos. Wells

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, 186

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Sup. Amended

RECEIVED WITH
CORRECTIONS
JULY 1862

Sept 6th 76
File of General's Office

7-25-76

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Israel B. Wells

A *Corporal* of Captain *Martin Loring*
Company, [*I*], of the *Dr. Missouri* Regiment of United States
Light Artillery, was enlisted by *Capt Loring*, of
the *Fifth* Regiment of *St Louis*
on the *fifth* day of *November* 186*2*, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Oneida County* in the State of *New York*, is *Twenty One*
years of age, *five* feet *10* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *thirty* days.

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 326, par. 1240, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Israel B. Wells* of
Captain *Martin Loring's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
Here consult par. 1238, p. 324; also par. 1638, p. 695, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations.

Scrofula Thrombosis of the left side. Cannot perform manual labor.

Marine Hospital Saint Louis Mo } *Secoutails*
September 4th 1862

Thos. H. Apple Surgeon. *U.S.A.*

DISCHARGED this

Sixth day of *September* 186*2*, at *Saint Louis*

Brig Genl Commanding the *St Louis*
Division

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Form—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

3874
Hills, James

Batt'y *1st*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

La Hills, James

	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book No.:

5875
Wells. Moses

Batt'y C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342288	25
2	8341848	26
3	8357167	27
4	8357216	28
5	8357362	29
6	8357446	30
7	8357586	31
8	8357733	32
9	8357874	33
10	8357972	34
11	8358120	35
12	8358235	36
13	8358339	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Back Sheet.

18 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Moses Wells
Pr., 2d Battery *C.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865-

Muster-out to date *Dec 20, 1865-*

Last paid to *Feb 25, 1865-*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *54 11* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *148* 100; due \$ *160* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *To be charged*
for public property
lost 35 cts

Book mark:

W. Anderson
(101) *Original*

W | 2. Larty | **Mo.**

Moses Wells

Pt. 25th Co, 2 Reg't Missouri Larty

Appears on

Bally Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Detached to Omaha
Co. 25th Co. in Oct
25/65-

Book mark :

(250)

J. H. [Signature]

Copyist

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Moses Wells

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 40 B or furnish in
statement of bounty,
- due

Book mark:

(368)

J. L. Anderson

Copyright.

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Moses Strees

For, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : Recd. 140⁰⁰ m

to 140⁰⁰ m 1/2⁰⁰ m

Br. 1/2

Book mark :

11th

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Mrs. Wells

for 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mrs. Wells, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd \$140, or 3rd

Installment of Bounty

for letter to \$140, or 1st

Installment of Bounty

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Moses Wilks

Priv

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

June & July

, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Rec'd 2^d Installment
Entitled to \$40 & 3^d
Installment Bounty.

Book mark :

Printshaw.

U

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Moses Wells

Pvt.

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Entitled to \$40.00, or
1st Installment of
Bounty. Recd 2 in-
stallments of Bounty.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Miguel Wells

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 186*11*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : *Sick in Hosp'l at
Glasgow, Mo. since Sept
26/11.*

Book mark:

Ramsey
Coydick

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Moses Wells

Priv

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd 2 Installments
of bounty.

Book mark:

Kan. Co. J. C. Wright

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Moses Wells
Pot

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Rec'd 2 inst. to Hm. Co.

Book mark:

Kearney

W. | 2 L. City Mo.

Miss. Notice

2^d Batt^y "E" 2^d Reg't Missouri Art^y.
Co., Co.,

Appears on *Battery*
Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Rec'd \$60 bounty, \$13 ad-
vanced pay.*

Book mark:

10 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Moses Wells

Appears with rank of prvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo. Apr. 15, 1864.

Where born Gibson Co. Tenn.

Age 20 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted March 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes brown; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Apr. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Cape Girardeau Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 500 ¹⁰⁰

Where credited St. Louis & S. Mo.

Battery to which assigned unassigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan
Capt.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Mose Wolfe
Appears with rank of Private
 Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated
Apr. 15, 1864.

Where born Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Age 20 years; occupation Farmer.
When enlisted Mar. 24, 1864.
Where enlisted Cape Girardeau, Mo.
For what period enlisted 3 years.
Eyes Brown; hair Black.

Complexion Dark
When mustered in Apr. 15, 1864.
Where mustered in Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Bounty paid \$100, due \$300
Where credited Springfield, Ind. 3d Dist.
Battery to which assigned 100
Valuation of horse, \$100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Moses Wells

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau, Mo. Apr. 15, 1864.

Where born *Gibson Co. Tenn.*

Age *20* years; occupation *Furrier*

When enlisted *Mar. 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Sk*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Blomfield, Scotland, Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *32 Dist.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

6816
Wells Thomas

Batt'y E., 2 Mo. L. Art'y

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8 4 2 3 4 7
2 3 4 2 3 6 3

1	8	4	2	3	4	7	2
2	3	4	2	3	6	3	2
3							2
4							2
5							2
6							2
7							2
8							2
9							2
10							2
11							2
12							2
13							2
14							2
15							2
16							2
17							2
18							2
19							2
20							2
21							2
22							2
23							2
24							2
25							2

Book Mark:

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Keltch

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

New York City July 18, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 24 years; occupation labourer

When enlisted July 18, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in July 18, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 24 100; due \$ 74 100

Where credited St Louis Mo

Battery to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: Subst. for 10 days

field & smaller shant's to draft

Book mark: _____

T. H. Johnson

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas D. Ellis
Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo July 15, 1864.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *24* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *July 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *July 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks: *Substitute for William*

Whefeld Enlisted in 1864

Book mark:

Wagon rolls Co.

APR. 4.

8342351

1891

to be drafted in 5 Ward
2nd Sub. Dist. 1st Dist. No

Mills-Thomas

Rot., Co. *E*, **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

..... *2* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

1. Thomas Wells desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
24 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

St Louis Mo
14 July 1864

WITNESSES:

B. B. Steinheim

Thomas Wells
mark

2 Art'y

No.

Thomas Hall

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Wallace Ochsfield

On the 12th day of July, 1864.

By

Capt C. D. Coleman

N. L. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Missouri

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Thomas Hill born in the State of Illinois, aged 24 years, and by occupation a Saboteur

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

James C. Fields Esq. of St. Louis Mo. 3rd Ward 2nd Sub Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 15th day of July, 1864, and having thus agreed with said James C. Fields, I DO HEREBY KNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 15th day of July, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 15th day of July, 1864.
James C. Fields Esq. James C. Fields
3rd Ward 2nd Sub Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James C. Fields Draftable to be, drafted in 3rd Ward 2nd Sub Dist. 1st Dist. Mo. under subtendant No. 4, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

James C. Fields
Esq. James C. Fields
3rd Ward 2nd Sub Dist. 1st Dist. Mo.
Protest Marshal

Julian Bates
Commissioner of Board
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Missouri

Appointed by the President of the United States to be a Substitute in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

Approved

Subscribed and sworn to by me, James C. Fields, Esq., of St. Louis, Mo., on this 15th day of July, 1864.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Hall desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
24 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

St Louis Mo
18th day of July 1864

WITNESSES:

B. P. Reinhard Thomas X Hall
mark

No. _____

Thomas Wells

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Wallace Delapfield

On the

11th day of

July, 186*4*.

By

Capt C. D. Colman

A. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of *Mo*

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Thomas Webb born in the State
of Massachusetts, aged 24 years, and by
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Esq., of *St Louis Mo*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 18th day of July, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Wallace Delaney I DO HEREBY **ACKNOWLEDGE** to have enlisted this 18th day of July 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

I have signed and subscribed to, at _____
 this 15th day of July, 1864
 FOR _____
 Capt. T. M. Heston & Co.
 per R.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wallace Delaford
Oscar H. Cable Co. granted in 2nd Regt Cal Inf 1st Div 9th
under Act June 26th 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has 15 black eyes, 1 black hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 6
inches high.

C. H. Coleman
 Capt. and Provost Marshal
 1st Dist. Ill.
 A. McDonald
 Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Michigan

5801

Wells Israel B

Batt'y 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Smith | O'Neal

CARD NUMBERS.

50 Wells

Israel B.

4237.0.10.76

5878

Welsh. Thomas

Batt'y —, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private —

CARD NUMBERS.

	1
	2
See Wells	3 Thomas
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

5879
Netty Daniel M.
Batt'y Sa., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340639	"
2	8340172	"
3	8359373	"
4	8359488	"
5	8359592	"
6	8359718	"
7	8359788	"
8	8348861	"
9	8348971	"
10	8349117	"
11	8349287	"
12	8349447	"
13	8349596	"
14	8349744	"
15	8349885	"
16	8350023	"
17	8350138	"
18	8350263	"
19	8350370	"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Deck Mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel M. Wolby

Art, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton B Co Mo, *Aug 24*, 1865-

Muster-out to date

Aug 24, 1865-

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865/.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *23* ^{*67*} 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *116* ^{*86*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel M. Welty

Sgt

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865:

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis
Copied.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel M. Wooty.

Co. A, Batt'y *A*; 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. W. G. H.
Comp.

20

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel M. Kelly

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howe

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel M. Kelly

Art, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Horse

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Orville M. Hatty
Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. 6 Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

116 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Samuel M. Wilby

1st, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July to Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Reuben M.nelly

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alger

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel M. Melty

Out

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

J. Merchant

Copyist.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Daniel M. Melty

Ort, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. M. Cheant

24

| **2** L. Art'y.

| **Mo.**

Daniel M. Melty

Out

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

S. Merchant

21 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Samuel M. Melty

Ret., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

W 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel M. Kelly

Capt, 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Left at Post*

Hospital Cape Girardeau Mo.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A. Sept. 24. 1863.

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James H. [unclear]
....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *James H. [unclear]*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Kelly

Prt 1st, Batt'y D., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daniel

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Melty
Pvt

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

David

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel M. Little

Pvt., Battery: D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Sheridan Mo., Sep: 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep: 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb: 9, 1863.

Where Camp Sheridan Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid Bonus &

premium

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel M. Meltz

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Mch 1, 1863.

Where born *Cape Co. Mo.*

Age *25* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 9, 1863.*

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W M Sayre

Kelly, Danl. M.
P. Co. 7 Reg't Mo. art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 3462 (46) Unit 6

Name Daniel M. Weller

Age 26 Sex Male

Married or Single Single

Residence Cape Girardeau Mo

Post Office address of Jackson

Address of nearest relative Cape Girardeau Mo

Rank Private Co 4 Regiment 12th

When admitted July 23

From what source

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

TREATMENT.

[PLEASE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

*Resigned to Duty
August 21. 1865*

5880
Netty Henry H.

Batt'y & a, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

F 3 4 0 6 5 F	"
F 3 5 9 3 7 6	"
F 3 5 9 4 F 9	"
F 3 5 9 5 9 3	"
F 3 5 9 7 1 9	"
F 3 5 9 7 F 9	"
F 3 4 F F 6 2	"
F 3 4 F 4 7 2	"
F 3 4 9 1 1 8	"
F 3 4 9 2 F 9	"
F 3 4 9 4 4 F	"
F 3 4 9 5 9 7	"
F 3 4 9 7 4 5	"
F 3 4 9 F F 6	"
F 3 5 0 0 2 4	"
F 3 5 0 1 3 9	"
F 3 5 0 2 6 4	"
F 3 5 0 3 7 1	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Nett's

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry K. Velly

Pvt., 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Ordnance Bk Mo, *Aug 21*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *16* *03* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *86* *56* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* *100*; due \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

M/in Sept 11/03
Capt Girardeau

Book mark:

Q

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry H. Wells

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry H. Wells
Coppied.

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry H. Allen

Pr, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Henry H. Heitz

Co, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heitz

20

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry H. Melton

priv., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for priv. and Orléans, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

House

11. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry H. Petty
Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*11*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee
Copyist.

27 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry H. Willy
Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee
Copied.

11.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry M. Mitty

1st, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

Mitty

Copied.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry H. Melty

At

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(966)

J. Merchant

Captain

27

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry H. Melty

Pvt.

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

24 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry H. Melty
Ant, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Merchant

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Berry H. Melty

Out

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

A. Merchants

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry H. Meltz

Capt, 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A. Sept. 29. 1863.

Book mark :

Comd

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for, 186³.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

H | **2 L. Art'y.** |

Mo.

James H. Smith
Q. M., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *James H. Smith*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry H. Kelly

Pvt 1st, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry H. Kelly

Pvt

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

David

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry H. Melty
Ort

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Nov 1, 1863.

Where born Cape Co. Mo.

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 9, 1863.

Where enlisted Cape Girardeau

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

Book mark:

W W Payne

6881

Wells, Daniel M.

Batt'y *9*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Wells, Daniel M.</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Art:

5882
Wells L. Denny L. O.
Batt'y 20, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340173	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry D. Kelly

Capt., Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo. Sept., 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 11*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 9*, 1863.

Where *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Paid Premium &*

Premium

Same out later upon roll
Co D,

issued by comd.

Book mark:.....

Henry D. Kelly

5880

5883

Vendel. Hermann

Batt'y D., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340049	
2	8340005	
3	8358619	
4	8358722	
5	8358850	
6	8358951	
7	8359050	
8	8359156	
9	8359265	
10	8359371	
11	8359484	
12	8359588	
13	8359714	
14	8359861	
15	8345397	
16	8345446	
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		

Book No. *Pag 66-1867*

*M***2 L. Art'y.****Mo.***Herrman Mendel**Put*, Co. *L*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 19, 1863 .Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 1863 .Last paid to *June 30*, 1863 .**Clothing account:**Last settled *July 1*, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *No in accordance with No**No 219 No 6 on Sept of the*
*Mo dated Aug 13 1863 (over)*Book mark: *vide Page 66 1867**Jennings*

APR. 4.

8345446

1891

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 617 768.

*N***2** L. Art'y.**Mo.***Herman Wendel**Put 1st Co. D., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 19, 1863.*Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1863.*Last paid to *June 30, 1863.***Clothing account:**Last settled *July 1, 1863* drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *M. R. in accordance**with S.C. No 219. Not done except
of the 4th date Aug 3rd 1863
(over)*Book mark: *vide Page 66 1867*

APR. 4.

8345397

18914

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1857
and B. & P. 517 768.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Handel

1st, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : *See H. Service Roll
to be mustered out by
Special Order of
Chief of Dept of Missouri*

As Batty M. O. R. O.

Book mark:

Comb

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Smith
Capt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Norman Wendel

Pvt 1st, Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Wendel

P.I.

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Port
Prison under charge of nursing

Book mark:

David

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Wendel
Pvt

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov²¹ Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement at Post
Prison under charge of military

Book mark:

David

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Mendel

P. u. t

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept 3, Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Wendle

Pvt

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July²¹ Aug², 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

David

94

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

German Wendel

Priv., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James H. Fisher

Co., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S HULL.

Book mark :

James H. Fisher

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herrman Wendel

Capt., 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Febr'y*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+ Philipp Wendel

Private, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

+ In Column of Name Present
appear "Norman Wendel"

Book mark :

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Hermann Kirdel

Priv, Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec, 1867.

Muster-in to date Dec, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1867.

Where St Louis

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: 7

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Herman L. ...

Pr., Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 4, 1866.

Muster-in to date Dec 4, 1866.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1866.

Where St Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Rec'd

Book mark:.....

Chas. L. ...
Copied.

538
Wend. Christon

Batt'y _____, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5352137	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

24 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Christian Powell

Pvt., 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1st Muster Roll, 1861, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged from roll
for duty on account of injury
sustained before entering ser-
vice Dec 7th 1861

only roll on which name
Enrolled Nov 5 - Co. B. 2d. S. M.
reg. was assigned to him

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 27, Department of Missouri, dated January 12, 1862.

Book mark:

588

Wendt, Friedrich

Batt'y a., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2	Wendt	3	Friedrich
4		5	
6		7	
8		9	
10		11	
12		13	
14		15	
16		17	
18		19	
20		21	
22		23	
24		25	
26		27	
28		29	
30		31	
32		33	
34		35	
36		37	
38		39	
40		41	
42		43	
44		45	
46		47	
48		49	
50		51	
52		53	
54		55	
56		57	
58		59	
60		61	
62		63	
64		65	
66		67	
68		69	
70		71	
72		73	
74		75	
76		77	
78		79	
80		81	
82		83	
84		85	
86		87	
88		89	
90		91	
92		93	
94		95	
96		97	
98		99	
100		101	

Back Note:

5186

+ *Vengert, Joseph*
 Batt'y D., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340600	"
2	8375527	"
3	8375544	"
4	8375727	"
5	8375878	"
6	8376058	"
7	8376238	"
8	8376380	"
9	8357173	"
10	8342880	"
11	8359978	"
12	8342957	"
13	8360095	"
14	8360212	"
15	8342996	"
16	8360335	"
17	8360460	"
18	8360709	"
19	8360843	"
20	8360963	"
21	8361096	"
22	8361180	"
23	8361253	"
24	8361324	"
25		"

✓ Book Mark.

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Wengert

For, 2 Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Falls Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 33 79 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 55 44 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 00 100; due \$ 75 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Wengerter

Pr

, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Cameron

77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Wengerter

Pr

, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. Smith

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Neugatter

Co., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. E. Smith
Clerk

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm. Wengerter

Pr, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Reduced to the
rank of private Sept
Sept 15 64*

Book mark:

Wm Wengerter
Copyist.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph. Wengeler
Joseph. Wengeler

Pr., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Wrtace*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Reduced to the*
musts from Sept
Sept 10/64

** corrected by Shannon*
Eng

Book mark:

W. C. C. C. C.
Copyright

Y.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Hengerler

2d, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted to ranks
from Sept 15. 64*

Book mark:

Beach

N. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Kengert

4 Sept, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

Cp.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Hingester

4th Co. 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Wengerter
Serjt, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Station *Jacksonport, Ark*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galbreath

It | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Wengerter
4 Supt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. service at
Batesville Ark.

Book mark:

Perminator
(64) Copy est.

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph H. Wingerter

3. Capt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service at Batesville Ark.*

Book mark:

Perrington

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Wengerter
Capt, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 186 *3*

Station *Fatesville, Ark*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Galbreath

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Wengert

3rd Sept, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 4th Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Lt. Service at*

St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Remington

W | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Wengerter
Sgt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 1, to Oct 31, 1863

Station Bloomfield Mo.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbott

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Joseph Wengerter
3rd Supt, Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Service
at Bloomfield Mo.

This organization subsequently became 3d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.
This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 22, 1862.

Book mark:

Pennington
(666) Copyist.

H.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Hangerlin

Living, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *At home*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service*
at Bloomfield, Mo.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

H. Hangerlin

L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Hengerter

5th Reg't, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Mustered in Oct 1863
at St. Louis Mo.)*

Book mark:

(34)

Philipson
Copyright

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Wengerter

6th Comp, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 2^d Apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Wengerter

Serg. 1st, Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | **L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Hengerton
Serg., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Hines
Cap., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One due since*

inlectionary

Book mark: *5*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Thompson
Prs't., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept-Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Wiegenter

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the **2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.** Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 31, 1862.

Where born *Wegentlach, Bavaria*

Age *31* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 11, 1862.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. V. Peck

Wm. J. Joseph
Co. D, 2nd Reg't Ma. La.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Wingerter*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *thirty one* years
and *thirty one* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo.*

The *eleventh* day of *October* 1862

Witness:

Joseph Wingerter

Discharged

*Four Dollar premium
and twenty five Dollar
bounty paid Oct 21. 1862*

L. P. Lamed

*Captain 1st Reg. Inf.
U. S. District Office*

No. *135*
Joseph Wingerter
Enlisted at *St. Louis*
October eleventh 1862
By *L. P. Lamed*
second Regiment of *Mo. Artillery*
..... enlistment; last served in Company ()
..... Reg't of

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, _____
of _____

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the said

is _____
years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____

The _____ of _____

Witness:

UNIONED STATES



State of

Missouri

Town of

St Louis

I, *Joseph Wingerter*

born in *Fugenbach*

in the State of *Bavaria*

aged *thirty one* years, and by

occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *eleventh* day of *October*

1862, as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Joseph Wingerter*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

this *11th* day of *October* *1862*

Before *Wm & H. Hoffman*

Joseph Wingerter

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Seemann M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Joseph Wingerter* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, five feet eleven*
inches high.

A. Hinrichs

Recruiting Officer.

Wm. H. H. H.

Approved by J. Davis

1st Lt. Wm. H. C. Ark
Pittsfield Jan. 10/64
Respectfully referred to
Lieut. Prentiss and
Capt. 2nd Mo. Artillery for in-
formation as to whether he can
span the Sergeant,

Very Respectfully
H. C. Pittsfield
A. A. S.

Joseph. Wengerters

Sgt - Co. D. 2. Mo

Atty -

S. O. 48 - 1st Mo. Art
M. C. Ark. dated June
10/64 details him as
Miller once to report
to the A. & P. for duty -

W

Office C. S. Dist. N. E. Ark.
Fatesville January 10th 1864.

Captain,

I would respectfully request
that four men be detailed for fatigue
duty to report at this office to morrow
at Eight o'clock A. M.; and also that
Sergeant Joseph Wengerter, Artillery Station,
be detailed as Miller in this Department,
to report to me at the above stated
time.

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servant
Edward Pittmann
Capt & C. S.

Capt. H. C. Fillebrown,
A. Adj. Genl.
Hd Qrs Dist. N. E. Ark.

5887
Kengler, Johann

Batt'y 2, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 835-1936

2 835-2043

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Hanger
2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st March 1861* 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged 12/18/61*

Delivered to

James Garton St Louis

Mo.

Name not known on sub-

rolls of Battery

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. H. Department of Missouri, dated January 12, 1862.

Book mark:

Cottrell

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Jones

1st, L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

1st June, 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date *1st June*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st June*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *24* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Wingler - Johann
Pvt., Co. *B*, *2* Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Johann Mengler
Priv. Leo. B,
2. Mo. Art.

Died

Nov. 19/61.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
J.M.M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Mich. 6*; 1868

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Johann Wenger was enrolled on the *15*
day of *Sept.*, 1861, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
in Company *B*, *2^d* Regiment of *Mo. Art.*
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Private* on the *5th*
day of *Nov.*, 1861, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
in Company *B*, *2^d* Regiment of *Mo. Art.*
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war. On the
Master Roll of Company *B*, of that Regiment, for the
months of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861, he is reported
*"Died Nov. 19, 1861 by Delirium
Tremens at Jaeger's Garden,
St. Louis, Mo."*

Carroll D. Smith

*A. R.
J. H. L.*

A. A. Genl.

5888
Weninger, Henry

Batt'y L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8357935	■
2	8357935	■
3	8378555	■
4	8378552	■
5	8378927	■
6	8378961	■
7	8379175	■
8	8379286	■
9	8379311	■
10	8379422	■
11	8379526	■
12	8379631	■
13	8379768	■
14	8344468	■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Roll No. 1. Paoz-66-67

See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Heninger

Capt., *Co. L*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Leavenworth, Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24, 1863.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *1st pr. Co. 3 Jan 10/62 Pro*
-moted Capt Aug 11/62 Clothing

allowance due him since June 30,
when last settled *(over)*

Book mark *Reg 66-1867*

Leavenworth

APR. 4.

8344468

41891A

M.O. in accordance with
S.O. No 219. 1st yr. Dpt.
of the Mo dated Aug 13/63

Ag. 32 - Enrolled Oct. 28. 61.
St Louis Mo. 3 yr. Mfi Nov 5.
61. . . .

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 06 1867
and B. & P. 517 768.

W | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Winger
Cnpl, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out the
service Aug. 24, '63 by Lt. Col.
is - 19 H. L. Dep. of the
Missouri.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form
2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

W. C. Davis

U-

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Weninger
Scipi, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDavis

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Weniger

Corp., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & up*, 186 3.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Weniger
Corp. 1, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(309)

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Mercury Werninger
Corp., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. R. Thompson

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Benjamin Harrison

Corpl., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4* *Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd - absent*
at Benton Barracks
since Oct. 15, 1862
for exchange.

Book mark:

Sitter

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Kemmerer

Cor'd, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Having been detailed by the company at Wilson Creek and Lexington Mo. and sent to Benton Barracks by order of Col. Stewart at Rolla, Mo. Oct 2nd 62*

Book mark:

one
Silva

APR. - 8

8379175

218914

Paroled prisoner

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Heninger

Lepl, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal*
Aug. 11. 62.

Book mark:

Shires

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Heninger

Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Sines

14

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Heninger

Sgt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Not on previous rolls

Book mark: *1*

Lucas

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Wagner
Sgt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Light-
Batt'y. 3 2^d Lt. Jan 18. 1862

Book mark:

Lucas

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm. H. Thompson
Pr., 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 1st Muster List*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 12, 1862.

Book mark:.....

.....

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

H. Smith

H. Smith, L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Jan'y,* 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1,* 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Venegas Henry
Capt. Co. L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.

RANK.

ORGANIZATION.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page

Venezar Henry Cpl 2 Ins art L B B
 Captured at *Wilson's Creek Aug 15, 1864*, confined at Richmond, Va., *5 13*, 1864

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____

Resided at *Wilson's Creek Ins Aug 15, 1864*, of *Barton's B Co Ins*
Straggler's Camp; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *date not given*, 1864
See Wininger

Copied by

A J ✓

No.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

ORGANIZATION.

Records of—

Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME

RANK

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

Roll

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

816

305

319

7

Wm. J. Rogers

Harry

P

Inf

2

Md.

Inf.

L

R.R. Roll

, 186

Reported at

Rich. Buck

Aug 18

, 1861

, confined at Richmond, Va.,

Admitted to Hospital at

Orange from Camp Hamilton near Rolla Mo

, 186

, of

R.B. Mo

Oct 2

, 1862

where he died

Rich. Buck, Mo. Aug 18

, 1861

reported at

Camp Parole, Md.

Oct 2

Paroled at

Parole at R.B. Mo. Dec 21/62

Oct 2/62

And Jan'y 27/63

Copied by

Wm. J. Rogers

"Geo" Vinegar

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Weninger, Henry	P	14	Mo.	Vol. 2		H. R.	216			

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See 2 Mo. Art'y.

Copied by _____ ✓

5884

Wenzel John

Batt'y C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Wenzel John

	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50
	51
	52
	53
	54
	55
	56
	57
	58
	59
	60
	61
	62
	63
	64
	65
	66
	67
	68
	69
	70
	71
	72
	73
	74
	75
	76
	77
	78
	79
	80
	81
	82
	83
	84
	85
	86
	87
	88
	89
	90
	91
	92
	93
	94
	95
	96
	97
	98
	99
	100

Post Mark:

1 USRC M/L 100

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Friedrich Heintz
1 ballou
pat, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boulder, Colorado, Aug 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability
on surgeon's certificate
Aug 1864

Book mark: Book 4, p. 111

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Meudt.

priv., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged for
disability March 15 '63.*

Book mark: *Enchil Apr 15 '63 vide W & W R.*

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Hendt

Reg't 1st, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Chandon

W. H.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich

2nd, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 3rd*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. S. Brandon

27

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Schmitt
Privat, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from Aug 31 '64 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sept 11*
Walla Post Texas.
Since 11th of November 1862

Book mark:

W. J. Hand
Coyd

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

1st, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. I. Anderson

31

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Heindt

Co 1, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Barclay

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich + Wendt

PM, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(118)

W. W. W.

Copyright.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Wentt

Dr, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

W. W. Wayne

Copyright

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Wentt

Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(225)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Wentt

DR, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Served 3 months*

1st Reg't U.S.A.

mustered out the 20th
of August. Private.

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Neutt
Pvt, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 12*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(344)

W M Sayre

Copyright

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Wentt
Pl, Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height 6 feet 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Subeck Russia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 12, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt A Tracy; term 3 yrs

Remarks:

Discharged April 15, 1863

S Merchant

Wendt-Friedrich

Pvt Co. A,

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *J. J. do.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease, the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination," and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate. Par. 1280 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward these certificates to the Adjutant General United States at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be sent into the hands of the soldier.

4389 R218
R. 15
-557
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

Friedrich Wendt
a Private Co. A

Second Reg't of City Troops

Approved, J. M. Otterson
Medical Director.

St. Louis
HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF

Missouri

St. Louis April 15. 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Genl Davidson

J. R. May
Adjutant General's Office

Adjutant General's Office

St. Louis April 21 1863.

Duplicate sent to Division Office

Received (A. G. Office)

186

April 15

Enter in Cash Book

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Friedrich Wendt Private of Captain *Michael Laux* Company, [A], of the *Second* Regiment of United States, was enlisted by *Capt. M. Laux* of the *Second* Regiment of *Arty. Mo. 1st* *St. Louis Mo* on the *12th* day of *September* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Lubbecke* in the State of *Prussia*, is *45* years of age, *6* feet *12* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.** *he was most of the time sick since the last six months and in the last part of said time he could not do any service; he is now totally unfit for a soldier.*

STATION: *Fort. No. 3. St. Louis Mo.*

DATE: *April the 8th 1863.*

Charles Faist
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Friedrich Wendt* private of Captain *Laux's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *chronic ulceration of both legs from varicose veins.* *had the defect before entering the Army, age 42.*

St. Louis Mo. April 8th 1863

J. B. Pondrom
apt. surg. 2nd mo. arty.
European
1863, at *St. Louis Mo.*

DISCHARGED this

13th

day of

April

1863,

at *St. Louis Mo.*

Kenny Amsted

Colonel Commanding the Regt. *Co. B.*

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town

County

State

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First]

[DUPLICATES.]

5891
Wentworth, James S.
Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340791	26
2	8340208	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

What Mark:

also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. H. H. H. H.
Prvt, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo *Apr*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 29*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 29*, 1863.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

24 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James S. Mendworth
Appears with rank of Cvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. June, 1863.

Where born New York N. Y.

Age 23 years; occupation Rail Roader

When enlisted June 29, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair brn

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Same not taken up for

Book mark: music rolls greg.

S. W. Rowland

5892
+ Kentzel John

Batt'y C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 6 1 4 8 3	"
2	F 3 6 1 5 7 3	"
3	F 3 6 1 6 7 7	"
4	F 3 6 1 7 9 2	"
5	F 3 6 1 8 9 2	"
6	F 3 6 2 0 0 2	"
7	F 3 6 2 1 1 0	"
8	F 3 6 2 2 1 8	"
9	F 3 6 2 3 2 1	"
10	F 3 6 2 4 4 6	"
11	F 3 4 4 3 0 3	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

24 12th Mo.

John C. Smith
Co. H, 2nd Regt Missouri Vol.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Detachment Bk. No. Aug 20, 1862.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged
Surgeon's Certificate
of disability March
19, 1862

Book mark: Discharged March
19/62 Vol. C. r. & 9

R. Johnson

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jonh Wenseel

P^{1st} Batt'y E., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged March
19/63.

Book mark:

Hissard

97

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John + Thos
Cot

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. B. B. B.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Wenzel

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov Dec

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In arrest at Centa

Baracks

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John + Keizer

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct.*, 186 2

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

At full

7-1 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

John Wenzel

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. H. H.

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*John Intzel**1st*

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 5th June*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. Beebe

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Mentzel
Capt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dutton

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Wintzel

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Wines

21.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Hentzel

Pr., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *8 Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Hall

21.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Wentzel

Priv., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo Oct. 31., 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 31., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 7., 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo

Period — years. the War.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Hall

Hussel-John

Art, Co. E,

2 Reg't Mo. L. Ar^y

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *i. e.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1240 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper: see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward one of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Shell 2974 R217 350

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

John Hensel
a. Rec'd Co. C
2^d Reg't of Arty. W. Vt.

Approved, *W. C. Otterman*
Medical Director,
Saint Louis
HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF MO.
Saint Louis

March 19 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Genl. Davidson
R. M. Elliott
Adjutant General
Alloy 25 1863.
Duplicate sent the Adjutant Office

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Entl. a. Company Roll

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

John Wensel, a *Private* of Captain *Otto Schwarz*'s
Company, [*A*], of the *2^d* Regiment of United States
Asy. Hussar Co., was enlisted by *Captain Wensel*
the *2^d* Regiment of *Asy. Hussars* at *St. Louis, Mo.*
on the *7* day of *October*, 186*1*, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Saxony*, *Germany*, is
48 years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *light* complexion,
sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Heaver*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days.*
Said John Wensel having been sick at different
periods, and some since said month, no other
particulars given of illness or reason.
STATION: *Fort P. St. Louis Mo.*
DATE: *March 12. 1863.*

Otto Schwarz
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Wensel* of
Captain *Schwarz's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *old age and general debility from*
no claim for pension. *chronic Dysentaria.*

St. Louis Mo. March 11th 1863

J. B. Pondron
apt. Surg. 2^d Reg. Arty.
Surgeon

DISCHARGED this *19th* day of *March* 186*3*, at *St. Louis Mo.*

Kenneth A. Husted

Care Commanding the Reg't Post

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town

County

State

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

5893

Wenz Gottfried

Batt'y in 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347478	"
2	8347549	"
3	8347711	"
4	8347847	"
5	8347953	"
6	8348154	"
7	8348259	"
8	8348362	"
9	8348553	"
10	8348452	"
11	8348653	"
12	8348760	"
13	8344403	"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Sub. No. 1. P. 66-67.

Sub. No. 3. P. 66-67.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. ...
... Co. ..., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

... Aug 24, 1867.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24, 1867.*

Last paid to *... 1867.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *...*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Nothing settled*
The sum of ...
till date of muster-out (over)

Book mark: *... for the 7000*
(over)

APR. 4.

8344403

1891

Mustered out in accordance with Sec 319
Adm. Dept of the
Mo. dated Aug 13/63.

(B.M.)

of the service and
settled in no county.
Vide Page 66 1867

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 617768.

21 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Henry

1st, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of the
service of the US Aug 24/61
according to H. O. 219
and 2nd Reg't of Mo.
Art'y Aug 24/61

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to form 2d Battery D, per H. O. 228, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 29, 1862.

Book mark:

27 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William H. Hays

ser., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

07 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Goldfield Henry
priv., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent under ar*
rest at Fort Smith.

Book mark:

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gottfried Henry
Pat. W. A.

Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

April 10, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

on confinement

Book mark:

A. S. Thandon

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Herz
Priv.

1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Temporarily attached*
to the 22nd Iowa Reg't by
order of Maj. Gen. Curtis
dated Feb. 7th 1862

Book mark: *3*

A. H. Brandon

W | *2 L. Artz* | **Mo.**

Leithrid
113ally
Pat, Co. *A*, *2* Reg't Missouri *L. Artz*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Aug 31 to Dec. 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Transferred into the
22nd Iowa Regt on the
9th of Dec. 62, by order
of Maj. Gen. Curtis

Book mark:

A. J. Brandon

31

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Stephen King

1st, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept 1862

186

2

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. Chaudron

H.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gottfried Henry
Priv.

1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Brandon

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gottfried Wenz
Pr

, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

W Wenz

Copyist.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gottfried Menz
Pvt

1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Menz, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Capt.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gottfried Menz
Pvt

, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan 5 Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M W Payne
(268) Copied.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gottfried Menz
Pvt

1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Served 3 months*
3d Reg't Mo. Vol.
Mustered out the
4th of Sept. Private

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gottfried Wenz

Priv

, Batt'y A, 1 Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period years during War.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery A. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W W Sayre

Gottfried Wentz

_____, Co. 2 Reg't No. 24

1 Inclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch.	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Gottfried Wentz
26 W 4th

Assault with
intent to kill

Arrested & committed
to Myrtle St Prison
July 14th 1883.

Released July 28th

Office of Provost Marshal
St. Louis District

July 15th 1863.

Mrs. Johanna Froemming being duly sworn
upon oath says. I reside on the corner of
Lami & Columbus St. City of St. Louis. On
last Thursday July 16th 1863 ^{about 60 feet} at ^{about 60 feet} Soldier belong-
ing to the 2nd Regt. Mo. Artillery ^{named Gottlieb Hentz} came to my
house and demanded of me a Tea Spoon which
he had left at my house about the time Camp
Jackson was taken and which he left in my
possession when he went in active service.
I told him I did not have the Spoon but was
willing to pay him for it or purchase him
another. He replied damn your money.
I do not want it. I want the Spoon, and
if I do not receive it immediately I'll
demolish everything in this house - he also
made hostile demonstrations towards me
by picking up a Tin pan endeavoring to
strike me with it. I made my escape out
of the Room and ran into a neighboring
house to which he followed me, again demand-
ing his Tea Spoon. I answered him the
same as before, telling him I did not have
it, but was willing to pay him for it. -
He then returned to my room and threw some
Dough, which I had prepared for baking bread,
and which was sitting in front of the stove

upon the floor. I remonstrated with him -
telling him not to destroy ~~any~~ things in this
way. ~~when~~ My Landlady Mrs Herget told
him to absent himself, as she did not like
to have disturbances of this kind about her
house. He thereupon left saying he would
return next morning with a few more soldiers
and demolish everything about the house.
Subscribed & Sworn to }
Before me this 18th July 1863. } John W. Freemung

C. H. Miller
Capt & Asst. Pros. Marshal
St. Louis District.

Mrs. Margareth Herget being duly sworn
upon Oath says on last Thursday P.M.
about 6 O'Clock when I returned to my
home I heard a great confusion and noise
on the lower floor of my Building. I looked
out of the Window and saw a Soldier in the
Yard in an altercation with Mrs. Freemung.
I went down and told him to be quiet - He
told me he wanted his rights - that he wanted
his Tea spoons. I again told him that I did
not want any disturbance about my house.
He left saying "I go, but I shall return
in the morning at 6 O'Clock, but not
alone. I shall bring some soldiers along
with me and we will demolish
everything about the house."

Subscribed & Sworn to }
Before me this 18th July 1863. } John W. Freemung

before me this 18th July 1863.

C. H. Miller
Capt & Asst Pro Mar
St Louis District

Office of Provost Marshal
St Louis District
July 17th 1863.

William Froemmer being duly sworn upon oath
says, I reside on the Corner of Lane & Columbus
Streets, City of St. Louis, and am by occupation
a Painter. On several occasions a Private
belonging to Col Almstedts 2nd Mo Artillery by
the name of Gottfried Wentz forcibly entered
my Dwelling and abused my Family during
my absence. Yesterday Evening he again made
his appearance, my Wife being engaged at the
time in baking, he commenced ~~throwing~~ throwing
the Dough out of the house, picked up a Tumbler
to strike my Wife when she fled to a neighboring
house. & he following threatening that he would
kill her and also me. He also said that
he would in Company of 6 or 8 other Soldiers
visit my house by 6 O'Clock this A. M. and
demolish everything indiscriminately. He further
said, that even if he was imprisoned for a
few days, he would come out of Prison some
day and have revenge. } Wm Froemmer
Subscribed & Sworn to }
before me this 17th July/63. }

C. A. Miller
Captain & Asst Pro Mar
St Louis District

Office Provost Marshal
St. Louis Dist. July 18th/63

Mrs. Catherine Hellenbacher, being duly sworn
on her oath, says: I reside on the corner
of Columbus & Lemis Sts in the City of St. Louis.
Last Thursday evening Mrs. Frummes, who
lives in the same house with me, came to my
room followed by a soldier. The soldier told
her, that if she would not give up a certain
traspoun, which he left with her some time
ago for safekeeping, that he would return
with some of his comrades and destroy all her
furniture. Mrs Frummes replied, that she
lost the spoon, but would buy a new one
if she had to pay ten dollars for it.
I do not know the soldier's name.

Subscribed to and sworn before me California Dybbufus
this 18th day of July 1863

J. Clemens Lt & D. P. M. St. Louis Dist.

Mrs. Magdalen Reuner, being duly sworn on her oath,
says, that she fully corroborates the statement made
by Mrs Catherine Hellenbacher. W

Magdalen Reuner

Subscribed to and sworn before me

this 18th day of July 1863

J. Clemens Lt &

D. P. M. St. Louis Dist.

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly "The end of the world"]

584
Wenzel John

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	See Wenzel John	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50
27		51
28		52
29		53
30		54

Spelt Name:

5815

Verhage, Adolph
Batt'y *L.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50

Back Mark:

also

5846

Wernecke Christof

Batt'y. Co., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49

Sub. No. 1. 1863-66-67.

3897

Vernecke, Christoph

Batt'y C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

See Vernecke, Christoph

Book No. 1. Page - 66 - 1867.

5898

Wernecke Christof

Batt'y C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52
26	53
27	54
28	55
29	56
30	57
31	58
32	59
33	60
34	61
35	62
36	63
37	64
38	65
39	66
40	67
41	68
42	69
43	70
44	71
45	72
46	73
47	74
48	75
49	76
50	77
51	78
52	79
53	80
54	81
55	82
56	83
57	84
58	85
59	86
60	87
61	88
62	89
63	90
64	91
65	92
66	93
67	94
68	95
69	96
70	97
71	98
72	99
73	100

Book No. 1.

Page 66-67

5899
+ *Wernecker. Christof*

Batt'y C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F 3 3-3946</i>	
2	<i>F 3 3-4061</i>	
3	<i>F 3 3-4174</i>	
4	<i>F 3 3-4264</i>	
5	<i>F 3 3-4395</i>	
6	<i>F 3 3-4502</i>	
7	<i>F 3 3-4610</i>	
8	<i>F 3 3-4716</i>	
9	<i>F 3 3-4819</i>	
10	<i>F 3 3-4913</i>	
11	<i>F 3 3-5025</i>	
12	<i>F 3 3-5133</i>	
13	<i>F 3 43-5-4</i>	
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark: *Paog-66-67*

See also

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gustav Kerner
Regt 1st Battery C, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 26*, 1863.

Last paid to *April 30*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 1*, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21*²⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Mustered out in accordance with A.O. No. 217. Par. 3. H. & Capt. of Me. dated Aug. 13th 1863.*

Book mark *Discharged for the* (over)

Remington

APR. 4.

8345154

418914

Book Mark;
good of the Service
and is entitled to no
bounty, vide Paoz. 66. 1867.

(Enrolled Sept 14 --
W/in Oct 14/01
St. Louis, Mo. 2 yrs
age 18)

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Paoz 66 1867
and R. & P. 517, 63.

H. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gustav Hermann.

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 186 3.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of special order no. 219.
Ad 2nd Dep. of the Missouri
August 24. 1863.

File with Christoph Mende

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(255)

J. M. Funk.

Copyist.

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christof. ⁺Wernke.

Poh., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June., 186 3.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest at
Reg't Hqs.

Book mark:

J. H. Hunt.

H. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Christo. J. Herneker.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. R. Funk.

4

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christof Wernecker

Pvt 1st, Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christopher Hemiker

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

26 Jan

Original

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christoph Werniker

Cvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Wark

H | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Christoph Wernike

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Present in arrest
since Sept 25-62

Book mark:

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christoph Wernicke

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hark

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christopher Wernecke

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Fletcher

Captain

W

| 2 L. Art'y. |

Mo.

Christoph Wennecker

Priv

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Mo.

Pis, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

for

Jan & Feb

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Fletcher

Copyright

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Christov + Wernecke

Priv, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

5900

Werner. Christof

Batt'y *C*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	<i>See Werner. Christof</i>
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

Page 66-67.

See also

5101
Kerner. Guno.

Batt'y L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Dr. Mr. Augent. Com. Augent.

BOARD NUMBERS.

1	8371806	25
2	8371916	26
3	8372133	27
4	8344674	28
5	8344126	29
6	W. 961-18-63	30
7	32894463	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Back Mark: W. 1180773 with 2
W 961-18-63.

See also

W | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Cuno Werner

2nd, Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Wm. Hurlerburg

Occupation Architect

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where St Louis

By whom Capt Fuchs; term three yrs.

Remarks:

Discharged Feb. 1, 62
for disability

A. Merchant

W 2 Hy. Art. Mo

Arno Werner

Q. M. Sgt. Co. K, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

M. S. 1180773. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,
this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "hernia
inguinalis

not received in service."

M. Craig.

(M. S. 1180773)

Copyrd.

*N***2 L. Art'y.****Mo.***Curt Werner**Comd'g't*, Batt'y *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 24, 1862.Muster-out to date *Feb 1st*, 1862.Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1861.**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24* ⁸⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing due from Enlatmt.*
disch'd on account of physical dis-
ability by order of Maj. Gen. Halleck
from Feb 1/62

Book mark:

N A Tyler

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jan 1 1865, 186 .

Muster-out to date ., 186 .

Last paid to ., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .

Book mark: .

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Cuno Werner

Com Sgt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 to Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Date of discharge*

Jan 21/62

No Batt'y mo Roll.

Book mark: *Discharged 1/21/62*

APR.-7.

8372133

018910

to take effect Feb 1/62)
on acct of physical dis.
see Rich M. O'Kelle

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Humes

Q M Sgt., Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *James H. Humes* *to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disorder in the 3rd Regt.*

U.S. A.C. for 3 months

discharged on the 18 Aug 61

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Kuno Murni

Q 1112

{ Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period May years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: M.C. 1180773 with
M 961-15-63.

Werner Conrad

2nd Sgt. Co. I

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dans Nerner 11088
G.M. Sgt Co 3^d Mo Artillery.
428

Disch d Feb 1st 1862.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
HOLM

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 13th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Dino Werner was enrolled on the 19th
day of Sept., 1861, at St Louis Mo,
in Company I, 2^d Regiment of Mo Arty

Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a G.M. Sergeant on the 14th
day of Novr., 1861, at St Louis Mo,
in Company I, 2^d Regiment of Mo Arty

Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war. On the a
Sketch Out Muster Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the
months of dated April 21st, 1862, he is reported
'Discharged on account of physical
disability to take effect Feby 1st 1862'
Theiria see list on file in the box name 250

F. H. D. J. M. K.

Wm. B. Cook
A. A. General

702
Werner, George
Batt'y B., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8350530
2 8350635
3 8350766
4 8344755
5 8344116
6 9031-a-1817
7 MC961-18-63

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark: 9031-a-1817
MC961-18-63

230

At 2nd Hy. Art. Mo.

George Ostermer

1st Lt., Co. B, and Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

M. S. 1180778, with

Book mark: M 961 V. S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1882,

this man was reported as unfit for
service by reason of "*atrophia*
nasii (impairing voice)"

not received in service."

M. A. Craig.

(M. S. 1180778)

Copyist.

24 | 2 | City | Mo.

George W. Verner

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9031. a. 1887.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 23, 1887.

Final statement signed by
Edward Demisch, Capt. 1st Mo. Arty.
shows him "Discharged
at St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 1, 1862,
by reason of disability."

Nature of disability not
stated.

The surgeon's certificate of
disability is not on file.

Dunn

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. Werner

Pat. Batt'y B., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. April 1, 1862

Muster-out to date

April 1, 1862

Last paid to

April 1, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled 1862 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22.35 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account of physical disability by order

Book mark: 90 30-A-1887 (over)

R. Johnson

APR. 4.

8344116

018910

May Genl Hallid
Discharged from
July 1, 1862

Clothing allowance
due from date of
enlistment

H.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Spencer
Priv. 1st Batty
Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Mo. 24 Aug. 1862.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd the service by*
reason of Surg. Gen. J. S. S.
Feb. 1, 1862.

Book mark:

Cooper

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Hinner

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Disch'd Jan. 31 by reason of disability.

No Battery M or R

Book mark:

Note, Disch'd Jan. 31
Gillat

APR. - 6

8350766

18914

App. 24, '02 (to take
effect Feb. 1, '02), on
account of physical
disability Dec. 24th.
M. O. Kell.

21 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George H. H. H.

Co. I, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

from Muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Werner
Pr.

Capt. Renisch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 16, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 9, 1861.*

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

Period *the war.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *4137-a-'87 G.M.A. Dec. 26-'87.*
W.S. 1150773 with M 961-18-63.

Gillut

Werner, George

Art., Co. B., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

7 110 1/2

485

Rev. H. W. W.

Pres. Co. B,

2. Inc. Cont.

Discharged.

July 1/62.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Mich. 7*, 186 *8*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Geo. Weimer was enrolled on the *9*
day of *Oct.*, 186*1*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
in Company *B 2* Regiment of *Mo. Art.*
Volunteers, to serve *—* years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Private* on the *16*
day of *Oct.*, 186*1*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
in Company *B 2* Regiment of *Mo. Art.*
Volunteers, to serve *—* years, or during the war. On the *24*
Dech Muster Roll of Company *B*, of that Regiment, for the
month of *April*, 186*2*, he is reported
Discharged on account of physical
disability to take effect Feb. 1, 1862."

Wm. B. French
(A. C. Genl.)

(157)

C. J. Smith

5703
Herner Henry

Batt'y Mc, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8381410	2
2	8381506	3
3	8381662	4
4	8381814	5
5	8381955	6
6	8382106	7
7	8382262	8
8	8382408	9
9	8382558	10
10	8382692	11
11	8382879	12
12	8383043	13
13	8383032	14
14	8345587	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Dist Mark: Page 66-1867

See also

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Werner

Priv., Batt'y M., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo., Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$12 12 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due since Jan'y 1, 1863 when last settled. M. C. according to

Book mark: Page 66, 1867

Lloyd

APR. 4.

8345587

1891

*to S.C. No. 219 Hd qrs
Wep of the Mo. Aug 13. 1863*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged, Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 617768.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

* ~~Henry~~ ^{ever} ~~Winters~~

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged out the ser-
vice of the U.S. by special
order No. 219 of the 2nd Reg't of
the Mo.

* Corrected by Shannon
Eg

Book mark:

Faulstich

W 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry H. H. H.
Private, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *11 Sept June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent in service*

Not home on roll Aug 31/63

As Battery M. O. Reels

Book mark :

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Werner
Prot, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *mch + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *abs.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrears*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Werner
Co. 1 Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent abs

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest

Book mark:

OK

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Werner
Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y 4th 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest

Book mark:

W. H. S.

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Werner
Cot., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

W. H. Scott

Clipped

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Thorne
Capt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & August, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

H | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Kerner
Pr., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*r*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Werner

Capt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Werner

Pvt

, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Warner

Capt., Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has served in the 3rd Mo's Service in Co. D, 1st Inf. Reg't Col. Harding & mustered out Sept 9/61.

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Werner

Priv, { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 4, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3*, 186 .

Where *Union, Mo.*

Period ~~years~~ *For the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : _____

Werner

5904

Verner. Pierre

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark,

215

5905
Werner, William

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Smith Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8361484	26
2	8361574	27
3	8361678	28
4	8361793	29
5	8361893	30
6	8362003	31
7	8362111	32
8	8362143	33
9	8362247	34
10	8362359	35
11	8362465	36
12	8362569	37
13	8362714	38
14	8344332	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark: Page 66-67

See also

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. ...
Art'y, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Detachment, Aug 24, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Clothing account*

Last settled June 30, 63

Clothing account due

Book mark: *Proz - 66 - 1864*

(over)

R. J. ...

APR. 4.

8344332

018910

him from that time
till the day of
muster out

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 06 1867
and B. & P. 017768.

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Warner

Artificer, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S. O.

219, H. P. Dept. of the Mo.
Aug. 24/63.

* corrected by Hanson

As batty M. A. Roll

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Kamsey

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Werner

Artificer, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrie

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Mercer

Art'y

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mich. & Apl.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hissary

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Werner
Art'y. ^{pt} Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Warner

Art'yar, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absented Art'yar Dec
2, 63

Book mark:

C. M. B.

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Hanner

Artificer, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mr DeW, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed as artificer
since Dec 4/62

Book mark:

E. N. Boone

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Green

1st

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Hubbell

71 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Turner

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Copyright

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. H. H.

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. H. H.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Werner

Sgt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *(present)*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Merner

PA

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Noted Feb. 28th*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Mines

21. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Werner.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for To Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

John Hall

N.

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

William Werner

Pvt., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. *

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 31., 186 /.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 31.*, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 14.*, 186 /.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *—* years. *The War.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

James Hall

5900
Wernicke, Christoph

Batt'y le, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

Page-66-67

See also

5907
Werthe, Jacob

Batt'y H.C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Book Mark: 3483-b (C13) 89
Card - 66-67

See also

5438
Wescho Friedrich

Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Enrolled Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8347608	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also *17 mo Vols.*

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Weseh

Pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to the
17th Reg't. Mo. Vol
Co. I. Capt. Schüller
Oct. 10. 1861.
(Enrolled Sept 12. at
St. Louis Mo. for the war)
only roll on active time.
Age & m/f not given.*

Book mark:

W W Sayre

5739

Wesumeyer, Leonard.

Batt'y *C*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Brigade

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

See Wesumeyer, Leonard.

Sub Mart:

5910

Wesling BernhardBatt'y D.H., 2 Mo. L. Art'y,PrivatePrivate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Sub Mark.

See also

5911
Vessel, *Brund or Bruns*
Batt'y *Dr.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8358645

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

Back Mark:

See also

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bruno Hessel

Hesper, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Enrolled Jan 20 -
St. Louis - time of
War.*

*name not borne on
subsequent rolls of Batty.*

Book mark:

5912

Vesselkamp. Joseph

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8355252	25
2	8355398	26
3	8355518	27
4	8355675	28
5	8355795	29
6	8355912	30
7	8356026	31
8	8356133	32
9	8356237	33
10	8356341	34
11	8356436	35
12	8356530	36
13	8356621	37
14	8345272	38
15	3450-a-1886	39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: Part. 66.1867

3450-a-1886

See also

15

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Superintendent
Reg't, Col *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kenton Barwick, Mo, Aug 26 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 26*, 1863.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2*^{*16*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Nothing given to the*
him from enlistment.

~~*Under no circumstances*~~

Book mark: *It is in charge of*

M Davis

APR. 4.

8345272

018910

* May 27, 1866 awaiting trial
before Gen. Court Martial.

Mustered out in compliance
with Special Order No. 219
Hd Qrs. Dept. of Missouri
dated St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 13,
1863.

Book mark: Continued
for the good of the
service and is entitled to
no bounty. Appended remark
to that effect to all
statements of his service.
Index: Reg - 66-1867.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and B. & P. 617768.

* So appears on roll.

W 2^d L. A. Mo.

J. Wessekamp
Co. F, 2 Regt Mo. Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4758, B, 1886,
with 3450, A, 1886.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 10, 1886

Any charge of mutiny
or disobedience of orders
against this man as
having been committed
in May or June 1863 is
removed.

FE

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Wesselkamp

Pvt., 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by S6
218, Headquarters Dept of
Mo, Aug 24, 1863*

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to
form 2d Battery D, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John H. H. H. H.
Capt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks : Under arrest

Book mark :

Call Clark

10 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Weesselkamp
Capt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W 22 July 1 Mo.

Joseph Hesselkamp
Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri City

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. Clark

10 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Weeselkamp
Pat., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Geo. Weeselkamp

W | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Hesselkamp
Pat, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

C. H. Clark

27

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Wesselkamp

Pos, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest since
Sept. 26/62 at Salem,
Deer Co., Mo.

Book mark:

Saxton

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Messickamp

1st, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Wesselkamp

Cpt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Saxton

11 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Messelkamp

Plt., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Saxton

Mo.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Wm. H. H. H., 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ----- 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : 94-07-1131 Page no.

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph H. Hesselberg
Private, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st Muster 1 Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for 4

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

74 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Musselman
Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 11, 186*1.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 11,* 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 6,* 186*1.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *May* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *3-52-A-1286*

✓ 5913
Vessels. *Henrich*

Batt'y *H*, 2Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8374908	25
2	8374999	25
3	8375418	25
4	8375136	25
5	8375315	25
6	8375413	25
7	8375526	25
8	8375614	25
9	8375859	25
10		25
11		25
12		27
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		27
23		25
24		25
25		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry H. H. H.

Cor., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*not found on sub. rolls
no Co. in D. Roll*

Book mark: *Discharged for disability
Feb. 7, 1863. (See 2000)*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1000, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 29*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached to Reg't
as nurse since
Sept 10/1862*

Book mark:

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

o James H. H. H.

1861, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 20th, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

o James H. H. H.

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Robert H. Smith

1862, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Without pay since
Aug 22nd 1862. 1 Reg't
2nd Lys. & 2nd Lys. Mo.*

Book mark:

Connecticut
(858)

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Leimrich, Wessels

Capt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich. Capt*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Messels

Capt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to July 20*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Headman

H 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Heinrich Messels

Plt, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Hardman

It

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Himrich Kessels

Ct, Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 4*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period ~~years~~ *From the war,*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

Hardman

Wessel - Henry

Pot, Co. K

2 Reg't *Mo. L. Art.*

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Berial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge *1*

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1308
P. 4 R 221
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
In the case of **560**

Henry Kessel
Private of Co. "H" Second
Missouri Reg't of Artillery

Adjutant General's Office

Sept. 7 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Approved

Wm. D. Miller

Brig. Gen.

Head Quarters St. Louis Dist. of Mo.

St. Louis, Feb. 6th 1863

To be discharged

By order of Brig. Gen. C. A. Carr

R. M. Elliott

Lieut. & A. G. O. C.

COMPARED WITH

AND RECORDED IN

NO.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Feb 7

Enter in Family Record

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Henry Wever Private of Captain *George Hauck*
Company. (K) of the 2nd Artillery Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Capt Elliot* of
the 2nd Artillery Regiment of *Mo. Vol.* at *St Louis Mo*
on the *fourth* day of *November* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Prussia* in the State of *Germany* is *Thirty two*
years of age, *five* feet *4.2* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,
Gray hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Schoemaker*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days* (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

On account of Disability not received in service.

STATION: *Marine Hospital St Louis Mo.*
DATE: *February 1st 1863.*

Ch: Lewis
T. Lewis
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry Wever* of
Captain *Hauck's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Pneumothorax tuberculosa incipiens.
Not entitled to pension
Alouis Mo. 1863. January 30th

Emil Seemann M.D.
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *7th* day of *February* 1863, at *St Louis Mo.*

Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

5914
Vessels. Herman

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2365774	26
2	8365778	27
3	8366095	28
4	8364032	29
5	R.P. 457.455	30
6	M 961-71-62	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See spec. R.P. 457.455.
M 1180772 with M 961-71-62.
See also 22. Ills. 210

W 2nd Ky Art Mo.

Hermann Wessels

Art., Co. G, and Reg't Mo. Ky, Art.

NOTATION.

M. S. 1180778. with

Book mark: M 961 V. S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

Nov. 10, 1905.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,

this man is reported as unfit for

service by reason of "Malforma-
tion of Pelvis by fracture

not received in service."

R. H. Smith

(U. S. O. 270)

Copyright.

N. | 2 L. A. | No.

Hermann Wessels
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 4457455

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 16, 1899.

It has this day (May 16, 1899,)

been determined by this Department from the evidence on file, that this man was enrolled and mustered into service Dec. 10, 1861.

It has also this day been determined from the records and from the soldier's discharge certificate, that he was discharged from the service Apr. 24, 1862, by reason of malformation of the tibia by fracture, which disability existed at the time of his enlistment.

A. G. N.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman H. H. H.

Put, Batt'y *G*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. April 2, 186 *2*

Muster-out to date *Feb 1*, 186 *2*

Last paid to *March*, 186 *2*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26.36*..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged on account of physical disability by order of*

Book mark: *1000*

R. H. H.

APR. 4.

8344032

018910

May Gent Hallack
Discharged from
July 11, 1862

Clothing allowance
due from date of
enlistment
(Enrolled x Dec 20, 61 at
St. Louis. mustered in
x Oct 29, 62, same place
for the 1st time.) all 25

x do on roll.

14 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Russell

Pl 1 Batt'y G 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mech & Art. , 186 2

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
medical director
for disability
Feb 10 2

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Steele

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hermann Wessels

1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hermann Weissel

1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st* *Jan 1st 1861 to Dec 31 1861*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Second for 3 years in*
the 22nd regt. Ill. vols.
Discharged July 1/61

Book mark: *Reel 457.455*
NMS. 1180773 with W 961-B-63

Morgan

X 5415
Weisberg, Bernhard

Batt'y D. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8349599	25
2	8378520	26
3	8371612	27
4	8371845	28
5	8371996	29
6	8375175	30
7	8376353	31
8	8376392	32
9	8359813	33
10	8342882	34
11	8359917	35
12	8342959	36
13	8360104	37
14	8361354	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernhard Werling
Pr, 2d Battery *Co*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Centon Bk Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Fort Hoosf.*

Baterville Ark. Jan 15-64

Book mark:

Cameron

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Bernard Hapling
Capt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Detached Service
at Fort Smith Ark.

Book mark: Dist. Aug 15-64. Vols. 800A

Permining

W 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernhard Wessling
Corp, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Station *Batesville, Ark*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palburt

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernhard Weissing

Capt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. Service
at St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Perminington

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernard Weesling
Corp, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July 1 to Oct 31*, 186*3*

Station *Bloomfield, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(844)

Gallagher

W : **2** L. Art'y. : **Mo.**

Bernhard Kefeling

6 Co, Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. service
at Bloomfield Mo.

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Permitt

Copy

26. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Is in hard working
8th Corp., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached service
at Blountfield, Mo.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, V and G to
form 2d Battery D Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:.....

2 | **L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Bernhard Hefeling
Prv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark

Philipson
Corry

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernhard Messeling

Pl

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mich. 4th

Apr

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

David

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernhard Weisling
Priv. 1st, Batt'y 1st, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

26

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

* *Bernhard Hefling*
Pr., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* *Appears in 2 muster rolls as*
as Peter Hefling.

Book mark:

11 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James H. [unclear]
[unclear], 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 2, 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Placed in service
by the [unclear]

Book mark: _____

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Cummins & Hylton
Capt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Cummins & Hylton
(255) Original

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernhard Neffling
Regt

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 31, 1862.

Where born Wausfeldt, Missouri

Age 42 years; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Oct 13, 1862.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J V Peck

Messling-Bronhard
Corpl. Co. D, 2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

~~2~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1013.

St. East Am
Livingston Cal.

1 Neb (av)

Visiting —
Comp

2 mo only —

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Bernhard Weising*
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, do declare, that I am
 and *fourty two* years
 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
 The *thirtieth* day of *October* 1862

Witness

J. J. Ogden

Samuel W. King

No. _____
Bernhard Weising
 Enlisted at *St. Louis*
October Thirtieth 1862
 By *Lt. H. J. Larned*
Second Regiment of *Mo. Art.*
 _____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
 _____ Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18____
four Dollars premium and
twenty five Dollars bounty
paid October 31. 1862
J. P. Larned
Adjutant Gen. Vol.
St. L. District Office
 Received from Second Auditor Aug. 23rd. 892

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, _____
 of _____
 Do Certify, That I am the
 ; that the said
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *THREE YEARS*.
 GIVEN AT _____
 The _____ of _____
 Witness: _____

COMPULSORY ENLISTMENT



State of

Missouri

Town of

St Louis

I, *Bernhard Wefeling*

born in

Hosfeld

in the State of

Prussia

aged

forty two

years, and by

occupation a

Carpenter

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

on the

day of

October

1862

as a **Soldier** in the

Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless

discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and

clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Bernhard Wefeling*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**,

and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-

ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

St Louis Mo

this

13

day of

October

1862

Before

John A Hodgman

Not. Pub.

Surgeon Major

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ernst Seemann

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Bernhard Wefeling* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark eyes, dark hair, black complexion, five feet five* inches high.

Ch. H. Smith
Recruiting Officer.

2nd Lieut. W. H. Smith

Approved
App Davis List 1193 Wells Bar
App Davis List 1193 Wells Bar

No. 2

"Q" R 222

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Late Corp. Bernhard Wessling
2^d Regt of Artillery Missouri

VOLUNTEERS

Recd. Jan 15 64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Land-draw must be entered on the Master Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*RECEIVED WITH
 NO DEDUCTION
 1864*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 25 1864

*Duplicate with Inventory sent to
 Auditor.*

I certify, on honor, that Bernhard Wessling, Captain of
Co. D. Captain D. H. Bordun's Company (D) of the 94 Regiment of Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Minsler State
of Russia, aged 44 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; dark complexion,
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on
its original organization at St. Louis Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at St. Louis Mo., on the thirteenth day
of October, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of _____

died in the Post Hospital at Batesville Ark.
on the fifteenth day of January 1864.

The said Bernhard Wessling was last paid by Paymaster
May. Pope to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
~~soldiers, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received thirteen 90 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1862.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Batesville Ark., this 15th day of January, 1864.

D. H. Bordun
Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

Section

Co. D. 2nd Mo. Arty. Mts.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93d Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same for the account of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be noted in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Corp. *Bernhard Wessling*
Section of *G.*
Late of (Company) *G.*

2d Reg't of *Artillery Missouri*
Volunteers, who died at *Batesville Ark*

on the *15th* day of *January* 186*7*.

Inventory of the effects of Bernhard Wessling late
 a Corporal of Lieut. F. W. Bodungen's Section Company D. of
 the 2nd Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Saint Louis in the State of Missouri on
 the 13th day of October 1862 and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 13th day of October 1862 at St. Louis Mo.
 in Company K. 2^d Regiment of Art. Mo. Vol. Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Minster in the State
 of Prussia; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
 high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Carpenter; he died in Post Hospital, at
Batesville Ark. on the 15th day of January 1864 by
 reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	2	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	2	Oil cloth coat.....	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		Shoe watch & chain.....	1
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	2		
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	2	Pairs socks.....	2		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Money.....	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	
				Notes.....	4.75

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Bernhard Wessling, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Lieut. F. W. Bodungen at Batesville Ark.
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Batesville Ark.

DATE:

January 18th 1864.

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

F. W. Bodungen
Lieutenant

Commanding the Company

Section

Co. D. 2^d Arty. Mo.

Batesville Ark. Jan 14/64

Bedungen & Co. J. H.

Comdg Section R. D.

Transmits Inv. of
Effects and final statement
of Corp. B. Heeling
Bally Co. 2d No. 100.

Batesville Ark. January 18. 1864.

Lieutenant Colonel Nelson Cole
Commdg. 2^d Regt. Arty. Mo. Vols.

Colonel!

I most respectfully transmit to You enclosed
Final statements and Inventory of the effects of
late Corporal Bernhard Wessling of this section,
who died here on the 13th day of January 1864.
His family is living in St. Louis Mo.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant
W. O. Bodmyer

Lieut. Commdg. Section C. D. 2^d Mo
Arty. Vols.

5970
West George

Batt'y ^{M.C.} 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 340772	
2	F 382920	
3	F 383088	
4	F 362780	
5	F 362538	
6	F 363158	
7	F 363273	
8	F 363382	
9	F 363523	
10	F 363626	
11	F 363733	
12	F 363823	
13	F 363925	
14	F 364004	
15	F 364119	
16	F 364182	
17	F 364234	
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Sub Mark:

also

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George West

Pvt., 2d Battery *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Bentley Barracks, Mo. Nov. 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 28, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ *15*^{*84*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *47*^{*75*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25*^{*68*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *75*^{*68*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Sharps carbine retained \$800*

Book mark:

Collins

24 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George West

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hollings

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Smith

2nd, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ar | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

George J. Smith

Private, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Caused

At

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Frost

Pris, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Thomson

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

George Fick
Chieft, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to 2d Battery E, 2d Reg't Mo. L. Art'y. 72. 1st Dec. 1860. 7 a.m. - present.*

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George West

Pvt

, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent in arrest to
be confined at hard labor
for two calendar months
from Nov 21, 1864 and
forfeit pay proper for
that period, \$10 74 1864
J. C. W.

Book mark:

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George West

Capt.

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent in arrest

Book mark:

J. V. Beck

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George West

Cpt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug 1864
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. V. Beck
Copyright.

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George West

Pvt

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

absent under arrest.

Book mark:

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George West
Cot, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *11 absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *11 absent under arrest*

awaiting martial law court

martial

Book mark:

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Wick

For..., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent under arrest
in Little Rock Military
Prison.

Book mark:

Faulkner

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Wick

Blk Smith 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

14

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George West

Artificer, 2d Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Thirteen (13) dollars to be deducted for the loss of one Life Insurance policy*

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries E, L and M. Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Faulkner

JK | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George West

Whipin, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: to be stopped for one
Casauchaux Revolver
cost thirty dollars.

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries K and L, to form
2d Battery K, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

W. B. Tyler

11 **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

George West
Union, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wm in May 10/63
St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. ...

Appears with rank of *2d* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. June 1, 1863.

Where born *Missouri Mo.*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 11*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 9* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in *Pennsylvania*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 150

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. W. ...

Hest, Geo.

P. E., Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. art.
See Horn-Mun

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Derelictions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number 3094 ✓

Name George West

Age 34

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative,

Rank Priv. Co. E Regiment 2 Mo. Inf.

When admitted June 12 '65

From what source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly and
character of wound or injury.)

Lucas

R. D. Jones 3/65

On what occasion wounded

Fort Barracks, Mo.

Kind of missile or weapon

Jan'y 22. 1864
George H. Smith
Little Rock, Ark.

Little Rock Ark
January 26 1864

Mr. George H. Smith
At Ball Co. 2nd Dist

Enclosing Charges and
Specification of George
Smith of his Balling

35

Little Rock Ark
January 20th 1863.

Dear Mr. Canine
General Marshall General
Army of Ark.

Colonel

Please find
enclosed Charges & Specifications against
Blacksmith George Hunt of my Battery for
which you will be kind enough, to give an
order for imprisonment in some safe place
under your command, as it is impossible
for me to keep him in camp.

Very respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt.

C. H. Hanger

Capt Ensign Light Battery E

2nd Me Art Regt

Sept. 9, 1864

George West
E. & M. Co.

see

Wm. Horn

E. & M. Co.

Restorations.
Dept, of Wash,

Little Rock Ark. July 15th 1864

Stange, J. Major & Chief of
Ark. 1st Div 7th C. C.

Report of the

Release of the Private George
West of light Ball. 2nd Mo. Ark. as
the witnesses are not present.

July 15. 1864
George West
E. R. Mo. Ark

Office Chief of Art. 1st Div. 7th Army Corps
Little Rock Ark. July 15/64.

Capt. O. S. Gluck
C. A. C. 1st Div. 7th A. C.

Captain:

Private George Best of
light Battery E 2^d in Art. who was put in Military
Prison while I had yet command of said Battery. To
be tried before General Court Martial, and who is
now 5 months in Prison. is ordered with the witnesses
to appear for trial Monday next at 8 o'clock A.M.

Most of the witnesses are not here but Prisoners
of War in Rebel hands and as he most probably will
not be tried for want of witnesses and I do not
want him to remain any longer without trial
in Prison. I most respectfully request you to
have the charges withdrawn and the Prisoner
released from arrest and returned to his Battery.
The charges are in hands of Capt. Ash.
Judge Advocate, of a Court Martial, was in session

at Little Rock Arkansas
Sept 10. previous.

Wm. Patterson, 291 Louisiana

Very respectfully,

Yours Obedient Servant

(S. H. Hanger)

Major & Chief of Artillery
1st Regt. 7th Army Corps

517
West Henry

Batt'y C 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>F 361791</i>	25
2	<i>F 361891</i>	26
3	<i>F 362001</i>	27
4	<i>F 362109</i>	28
5	<i>F 362217</i>	29
6	<i>F 362320</i>	30
7	<i>F 362429</i>	31
8	<i>F 362546</i>	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

West Mark.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry West

P., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mich. + apl., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Apr. 19, 63.
(Enrolled in Mar.
26/62 at Louis 3 yrs.)

Name not home on sub.
rolls etc.

Book mark:

W. H. B. B.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry West-

P *1st*, Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holland

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry West
Capt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Dean

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry West
Pr

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Brown

717

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry West.

Co., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 & Co.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

H. Hubbell

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Beck
Co., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Beck

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. H. H.

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry West

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dexter

Wm. H. H. H.

P, Co. E,

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record 1

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 1

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Army or Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	P.
West Henry	P	2	Mo	A	E					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

No record Sub to Apr 19-60.

A.G.O.-5039-B-820 Charleston June 9-63.

Copied by J.P.H.

St Louis April 30th 1862

I Genl J. M. Schofield

Sir

Private Henry West of
Co. E. 2^d Art. Mo. Drs was enlisted in this Regt
on March 26th but not mustered into service;
You will therefore please give the bearer an order
to the mustering office to have him mustered in

Respectfully
Your obedient Servant
Henry Almstedt
Sol Comdg 2^d West Art. Mo. Drs

5968
West Henry

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8344546	25
2	8378524	26
3	8378651	27
4	8378799	28
5	8378924	29
6	8379050	30
7	8379157	31
8	8379271	32
9	8379389	33
10	8379499	34
11	8379604	35
12	8379704	36
13	8379824	37
14	9414. 8-1873	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 9414-18-EB 73

Page 66-1867

See also 59 2nd. Inf.

W. D. S. A. Mo

Henry West

, Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. S. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

9414-B-13

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Oct. 21, 1873

"Discharge on file."
(See also Co. E, 59 Ill.
Inf.)

Discharge sent to Q. Ad.
March 1, 86.

C. R. Zappone

77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry West
Out, Co. *12*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Mo Aug 24, 1863

Muster-out to date

Aug 24, 1863

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2 92*..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Clothing allowance due him since June 30/63 (over)

This man is regarded by this Department as honorably discharged. Part 66 106; and B. & F. 517 768.

Book mark:

9414-B-(EB) 73
clerk on file Part 66-67

Discharge

APR. 4.

8344546

1891

MO in accordance with
S.O. No 219 Htl Apr. 1st
of the Mo dated Aug 18/63

(Age 27. Enrolled
at St Louis Mo from
3 yrs)

45 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry West.
Wm, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged out the*
Service Aug. 24, 1863 by Gen
Orders No. 219 1st Div. Regt.
of the Missouri.

This Battery was consolidated
with Batteries E. & M. to form
2d Battery E. Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Wm West

五

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry West.

Put *John*, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 5th, 1863.

Present or absent.....*Present*.....

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

No Battle M. C. Rupp

Book mark:

(258)

Copyright

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry West

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Michigan*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry West

Pvt, Batt'y L., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(1863)

Copyist.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry West

Sgt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. P. Thompson

H. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry West
Private, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James M. Cook

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep 4 & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry West

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Mines

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry West

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry West-

Plt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Meek & Apl*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

7 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry West

Plt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

11-

Mo.

Larry West

Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 14 - Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark: Pa 9-14-B. 9. 5. B1
1873

Lucas

8919

West. Sarah B.

Batt'y *L*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8369788	■
2	8340364	■
3	8369799	■
4	8369898	■
5	8370034	■
6	8370169	■
7	8370315	■
8	8370592	■
9	8371582	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also

A

| 2 L. Art'y. |

Mo.

James B. Hill

Priv., 3d Battery *H*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Burlington, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed in Battle*

Priv. First Mo. Sept. 27/64

Transferred to 2d Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Book mark: _____

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Specialist
Sgt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Wounded in
Action at Fort
Knapp Va - Sept
1864*

Book mark:

Sturges Copied.

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James H. Smith
Private, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 1st 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuart

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James B. ...
..., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *James B. ...* 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Find ...
... in ...
... in ...

Book mark:

James B. ...
...

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Isiah B. West

Sgt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd. 1st & 2d installments
of bounty. Absent sick in
Hospital Cape Girardeau
Mo. Since April 27/64.*

Book mark:

O'Hagan

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Isaiah B. West
Sgt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd. \$75.00 advance*
Pay. Premium & Bounty
2d. installment of \$302.00
bounty due.
Appointed Sgt. Dec 7/63.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Isaiah B. West

Sgt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$5.00 Bounty,
advance pay & premiums
by Capt. Thompson.

Book mark:

O'Nagair

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles B. Nash

Pvt, Battery ^{Heavy}, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. Nov 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863?

Where Springfield Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Isaiah B. West
Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo. Dec 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 11, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark:

O'Hagan
Capt.

Wst - Sarah B

Sgt, Co H,

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

3

Enclosures.

Roll Cards

Final Statements /

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects /

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Sgt. Canis B. West*

late of Company *A. Second*

Regiment of *City of Va.* who died

at *Durham N.C.*
the *27th* day of *Sept.* 1864.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Name *Alfred Francis B. West* late of
 Captain *William C. Montgomery* Company *No. 1*, of the *Second*
 Regiment *Ind. Inf.*, was enlisted by *Capt.*
Badenbacher on the *1st* day of *November* 186*3*,
 to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Blount County*
 in the State of *Tennessee* is *Twenty* years of age,
Six feet *Six* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*
 died, in *Action* at *Pilot Knob, Mo.*
 the *Twenty-seventh* day of *September* 186*4*
 Cause of death *Killed in Action*

INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of deceased, and are in
~~store at~~ The hands of the legal representatives
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~ of the estate of the deceased.
Franklin D. Mc
December 14th 1864 } W. C. Montgomery Capt
Comd'g Bat' H. D. No. 1

NOTE 1.—The inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 56th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Form 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

"H" R219
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Adj. Genl. B. M. S. S. S.
2nd Reg't of Col. 1st Vol.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 27 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

DEC 2 1864

Duplicate with Inventory. Sent to Auditor

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, arms, equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State and Union, and by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his dependents will be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

CERTIFICATE, ON HONOR, that Virgil B. West of
Captain W. C. Montgomery Company (2d) of the 61st Regiment of Mo. Co. Arty.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Blount Co., State
of Missouri, aged 29 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Springfield, Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Springfield, Mo. on the 1st day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____,
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in W. C. Montgomery to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of His death, Sept. 27th 1864
Cause killed in action

The said Virgil B. West was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. B. B. B. to include the 27th day of September, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 60 ²⁷ 100 dollars, since the 1st day of November,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
140 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____ **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Signed in duplicate, at Franklin, Mo., this 14th day
of December, 1864

W. C. Montgomery
Batt. 2d Mo. Arty.
Commanding Company.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Isaac B. West*,

do hereby declare, That I am *Twenty nine* years and *Two* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield Ma*
The *1st* day of *November* 18*63*.
Witness:
John W. West
Isaac B. West
Capital & Co. Boston

(To be made out in duplicate.)
APR. 1867. FILED IN THE BUREAU OF V. R. & P. O.

Isaac B. West

No. *38*

Volunteered at _____

18

By _____

2 Regiment of *Mo. Art.*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____
Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____; that the _____ years of age; and I

GIVEN at _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Springfield

I, *Isaiah B. West*,
in the State of *Illinois*,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *1st*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Isaiah B. West*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*,
this *1st* day of *November* 1863.
BEFORE *Isaiah B. West*
Capt and Provost Marshal
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. Horner
Surg. 4th Co. 1st Reg. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaiah B. West*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes *Blue* hair *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high.

W. H. Ford
Capt and Provost Marshal
Regiment of
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Mustered into the Service of the United States in Company
No. 1 Volunteer on the 1st day of November 1863 at Springfield Mo
2d Regt. Artillery*

6920
West. William

Batt'y and, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8345656	■
2	8359377	■
3	8359594	■
4	8359490	■
5	8359720	■
6	8359790	■
7	8348863	■
8	8348973	■
9	8349119	■
10	8349290	■
11	8349449	■
12	8346378	■
13	8346325	■
14	8349617	■
15	8346534	■
16	8349895	■
17	8346551	■
18	8350025	■
19	8350140	■
20	8350268	■
21	8350445	■
22	37-B-1889	■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book No. 37 B (E13) 89

See also

N. | 2. Lt. Col. | No.

William West

, Co. A, 2^d Reg't No Lt. Col.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 37-B-1889.

War Department
Record and Pension Division,

Washington, January 30th 1889.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Muzzey

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William West

prvt, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 35 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 25/64 from St Louis Mo - and a second & last time Aug 13/66 from St Louis Mo.*

Book mark:

37089

Jarvis
Copyright

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William West

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To certify all pay & allowances from Aug 25/64 to Dec 15/64 B. S. C. Total \$100.00

Book mark:

James
Copyist

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William W. W.

Rev., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present and absent

Stopped from Aug. 25/64
to Dec. 15/64 By order

61 Hds 2nd Linn. Term.

Markville 2nd March
12, 1865. Question

Book mark:

House

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William West

Plt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: In Confinement

Voluntarily returned
from detention Dec 15/64
Quarried St. Louis Aug.
25, 1864

Book mark: _____

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William West

P, Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan'y 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When, 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lofhus
Comdr

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William West

Sir, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement*
Discharged Aug. 25, 64. returned
from service December
15/64

Book mark:

Howe

2 L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William H. Smith
Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec 27*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

Remarks:

*Returned by
himself at
Baltimore, Md. 1864*

Book mark:

W. H. Smith
Copyist

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William West

Pvt.

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged from Camp
Davidson St Louis Aug.
25/64. Due to U.S. for
Accomp. & Garrison Exp.
\$5.20 for Ordn. \$3.25

Book mark:

Magee

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William West
1st, Battery *1*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Aug. 21*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Aug. 21*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

2 L. Art'y. | . Mo.

William L. ...
Battery ..., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *May 1st*, 1864

Deserted:

When *May 25*, 1864

Where *Liberty*

Arrested:

When _____, 1864

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

71.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William West

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hayes

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William West

1st, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Alley Cpl*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(318)

J. Merchant
Copyist

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William West

But, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement*

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William West

Pvt.

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Mustered into service
Oct-25; in 3 at Cape
Guadalupe)

Book mark:

J. M. Murchant

Mr

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

William West

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William West

Capt, 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark :

Conch

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William West

P. 1st

D

, Batt'y, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

April 10

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

David

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William West
Pvt

, 1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Pay due from enlistment

Book mark :

Dec 27-13-1869

David

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William West

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Mch 1, 186*3*.

Where born *Merburn Kentucky*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 3*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 8 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *37-13-1889*

W W Sayre

Wst - Jm

Regt Co. A

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Charges & Specifications
presented against
Inmate Thomas Ross
 Bally C, 2nd Mo St. City.

- done

11. Next
O-A.

5921

5921
Westerbeck, Frederick

Batt'y 11, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Print

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

183 74907

5374998

18325096

• 8375216

1955513

.P3 75410

18575523

83 75613.

• f 3 75846

REF 25997

376177

8376354

• P > 7649 ✓

28345643

10

100

Book Mark: Page 66-1167

See also

01

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Musterbach
 Co., Batt'y 1., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton, Ark., Oct. 1., 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 1., 1863.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28., 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... *7 26* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... *100 00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Nothing drawn since*

July 1st, when last settled

Mc according to 20 10. 219 (1863)

Book mark: *2 inch for 100 (1863)*

APR. 4.

8345643

01891*

Kol. Lee. Det of the 110. Aug. 13/63
and O. C. 256 Det 19/1863

*He appears on Roll

Book mark: (continued)

of service and not entitled to
County. Aug. 66. 1867.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 617768.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fred. Heckerbert

For, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y X

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In service at Fort*

No. 1, St. Louis, Mo.

No M.O. Roll,

X *Has consolidated with 1st Battery*
Art'y to form 2d Batt. Sept
29, 1865

Book mark:

Phillips

H.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fred Winterhead

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest at Fort*

No. 8 St. Louis Mo.

(Mustard in Arrears)

at St Louis Mo)

Book mark:

Heinzen
Clerk

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fred. Westerback
P.I.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 28 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In arrears at Fort No.
8, St. Louis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

David

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fred. Westerbeek

Priv. 1st, Batt'y 2, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fred Hesterbeck

Priv, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John H. Smith

Co., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *John H. Smith*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richard Herbert

Reck, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for , 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 1867.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Aesterbeck

Pvt.

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *McK & ap*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fredrick Kusterbeck

12 A, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Feb'y 20*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Haidman

11 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Frederick West

Pvt., Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 11 Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(H)

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Kesterbeck

Pvt., Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Nov. 6, 186*1.*

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 10*, 186*1.*

Where *St. Louis*

Period _____ years. *For the war.*

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *nick*

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Hardman

5922

Westerburgh, Frederick B.

Batt'y B., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Smith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8352219	2
2	8352315	2
3	8352420	2
4	8352524	2
5	8352655	2
6	8352786	2
7	8352916	2
8	8353039	2
9	8353185	2
10	8353326	2
11	8353458	2
12	8353589	2
13	8353721	2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fredrick B. Kitching.
Sgt., 3d Battery *T*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Decr 5, 186*5.*

Muster-out to date *Decr 20*, 186*5.*

Last paid to *Decr 31*, 186*4.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Decr 31*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *48* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 10.*

Book mark:

At 2 S. arty Mo.

* ~~John Wittbrodt~~

3 B. Co. B. 2 Reg't Missouri Sarty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent. ~~Present~~ ~~Absent~~

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: * 2 Installation 300
Bounty due: Absent
on det. service

* corrected by Shannon
Cm

Book mark:

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick B. Westenberg

Privt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *5th instalment \$200.*

County due.

Book mark:

F. F. Evans

71.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fred B. Hesterling

3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1864,

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st installment of
\$100 - 100 to due.

Book marks:

O. A. Clark

71.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank H. Herington
Sgt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

71.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick B. Hartmann
Art., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 to Feb 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Hartmann
Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *8²⁶ 100* for *Ordn. St.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One reg. for Gr. G.*

\$2.75-

4 co. in the 1st Reg't 3d Mo.

Co. in the 1st Reg't 3d Mo.

Book mark:

O. O. Clark

Corporal

74

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick W. Leberg

Capt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Issued H. S. for
C. & F. Co. \$275 for
order St. #170

Book mark:

Louise

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward H. Theobald

3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See S. for 6. 24. 6.
12. 75, for 20 months 1. 70

Book mark:

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick W. Fraberg
Capt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2^d instal. of \$200
Bounty due

Book mark:

Lowry

4 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick H. Loring
Art, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mo & A*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

N.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Westerborg
Pvt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3d instalment of*
\$32.00 due.

Book mark:

J. R. Funk.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Witterbourg

Co., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Enlisted under
the provisions of
the act of 11th July
1862 for 32
Months*

Enrolled Nov 23 63 at St Louis

He 3rd. Mf. 22. . . .

Book mark:.....

Westerberg, Frederick B

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Frederick B. Westerhavy* desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am
Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis mo*
The *21st* day of *November* 1863
Witness:
Adam Herwick *F. B. Westerhavy*

No.
Frederick B. Westerhavy
Volunteered at *St. Louis mo*
Novbr 21 1863
By *Lt. E. McLean*
2^d Regiment of *Mo Art*

Discharged _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regiment of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Charles F. Westerhavy* Do CERTIFY, That I am the *Father*
of *F. B. Westerhavy*; that the said *F. B. Westerhavy*
Eighteen years of age; and I do hereby freely give MY CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *St. Louis mo*
The *21st* day of *November* 1863
Witness:
Adam Herwick *F. B. Westerhavy*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis mo

I, Frederick B Westenberg born in *Gottenburg* in the State of *Sweden* aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation

a Clerk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Seventy first* day of *November* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, Frederick B Westenberg do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo* this *23rd* day of *Novbr* 1863

Before

Capt Wm S. Can

Fredrik B Westenberg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Finer Captain
act, as EXAMINING SURGEON. *U.S.A.*
Frederick B Westenberg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frederick B Westenberg* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes *red* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

E. Alcant 1st Lt 2nd

Regiment of *Mo* Artillery Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Approved
Ed W. M. P. A. P. M. G. for Mo
and Capt. W. S. Can

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Frederick B. Westenberg* age *18*, occupation *black*
born in *Sweden* ~~presented by~~

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When and of what diseases? *none*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *none*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *vaccinated on left arm*

Head. *good*

Ears. *good*

Face. *good*

Eyes and appendages. *slight scar over right forehead*

Nose. *good*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*

Neck. *good*

Chest. *good*

Abdomen. *good*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *good*

Vertebral Column. *good*

Superior Extremities. *good*

Inferior Extremities. *good*

REMARKS.

Able Bodied & approved
By

DATE *November 21st 1863*

RENDREVOUS *St. Louis mo*

Abner Hopton
Act. Asst Inspecting Surgeon. U.S.A.

5923

Westerborg Frederick B.

Batt'y B., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

—

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Sub Mark:

Page also

5924 Philip
Westerhaide John

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	John
4	see Westerhaide Philip or
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark;

5925
Westerhouse William

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Female | Male

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70

Post Mark:

See also

5975 Philip or
Westerreich John

Batt'y B., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

1 Amite

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60

Book Mark:

See also

5927 Philipson
Westerheide

Batt'y 12, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

83577357	"
8357861	"
8358954	"
8351147	"
8351147	"
8351245	"
8351353	"
8351455	"
8351573	"
8351691	"
8351765	"
8352119	"
8352214	"
8352310	"
8352414	"
8352518	"
8352650	"
8352781	"
8352911	"
8353050	"
8353740	"
8343886	"
	"
	"
	"

Back Mark:

See also

W 2 2 only Mo.

John Westerheid
Priv, Co. ^{Batt}B, 2 Reg't Missouri La

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo July 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 22, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14 ¹⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks M. by reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

Black

V

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Westphal

Private, 3d Battery *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *42* years.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, *Dec 25* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 25*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14*^{*18*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged
Expiration of term of
service.

Book mark:

P. H. Crane

71.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. H. H. H.

3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recharged - 1st ex-
piration of term of ser-
vice - Final statement
given.*

Book mark:

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. T. T. T.

3d, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. C. Clark

21 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John W. Leide

Art., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Can be seen in
the field since
Oct. 2/64.

Book mark: _____

Leide

41

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Schick

Det., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Louny

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. L. L. L.

1st, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. L. L.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John X. W. ...

3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent in thank
leave since 8/10 2d 44*

Book mark:

H.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Westerbeide.

3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan⁹ & Feb.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Funk.

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John W. Stearns
3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On det service
as escort for
Ambassadors to St.
Luis Mo. & Co.
Nov 6 & 3. Capt.
John W. Stearns Dec
23 1863.*

Book mark:

John W. Stearns
Capt.

101

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Westside

3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 20*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

=====

Frank Westside

St.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Phillip Ostermeide
Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(858)

Boone

Copyist.

H. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Philip Listerhede
Cvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted & mustered*
in Feb 22 in the 5th Reg
for 2 years

Book mark:

Casper
Copyright.

J. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Philip Hesterheide
Capt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Philip Westerheide
Pr 1st, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Filed with John Westerheide

Book mark:

Black

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Westerheide
Capt.

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: to forfeit one month's
pay and allowances as
sentenced by Genl Court-
Martial according to
Genl Order No 5 Hd Qrs
Dist of St. Louis

Book mark:

Black

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Westerheide

1st, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under arrest since*
Dec 3, 1862

Book mark:

Black

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Westerhede
Cdr

, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186².

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Blank

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Westerbeide
Pol

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Westerbeide

Pr., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Westlake

Pr., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch. 24th*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lilkes

Mo.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1867.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(968) *Silbert* *Copied.*

Westerheide, John

P. Co. B.

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

See

Krueger, Henry

Bed Cards

Enclosures.

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

5928

Westerling Henry
Batt'y C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 See Westerling, Henry	29
4	31
5	33
6	35
7	37
8	39
9	41
10	43
11	45
12	47
13	49
14	51
15	53
16	55
17	57
18	59
19	61
20	63
21	65
22	67
23	69
24	71
25	73

Sub. No.:

5929
Westhouse August

Batt'y R, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 4 0 6 2 0	■
2	8 3 5 1 2 4 7	■
3	8 3 5 1 3 5 6	■
4	8 3 5 1 4 5 8	■
5	8 3 5 1 5 7 5	■
6	8 3 5 1 6 5 2	■
7	8 3 5 1 7 6 6	■
8	8 3 5 2 1 2 0	■
9	8 3 5 2 2 1 5	■
10	8 3 5 2 3 1 1	■
11	8 3 5 2 4 1 5	■
12	8 3 5 2 5 1 9	■
13	8 3 5 2 6 5 1	■
14	8 3 5 2 8 0 0	■
15	8 3 5 3 7 5 5	■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

End Mark:

See also

H

2 Lt. Art'y.

Mo.

August *Hessman*

Smith, 3d Battery *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *31* years.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo, *Dec 22*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 22*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *51*^{*18*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Gr'd of disease*

Oct 30th, 1865 *Falls Ill.*

Book mark:

H. E. Evans

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August 1 Mrs. H. H. H.

3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen's
Hosp. at Kella, Mo.
Oct. 2, 1864.

Due 16.5 for 1864

Book mark:

Lowry

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August 17th 1864

3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *See Muster Roll
for July 1st 1864*

Book mark:

Louise

74

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August 1st 1864

50th, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larry

91 **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

August 1864

3d, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Louise *Copied*

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August West house.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 a Feb.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Lusk

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Wellerhaus
Pr, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

On det
service at escort
for prisoners to
St Louis Mo. &c.
No. 16 Co. 2. Post
New Madrid
Dec 28, 63

Book mark:

J. P. Stearns

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Williams
Private, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark :

J. H. Williams
Coyd.

W. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

August Leithman
Cpl, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Cooper
(258) Copp

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August L. Art'y
Art'y, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 7*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cook

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Specthams

Col.

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copied

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Westhouse
Co. I, Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *detached on Re*
cruiting service

Book mark:

Black

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Weithause
Pvt

, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Westhouse
Capt.

, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 188.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Mustered into service
Jan-24 & 25 at St. Louis
Mo.)

Book mark:

Black

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

August Westhouse

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Bradenburg, Nov 30 1862

Where born *Leichrödt, Prussia*

Age *31* years; occupation *Gardener*

When enlisted *Nov 24* 1862.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 3 1/2 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. V. Beck

Heatham, August
P. B. n. Mrs. L. A.
Co. Reg.

7 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Sub. 1/1 - 1	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1 2/2 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

August Westhouse Regt B
2^d Regt U. S. Artillery Me

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account in the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are acted by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

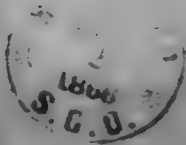
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the discharge, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that August Westhouse Private of
Captain John Butler Company (B) of the 2^d Regiment of Light Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in _____, State
of Prussia, aged 31 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; fair complexion,
gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Gardner, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Louis Mo
_____, at St. Louis Mo, on the 24th day of November,
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at St. Louis Mo by Capt Cheek
on the 24th day of November, 1862,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U.S. Service to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his Death Oct 30th 1864
Occasioned by Typhoid Malarial

The said Private August Westhouse was last paid by Paymaster
Ing. Larned to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to forty nine 43 dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment,
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Twenty five 25 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

He is entitled to Seventy five dollars Bounty _____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Genl Hospital Rolla Missouri, this 30th day
of October, 1864.

R. Cromwell
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
In Charge
Commanding Company.

Wd. 2nd Post. St. Louis
St. Louis Oct. 10. 1863

Sp. Order M 62.

Private A. Muthaus and
H. Muthaus relieved from
duty as Ordulies.

A. Muthaus

H. do.

"B"

Head Quarters, Post of St. Louis, Mo.,

St. Louis, Mo. October 10th 1862.

SPECIAL ORDER,

No. 62

III Privates August Westhouse
& B^{2d} McLarty
and William Westhouse are hereby detailed as
orderlies and will Report to Lieut Whittaker 10th Ks
Vol Infy & Recorder of ^{Examining} Board for duty
Immediately

Official:

By order of R. R. Livingston.

F. L. Cramer

1st Lieut. and Post Adjutant.

Col 1st Regiment Nebraska Infantry.

Commanding Post St. Louis, Mo.

L. C.

299 Mo 1076

New Madrid

March 10 65

Roswell B. B.

2d Lieut. 2d Regt. Mo. Inf.

Applic for ten days furlough
for prolonged restlessness of his
conscience

Hd Qrs. 6th Dist New Madrid
Mo. March 15th 65

Approved and forwarded
to ~~Genl~~ Genl B. B. Hick
Comd^g Dist St Louis

John W. Webb

Maj 2nd Mo. Arty
Comd^g Post

By O - ✓

St Louis Dist Mo

Grand Quartermaster, Co. 73^d 2^d Mo. Artillery.

New Orleans Mo March 18 1864

Brig Genl. Winston at Fort

Demoy St. Louis Port

Sir,

Enclosed herewith, I have the honor to transmit an application for ten days leave of absence for Frank August Medhurst, Co 73^d 2^d Mo. Artillery. This man is a faithful soldier, has been in the service nearly 40 years, and has never before received a leave of absence. I would also state that there is not at present any enlisted man absent from the Company with leave.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servant

W. A. Smith

2^d Lt. 2^d Mo. Artillery

Comp Co 73^d

Dr *B* *R 221*
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

August Westhouse Baty B
Q I Reg't of *Lt. Arthur* *Ind.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 30 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster (the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates).

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him; it is also to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It is to be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's company on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is not there. These accounts for back pay, &c., are sent by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss of property to ordnance, baggage equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should be entered under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by the State and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOV 23 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 23 AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that August Westhouse a Private of
Captain John J. Sutter's Company (B) of the 2 Regiment of Light Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in _____, State
of Prussia, aged 31 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; fair complexion,
gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation a gardener, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Louis Mo
at St. Louis Mo, on the 24th day of November,
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at St. Louis Mo by Capt Chick
on the 24th day of November, 1862,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U.S. Service to the present date, is now
entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of his Death Oct 30th 1864
Occasioned by Typhoid Malaria at Rolla Mo

The said Private August Westhouse was last paid by Paymaster
May Larned to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to forty nine 49 dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment,
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Twenty five 25 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

He is entitled to Twenty five dollars Bounty 25 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1862.

He is indebted to _____, BOILER, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Genl Hospital Rolla Mo, this 30th day
of October, 1864.

R. Ormwell
a Surgeon U.S.A.
In Charge.

Head Quarters Batt. B.
Franklin Mo Feb 14th 1865

I certify that the within is
a correct copy of the records
of Co B 4th Mo Lt Arty

J. B. Atwater
Supt 4th Mo Lt Arty
Comd'g Batt B

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of

Inle of Company (.....),

Regiment of who died

the day of 186 .

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private August Westhouse late of
 Captain John C. Butler's Company (13th), of the 2nd
 Regiment St. Art. Mo. Inf. was enlisted by Capt. Westhouse
 on the 24th day of November 1862,
 to serve three years; he was born in
 in the State of Prussia is 31 years of age,
 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes,
 light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Gardener
 died in Genl Hospital at Rolla Mo
 the thirtieth day of October 1864
 Cause of death Typho Malaria

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No	
Hat.	✓	
Cap.	✓	
Forage Cap.	✓	
Great Coat.	✓	
Uniform Coat.	✓	
Uniform Jacket.	✓	
Flannel Back Coat.	✓	
Stable Frock.	✓	
Fatigue Overall.	✓	
pr. Trowsers.	✓	
pr. Flannel Drawers.	✓	
pr. Cotton Drawers.	✓	
Flannel Shirts.	✓	
Cotton Shirts.	✓	
pr. Boots.	✓	
pr. Shoes.	✓	
pr. Socks.	✓	
Blanket.	✓	
Knapsack.	✓	
Spentan.	✓	
Wadded Blanket.	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	
	✓	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of private
 August Westhouse deceased, and are in
 store at
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

186

R. Crowell
 Ac' of Surgeon U.S.A.
 in Charge of General
 Hospital Rolla Mo

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the War Department, will be forwarded as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of the Regulations.)

NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., a Final Statement of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

Walla Walla

U. S. Army General Hospital,

October 30th 1864

I have to report that

"B" 2^d
of Company *B*, 2^d Regiment

Co Artillery Died at this General

Hospital,

Oct 30th 1864 of *Gyphoid* Malaria

You will please order the necessary details
for his burial, General to take place to-morrow P.M.
Oct 30th 1864

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

R. J. Greenwell
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
in Charge

Declaration of Recruit.

August Westhause

desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirty one years and one months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo.
the twenty fourth day of November 1862
August Westhause

Witness:
A. Sagerman

No. _____
August Westhause
Enlisted at St Louis Mo.
November 24th 1862,
By St Fr. Heinrichs
Second Regiment of Artillery
Mo. Vol
enlistment; last served in company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 ____

*four Dollars premium and twenty five
Dollars twenty point Novbr 26/1862
Holl & Collas
Lieut 14th Inf
Adj. Must & Dis. Off*

Apr. 1897, This paper was formerly
used in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of
_____ that the
_____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186 ____
Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St Louis



I, August Westhansen born in Plescher vides
in the State of Prussia aged thirty one years,
and by occupation a harder Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this thirty fourth day of November 1862
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, August
Westhansen do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

24th

day of

St Louis Mo

November 1862

Before

John C. Hodgman

Not. Pub.

August Westhansen

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seemann M.D.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, August Westhansen
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair
complexion, is five feet three inches high.

Dr. Heinrich Lieut

Recruiting Officer.

2nd Reg. Mo. Artl.

Approved
E. H. C. Lieut 4th Mo. Inf.
Adj. G. D. Robert Mo. Inf.

5930
Westhouse, William

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340769	25
2	8351693	26
3	8351767	27
4	8352121	28
5	8352216	29
6	8352312	30
7	8352416	31
8	8352520	32
9	8352652	33
10	8352782	34
11	8352912	35
12	8353035	36
13	8353181	37
14	8353322	38
15	8353454	39
16	8353585	40
17	8353717	41
18	R.P. 245999	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Back Mark: R.P. 245999

W. H. R. Co. Mo. Inf. 399
William Westhouse

W 12 L. A. Mo.

Wm. Westhause

Reg't., Co. B, 2nd Reg't Mo. L. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P. 245999.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Oct. 14th, 1892.

Is a veteran volunteer by reason of prior service in

Co. H, 2nd U. S. R. Co.

Mo. Inf. under the

name of William

Westhause.

Moran

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Harrison

Priv., 3d Battery *T*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Decr, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Decr 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Decr 21*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Decr 31*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20 36* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *20* 100; due \$ *7* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Soldier \$ 100*

Age 28.

Book mark:

W. H. Evans

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. ...
3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *September 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on "Det. Service"*

Book mark:

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Williams

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pt. Evans

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. H. H.

Pt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1860:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H.

76

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Heston

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

76 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William H. ...
etc., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 1867, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

71.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. H. H.

Pvt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 ³⁰/₁₀₀ for 6 r g e.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William McPherson

Capt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Done M.S. & in
C. & H. Co. \$ 2.00

Book mark: _____

Loumy

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William M. Francis

Capt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July-Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Pay Co. 24. Co. # 3230

Book mark:

Loring

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William McFarlane
Sgt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Larry

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

William H. Adams
1st, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leary
Copyist.

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Westhouse,

Pot., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan⁴ & Feb.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent: *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Fink

101

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William + Wellhouse

3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1, Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Hanks

Chas., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 24 to Oct 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

James H. Hanks

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Lathouse

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

This Battery became 3d Battery B. Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark:

(558)

Copie

S.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Weston
Cpt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*(Mustered into service
May 1, 63 at St Louis
Mo.)*

Book mark:

Cox
Approved

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. House

Appears with rank of *Pat.* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. June 1, 186*3*.

Where born *Blücherode Prussia*

Age *28* years; occupation *tailor*

When enlisted *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186*3*.

Where mustered in *Pennam 21*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *R + P 245999*

S. W. Rowland

Westhouse, William

Pvt, Co. B

2

Reg't

Mc L. Art.

See Westhouse August

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

5934
Wetbrodt, John

Batt'y HCB, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 See Wetbrodt, John F.
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

John F. R.

Back Mark:

5933

Withouse, Henry

Batt'y ^{Regt} C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

See Withouse Henry

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Back Mark:

See also

593.3

Wetzel Adam

Batt'y G.D., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Wetzel Adam

Book Mark:

5934 Gerhard.
Netzel. Gerard or
Batt'y L, 2Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8378437	25
2	8378518	26
3	8378652	27
4	8378820	28
5	8378925	29
6	8379057	30
7	8379158	31
8	8379272	32
9	8379390	33
10	8379520	34
11	8379605	35
12	8379705	36
13	8379825	37
14	8344547	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: Part 66-1167

See also

*W***2** L. Art'y.**Mo.***Gerhardt Metzger**Priv.*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Berlin D.C. Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing allowance due**from Dec. 1 June 30/63**(over)*Book mark *Pages 66, 67**Account*

APR. 4.

8344547

018910

*M.O. in accordance with
S.O. No 219 1st yr. Spt.
of Mo dated Aug 18/63*

**This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Page 66 1867
and R. & P. 517768.**

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richard T. Tugel

Q. A., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July - Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered into the service Aug. 24, 1863 by Gen. Orders No. 219, 1st Div.*

Dept. of the Missouri

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C. + M. to form 2nd Battery C. Sept. 24, 1863.

Book mark:

No. 1, Battery M. O. Roll

McDavis

55

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richard T. Tetzle

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. M. T.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gerhardt Wezel

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Michx April*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gerhard Wetzel

Pvt 1, Batt'y *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

IV | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gerhard Wegel
Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

7

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George H. H. H.

1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Rolla, Mo.

Book mark:

Sitter

Mo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richard H. H. H.

Priv., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached
service at Union
Mo.*

Book mark:

Silver

H | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Gerhard Metzger

Pt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mines

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gerhard Metzel

Sgt....., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 186*7*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Mines

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gerhardt Metzger

Sgt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

11 **2 L. Art'y.** **Mo.**

Gerhard M. Tzsch

Private, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Edward Metzger
Plt, Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 6 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 2d Reg't*
Mo. Vol. Infantry on 1st Aug. July
31. 61

x as shown on roll

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

W **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Gerard Wetzel

Post, { Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't
U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo, Sept 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 16*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 23*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

.....

Lucas

5935
Wetzel Herdore
Batt'y *L*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8378432	26
2	8378519	27
3	8378653	28
4	8378801	29
5	8378926	30
6	8379052	31
7	8379189	32
8	8379273	33
9	8379391	34
10	8379501	35
11	8379606	36
12	8379706	37
13	8379826	38
14	8344548	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Page 60-1107*

See also

W2 L. Art'y.Mo.

Theodore Metzger
Chit, Co 1 L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton, Mo Aug 24, 1863.Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.Last paid to June 30, 1863.**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing allowance due
him since June 30/63
(over)

Book mark Page 66 67Leavenworth

APR. 4.

8344548

018910

*M.C. in accordance with
S.C. No 219 4th yr. Spt.
of the No dated Aug 13/63*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Page 66 1867
and E. & P. 517 768.

2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thodore Hager.

1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discontinued at the

order of the commanding officer

of the 2nd L. Art'y. Reg't.

Sept. 21st 1863.

This Battery was consolidated

with 1st Battery L. Art'y. from

2d Battery L. Sept. 21st 1863.

Book mark:

No Batt'y M. C. Ball.

G. C. Davis

115

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theodore Witzel

Q. A.

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

mon

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theodor Metzger

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mich & Sept

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theodor Wetzel

Wt 1, Batt'y *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *0350 U 4*

E B Thompson

(130)

Copy

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theodor Wetzel

Rt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. R. Thompson

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas H. Kugel

Private, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Silber

No.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Metzger

Priv.

1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

H | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Theodor Metzel

Priv, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Theodor Metzger

Art, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Nines

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theodor Wetzel

Sgt.

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Theodore Metzger

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Theodore Metzel
Pol-, Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Rec'd from 2 Reg't
Mo. Vol. Mustering out July
30 61

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L. 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theodore Metzger

Pos-

{ Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't
U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo., Sept 16., 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 16., 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 23*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

5936
Wetzig, John J.

Batt'y 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Lt Qr Master Lt Qr Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Back Mark:

See also

5937

Rever. William

Batt'y C. , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
See Name	William
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60

Sub Mark:

See also

5938
Meyand, Jacob L.
Batt'y 19, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Orderly Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371804	25
2	8371915	27
3	8372131	28
4	8372260	29
5	8344722	30
6	8364460	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also 3 Mo Infy

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Weyand

2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged by reason
of Surg's Cert. of Disability
Dec. 9/63

Attest Hon. M. C. Roll

*Book mark Dec. 9/63 vide D & D R

Fuller

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Weyand
Priv, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4*, 186 *1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 4*, 186 *1*.

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed by transfer of 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery (Landgraeber's) November, 1863, per S. O. 132, State of Missouri, dated Sept. 30, 1863.

Book mark:

Fuller

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Hunt
Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 10, 1863

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Warranted & paid for*

The 1st of the 1st Reg't

of the 1st Div. 1st Corps

of the Army of the West

As Batty M. O. Roll

Book mark:

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Private S. H. H. and
S. H. H.

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 7 1862, 186 2

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Co
"H" 3rd Mo. Art'y. by order
of Col. H. H. H. to date
from March 1/62

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Lucas S. Howard
Prvt, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

June 2 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Try the same as
1st Seryt. cont. Feb 6 '62
when the same was re-
duced to the ranks.*

Book mark:

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Mendenhall

Private, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from Muster to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Served in the 9th*
Regt Mo. Vol. for 3 months
Discharged Sept 21/61

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery L. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm G. Hayward

Capt. { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *24* years

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St Louis Mo., *Nov 4*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 4*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *Nov* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Weyland-Jacob L

Pvt, Co. F

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Mod. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. p. &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate." Par. 1269 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any imposture.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's commander or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon in charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward two papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge, endorsed on the certificate, after having received the action of the high authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the command of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward these certificates to the Adjutant General United States at Washington, D.C. they will not under any circumstances pass into the hands of the soldier.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

See Enclosure
Jacob L. Heyand

a Private Co. 1st Regt.
Horse Artillery of Mo. Tols

Approved,

Wm. H. Mills
Surgeon U.S.A. Medical Director.

Saint Louis
HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

Missouri
Saint Louis Dec 5 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Brig. Genl Sick

R M Elliott
Capt 3d A.

Assistant Adjutant General

COMPALED WITH

AND CERTIFIED BY

Received (A. G. Office,) *Dec 22 1863*

March 18 1868

This Battery was assigned to the 2nd Mo Artillery at Fort Leavenworth Sept 30 1863

Wm. H. Mills

A. G. Genl

Sgt. M.

J. H. R.

Adjutant General's Office

25 1863
Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Carroll & Carroll

14

Jacob L. Maynard, a Private (now) of Captain Coleman.
 Hans Jacobson (Company) [], of the 1st Minn. Heavy Arty Regiment of United States
 Mo. Vols. was enlisted by Capt. J. W. Stacks
 the 2^d Arty. Regiment of Mo. Vols at St. Louis Mo.
 on the fourth day of October 1861, to serve three years; he was born
 in Germany in the State of Prussia, is twenty nine
 years of age, five feet seven inches high, light complexion, hazel eyes,
 light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a clerk. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.*

STATION: New House of Refuge, Fort Lloyd.
DATE: December 4th 1863.

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Jacob L. Heyland of
 Captain Landgraebers ^{3rd} Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of † Enlargement of the Spleen in consequence of frequently
recurring intermittent fever — and also Asthma, appearing
as irregular paroxysms, great debility and prostration,
off duty since May 8th 1863. Not fit for Cavalry Corps.
3/4 disabled — but no use for pension.

DISCHARGED this

۱۲۸

day of December

1863, at *Ch. Louis Mo.*

Dr. le Harmer
Surgeon U. S. Army
1863, at St. Louis Mo.

John Baker

Col. 10. Regt Minn Inf'ty
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town

County

State

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First)

[DUPLICATES.]

5939

Weydemann William

Batt'y *B.L.* 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Weydemann William</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Each Mark:

5946

Weydemeyer William

Batt'y A L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

2 Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Each Mark:

Batt'y *Art*, 2 Mq. L. Art'y

First Colonel *First* Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1. F 3 4 6 9 4 0

2. F 3 4 6 9 5 2

3. F 3 4 6 9 8 F

4. F 3 4 7 0 2 7

5. F 3 4 7 0 6 6

6. F 3 4 7 6 F 6

7. F 3 4 7 1 0 F

8. F 3 4 7 1 1 6

9. F 3 4 7 1 3 1

10. F 3 4 7 1 4 3

11. F 3 4 7 1 5 5

12. F 3 4 7 1 6 6

13. F 3 4 7 1 8 5

14. F 3 4 3 8 8 7

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

Next Mark:

W 2 Early Mo.

Joseph Weydemeyer
Lt. Colonel 2 Reg't Missouri La

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis Mo Sept 22, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept 21, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks M.O. in accordance with S.

O. 252 H & R's Reg't Mo. State
St. Louis Mo. Sept. 15/63 The said
Lt. Col. is not indebted to the U. S.
for money, public property, or stores of

Book mark:

Placer

APR. 4.

8343887

018910

any kind belonging to the U.S.
He having exhibited to me his
accountability - in proper form
and made affidavit to the same
before me. He was relieved
from duty by S.O. 258 H & as
Deft. No dated St-Louis Mo
Apr. 21st - 1863

Mo. | 2 d. City. | **Mo.**

Geo. Vogelmeier
Rank St. Capt., 2 Reg't Missouri Co. B

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 1 & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged out by
Sf Order No. 249
He was Dept of the
Amo. Sept 12 63

Not borne in FVSMC.
Roll

Book mark:

W | *2 L. Arty* | **Mo.**

Jos. Meydenbauer
Rank *Lt. Col.*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Infy.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

2 | D. L. City. | **Mo.**

Joseph W. H. Meyer
Rank Lt Col, 2 Reg't Missouri city.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Mo.

Rank 2d Lt., 2 Reg't Missouri 1st

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 21, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(257)

Larimer

Copyright

Mr

2. L. Only

Mo.

Joseph H. Wiegand

Rank 1st Lt., 2 Reg't Missouri art

Appears on

(Special member)
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Not present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

24 | 2 Oct. | Mo.

Joseph H. Hays
Rank 2d Lt., 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to Feb 1, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Mo | 2. S. Art. | Mo.

Joseph Heydenreich
Rank S. Col., 2 Reg't Missouri Art

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as com-
mander of Post Salem
Mo. since June 8 1862
by order of Col. Sam. Merrill

Book mark:

2d | 2d. (nat.) | Mo.

Joseph W. Weyden
Rank Lt. Col., 2 Reg't Missouri C. 1

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached at Salem

Mo. as a member of 5th
reg't from 8 mos by order
of Gen. Lewis Merrill

Book mark: James

W | 2 L. Art. | Mo.

Joseph H. Weydenberger
Rank 1st Lt., 2 Reg't Missouri Art

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached

service at Haverhill, Iowa

County, Mo. since

June 28 1862

Sept & Oct: 62, must roll
in which horse

Book mark:

2 | 1 | Oct | Mo.

Joseph M. Geyer
Rank 1st Lt., 2 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar 1 1862³⁰, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by J. F. Hughes &

Book mark:

Sanimer

W | *2* *2nd* | **Mo.**

James A. Hyden
Rank *Sgt.*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Co. 1*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan* & *Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

9
M 1 2 I. C. t. | Mo.

Joseph H. Mayberry
Rank 11.65, 2 Reg't Missouri 100

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 1st Muster, Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 2nd Lt | Mo.

Joseph Heylmeier

Rank 1st Lieut, 1 Reg't Missouri ^{usac. art.}

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 8, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 12, 1861.

Where St Louis Mo

Period years. during the war

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

x Became 2nd Lt

Book mark:.....

Lanier

Wydensayer - J.
St Col, Co. -

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

84

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 4
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 8
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 8
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 4
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 3
Desertion	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hydemeys I
col 2 mo. art.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 436. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Washington, September 29th, 1863.

(Extract.)

5. So much of Special Orders No. 352, September 15th, 1863, from Headquarters, Department of the Missouri, as refers to Lieutenant-Colonel I. Wegdemeyer, 2d Missouri Artillery, is hereby revoked; and that officer having tendered his resignation, when ordered before a Military Board of Examination, is hereby discharged the service of the United States, to date September 15th, 1863, the date of the aforesaid Special Orders No. 352.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Major Townsend

1436

5

1436
5

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 438. }

WAR DEPARTMENT.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, September 24th, 1863.

(Extract.)

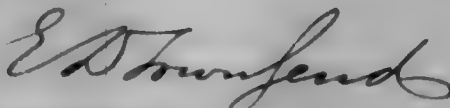
3. So much of Special Orders No. 252, September 15th, 1863, from Headquarters, Department of the Missouri, as refers to Lieutenant-Colonel *I. Weydemeyer*, 2d Missouri Artillery, is hereby revoked; and that officer having tendered his resignation, when ordered before a Military Board of Examination, is hereby discharged the service of the United States, to date September 15th, 1863, the date of the aforesaid Special Orders No. 252.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:



Assistant Adjutant General.

Received from Archives Div.
June 6, 1911.

Revised order
1/1

Copy of

Copy 1101

Headquarters, Dept. of the Missouri.

St. Louis. Mo Aug 25. 1863.

Special Order
No 231)

101
The Commissioned Officers of
the 2nd Mo Artillery will appear before the Board of which
Brig. Genl James Cotten is President at such times as
the President of the Board may direct.

By Command of Maj. Gen Schofield.

(Signed)

C. A. Campbell.

Act. Adj. Genl.

Col. C. J. Smith.

The United States,

To *F. Heymerer Capt of Military* Dr.

1861.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
<i>October 12 Pay for 12 days, October 1st to 12th</i>	<i>\$ 48</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>Pay for extra duty in the Engineer Regt Aug. 12th to 12th</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>Commutation money for Quarters Aug 12th to Oct. 15th</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>00</i>
<i>Total</i>	<i>\$ 132</i>	<i>20</i>

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED at _____, the _____ of _____, 186 ,
 _____ Quartermaster United States
 Army, the sum of _____ dollars
 and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

(DUPLICATE.)

No. _____ ABSTRACT B. _____ Qr. 186 .

Dollars _____ 186 .

Paid _____, 186 .

These accounts for Engineer
Services shall be adjusted by
the Engineer officer during
Expenditure. —

Commutation of quarters
cannot be allowed except when
Officers have special assignment
of duty by Army office of the
Post and they are Special Permanent
assignment to duty at the Post —
J. H. Curtis
Brig Genl

The United States,

To *J. Weyenmeyer, Cpt. of Artillery* Dr.

186 /.

*October 12**Pay for 12 days, October 1st to 12th*

DOLLARS.

CENTS.

\$ 48 20

Pay for extra duty in the Engineer Corps Aug. 12 - Oct. 12

36 00

Commutation money for quarters Aug. 12 - Oct. 12

48 00

Total \$ 132 20

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

RECEIVED at _____, the _____ of _____, 186 ,

_____, Quartermaster United States Army, the sum of _____ dollars

and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

(DUPLICATE)

Mr. J. H.
W. J. J. J.
2-11-11

Nov. 1905. This paper, was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Arch. Div. of the State, Mo.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

St. Louis 20 March 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that
... Wm. Meydermeyer, late 2^d Lt. U.S.A.
... ~~was~~ has ~~this day been~~ Commissioned from these Head
Quarters on 16th inst
as 1st Lieutenant
Company I
2^d Regiment Artillery
Mo. Volunteers
to rank from 10th March 1863
vice Herman Heimback, deceased;
You will therefore please muster him out and
into service accordingly.

Wm. D. Wood
Adjutant General.

To Colonel B. L. V. Bonnerille, USA

Acting Inspector General, Department of the Mississippi
Chief Muster and Disbursing Officer
Department of the III^d

J. Weydemeyer & Co
2d mo 4th 1862
(L & D M # 41)

Salem Kent Co. Me.

Oct 24 1862

~~W. H. L. Surgeon~~
~~94 1/2 West 1st St.~~
~~Boston~~

Medical Certificate
in the case of Weydemeyer
Six weeks or two months
leave of absence necessary
to preserve life.

Wm. H. Rolla M.D.
Rolla Oct 26 1862

Approved and Respected
Signed to Modern Mills
Medical Director
J. S. Young By Order of
J. S. Young John M. Young
J. S. Young

Rec'd (D M) Oct 29 '62

Rec'd Wm. H. Rolla
Oct 26 1862

Approved

Wm. H. Mills

Surgeon

Wm. H. Mills

John M. Young

Chapman

Medical Certificate
I, Lieut. Heydemeyer of the 2^d Regiment of
Artillery, Missouri Volunteers having applied
for a certificate in which to ground an applica-
tion for leave of absence, I do hereby certify
that I have carefully examined this Officer
and find that he is suffering from excessive
debility caused by an attack of typhoid fever,
under which he suffered for three weeks. And
that, in consequence thereof he is in my opinion
unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that
he will not be able to resume his duties in
a less period than six weeks or two more than I
also believe that a change of location and air
is absolutely necessary to his recovery, and
the preservation of his life. Dated at St. Louis Mo
this 24th day of October 1862

Special Agent, 1st Dist. St. Louis
Post Surgeon.

(L 42 m F 41)

Approved
M. J. Miles
M. J. Miles
M. J. Miles

Form 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Lieutenant Colonel Weydemeyer
of the *Second* Regiment of *Mo. Artillery*
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he*
is suffering from Typhoid fever

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Twenty days*
to save life

Dated at

this

St Louis Mo
20 day of *Novr* 186*2*

Emil Seeman M.D.
Surgeon 2nd Mo. Art.

(L & D M # 41)

Approved
The a. d. miles
shown
in the distance

Form 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Lieutenant Colonel Wegemeyer
of the *Second* Regiment of *Mass. Artillery*
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that he
is suffering from Typhoid fever

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Twenty days*
to see him

Dated at *Albany Mo.*
this *20th* day of *Novr* 186*2*

Emil Teemann M.D.
Surgeon 2nd Mass. Art.

(L.A.D.M #41)

Surgeons Certificate
for Lt Col J Weyde-
meyer 2d Mo Arty Vols
to have leave of absence.

Approved

Madison

By

Surgeon Genl

Par. 9, Art. 33

Oct 1, 1862

James S

Weyde-

meyer

2d

Mo

Form 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Lieutenant Colonel Way De Meyer

of the *Second* Regiment of *Mo. Artillery*
having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that *he is*

suffering from Typhoid fever

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *Twenty days*

to save life

Dated at *St Louis Mo*
this *20th* day of *Novr* 186*2*

Emil Seemann M.D.
Surgeon 2nd Mo. Art.

St Louis, Mo Sept 9 1861

To the Executive
Gen. E. M. Stanton
Secretary of War U. S.

Sir!

The provisions of Act June 11th 1861
The Sec. Secraty of the Missouri Indian War, to
serve hereby my resignation as Lieutenant Colonel
of the 2nd Regt of Mo. Inf. considering such an
Examination as an humiliating affair after more
than two years service in the U. S. Army.

I am last night at the 30th day of June
1861 by day with the same circumstance. I am not as in
the U. S. Army and am responsible for any
Term of service.

Most respectfully
your obedient servant
J. H. Hagerman

Attest 2nd Regt Mo. Inf.

Duplicate returned
through the intermediate
channels.

St. Louis Mo.

May 7 - 62 -

Weydemeyer J. St. Col.
2nd. Lt. Art. Mo. Vol.

Regarding that a Court of
Inquiry he nominated to
investigate the matter of an
article having been pub-
lished in the "Anzeiger des
Westens" accusing him of
the most brutal action -
at the time the Regt. was last
paid -

Q. & Co. Gen St Louis Dist.
May 11 - 62

St Louis, May 7th 1862.
Col. Hy Almstedt, Comdg 2nd Reg. Ill. Inf.
Colonel!

You are aware, that in the
"Anzeiger des Westens" of last Saturday appeared a
pretended report about certain occurrences in the St
Louis Arsenal on the day, when our regiment was paid
the last time. This report accuses me of the most brutal
action, which if true would affect my honor as an officer
& soldier to the highest degree. It is therefore my interest as
well as the interest of the regiment, to have this matter
investigated thoroughly, and I hereby request you, to suggest
to the General, commanding the District of St Louis, the proprie-
ty, to nominate a court of inquiry for this purpose.

Respectfully approved
and recommended

Henry Almstedt

Col. Comdg 2nd Reg. Ill. Inf.

Respectfully yours
J. Weydemayer,

3rd Lt Col. 2nd Reg. Ill. Inf.

Br: Col.

Wright agd Mard 63
Saint Louis Mo
Sept 13. 1863

1157
Weydemeyer Lt Col J.
2nd Mo Artillery

Let's an honorable accep-
tance of his resignation

Rec H. Q. L. M. Jan 14/63

To his 2^d Regt 1st Artillery
St Louis Sept 12, 1865.

Maj. Genl Phelps
Comd'g Genl of the Museum
General!

Having received
your No 1000 No 249 I beg leave to protest
against it, so far as it concerns my person.
Your endorsement of my first resignation is
timely.

"If Lt Col. Weymeyer after further con-
sideration still desires it, his resignation"
"will be accepted."

In contradiction the acceptance of my second
resignation has been refused by said order.

When the war broke out, I thought it my
duty, to offer my services as an Artillery Officer of the
Tillery, when the order passed from this Department

can show me, that my services were not wanted by any man and that my place could be filled by nearly more Utilitarians; I tendered my resignation. To submit to an examination, as to my proficiency etc as an officer; I decline only as to an exceptional and therefore humiliating measure, but have certain my reasons, to submit to it, if all officers of your Regt should be subjected to it.

Such extension of orders not having been granted, General, I ask now the honorable acceptance of my resignation as an act of justice towards me, to which you can bind yourself always by your own honour.

Most respectfully
your obedient servant
J. S. Weydemeyer

Fort Col. 2nd Regt Mo Arty

777 4 1/2 1/2
Office Agent
St Louis Mo
Aug 8 1863.

Resd returned to the
Nephew Comdr &
regular application
for the detail of a
Board of Inquiry
was made by Capt.
Chapman agent for
a specific purpose.
The matter to be sub-
mitted for the action
of the Board involves
a considerable amount
of property & I
respectfully ask
that at least
again be taken

at once, on the
application of Capt.
Chapman, agent. It
least one of said
members should
be conversant with
the duties of a
quarter master.

J. H. Meyer
Agent

H. Col Marsh
U.S.A.
Adj. Gen. Dept. Ar.

S.O. 240. Dec 5.

Sept. 8. 1863

Wd. Lrs. 2^d Mo. Arty
St. Louis Sept. 8th 1863

Sp. Order
No. 177.

Lt. W. Heydemeyer 2^d L. 2^d Mo
Arty. is hereby detailed on a Board of
Survey, and will report to Capt. C. D.
Chapman A. Q. M. forthwith.

By order of Lt. Col. Heydemeyer
Comdg 2^d Mo. Arty.
Chas. L. Smith
Capt.

Lt. W. Heydemeyer
Comdg 2^d L. 2^d Mo Arty.

Recd Ins. St. Louis Feb. 5th 1863

Col Henry Winsted
Clouds Post.

Requesting Col Clover
to approve certain informal
orders

Col. J. Weydemeyer.
2nd Regt. Arty. Mo.

Recd H. Ins. Roll Dist. Feb 6th 1863
Recorded Letter Book Page 110

Headq. Post St. Louis
Feby. 5. 1863.

Colonel

Your letter of the 3^d inst. is received by me, in which you say, that Lieut. Col. Weydemeyer is, mistaken about your issuing a written order for him to proceed to St. Louis on official business. Lieut. Col. Weydemeyer found your order by accident, enclosed you find the copies. You would please me considerably by approving that order issued by me, June 20th 1862.

Most Respectfully

Henry Abensieck

Col. Comdg. the Post.

To
Col. J. H. Glover
Comdg. Rolla District
Rolla, Mo.

Copy No. 1.

Sta Dis. Rolla Miss. Feb 21st 1862

Col John H. Glover

Col Weydemeyer will proceed
to St Louis & report to Genl
Schafels

~~Copy~~

H^d. Q^r. Rolla Dist. Mo.

Rolla July. 29. 1862

Lieut. Col. Weydemeyer,

will proceed to St. Louis
and report to Gen^l Schofield, on business
officially relating to his post and command.

By order of

(signed) L. M. Glover

Col. Comdg. District

(signed)

J. H. White 1st Lt.

a. a. a. g^t

~~Copy~~

Copy No. 2

Rolla June 20th 1862

Col Henry Alvested Comg
2 Regt Mo Art

Lt Col Weidmeyer will pro-
ceed to St Louis accompanied
by acts adjt Sutter to attend to
regimental business.

Rolla June 20th 1862

Sir,

You are hereby directed, to proceed immediately to St. Louis, and try to get the — necessary ambulances for the first Battalion of our Regiment, also the necessary scales, measures & weights for the different posts. You will be accompanied by acting Adjut. Sutter, to have other regimental business settled.

Very A. S. D.

Col. Comdg. 2^d Regt. mo. arty

To

Lt. Col. J. Weydemeyer

2^d Regt. arty. mo. vols

W^d P^d Heyden
3rd Oct,

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No.

State of Missouri.

Name *J. Heydemeyer*

Rank *Lt. Col. Regiment 21*

Arm *Art.*

Casualty *M. Co.*

Day *19* : Month *Sept* ; Year *13*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, Ho., *249 711*

Remarks *Resigned on 29. 13 & Disch.*

E. D.

Clerk.

W. 923 Sept 63.
Feb. 1864

4

At 1753 age 100/1863

Copy 1st k

Head Quarters
St. Louis

Department of the Missouri
Sept 18th 1863.

Special Orders)
No 252)

3. Paragraph 10. of Special Orders No 707 Current series from these Head Quarters is hereby rescinded.

4. The following named officers of the 2nd Mo Artillery having been ordered before a Board for Examination as to their proficiency &c as Officers and having thereupon tendered their resignations they will be immediately mustered out of service by Capt. P. M. Cheek, Assistant Commissary of Mustering.
Lt Col O. Heydenmeyer.

By Command of Maj Gen Schofield.

Lt Col Heydenmeyer

(Signed)

Frank Enno
Asst. Adjt. Genl

5

№ 1753 ago br / 1863

№ 973 1863

Copy of

(Copy of)

Special Order
No 231

Head Qrs Depart of the Missouri
St Louis Mo Aug 25 1863

10 The Commissioned Officers of
the 2nd Mo Arty will appear before the
board of which Brig Genl James Totten is
President at such times as the President of
the board may direct

By Command of Maj Gen Schofield
(Signed) J. A. Campbell
Capt and Genl.

Col. H. M. Bell.

2

N 1753 as of 1851 1863

71.993.216/63
Copy of 1811.

Head Quarter, Department of the Missouri
St. Louis, Mo Sept 12, 1863.

Special Orders
No 249

10. The following named officers of the
2nd Me Artillery having been ordered before a Board
for Examination as to their proficiency &c as officers
have tendered their resignations.

Lt Col. J. Heydemeyer.

The resignations of the above named officers will not be accepted but they will be immediately mustered out of Service by Capt D. H. Clark, Assistant Commissary of Mustering.

By Command of Maj. Genl. Schofield.

12/2/1911

Signed

Am. C.

Asst. Adj't Gen l

Head Quarters of the 7th
Ill. Inf., Oct. 24, 1864.

Special Order No. 249. Par 10.

September 12, 1863.

Respectfully forwarded to
the Adjutant General of the Army.

(Signed) W. S. Brooks
Maj. Genl. Comdg.
the absence of the
General in the field

W 4 - St Louis Dict. 1863
W # 101 (R & L)

St. Louis, Sept. 3^d 1863
St. N 579 - 1863

Weydenmeyer, J. Lieut. Col.
2^d Mo. Artillery

Hudson's resignation and
assigns reasons.

Is not responsible for
Capt Proctor's error made
for any.

Paid by Maj. Cleveland
to June 30. 1863.

Head Quarters, St. Louis
Dij. St. Louis Sept 4/63
Respectfully referred
to Alexander Schaffner
Com. Dept. of the West

W. H. Thompson
Maj. Com.
Com.

St. C. & L. 9. Recd. 10. Sept. 12/63

Ad. back. P. 2. St. Louis Dict. Sept. 4. 1863

To 312nd Reg. Mollin
St. Louis Sept 3. 1863.

Respectfully forwarded to Brig.
Gen. Strong, Comdg. St. Louis District.
The within resignation was re-
turned to me for reconsideration.
I have reconsidered it, but fully appre-
ciating the reasons contained therein,
forward it again, and will be glad, to see
it accepted as soon as possible.

If the Comdg. General found any fault
in the conduct of some other officers
of this Regiment, I see the way was
open to me, to vindicate my honor, which
was never injured whilst holding my
present position. The endorsement of
Maj. Gen. Schofield gives the answer
from me, that the troubles of the
2nd Reg. Mollin seem to have formed
the wrong impression on the Comdg.
officers of this Department, that the
fault may not with the officers of
this Regiment, and though I can
to convince, that some of them may
have given sufficient proof to think
so, nevertheless I know, that the greater
part of the officers have come true
loyalty to its full extent. The fault rests
before all with the enlisted men, who
insisted by all means upon being im-
posed out of service and thought themselves
entitled to claim thereby virtue of Gen.
Order of the War Dept. for punishing the
Revolutions. The whole endorsement of Maj.
Gen. Schofield illustrates the position, that

for and the origin of the trouble on
the 2nd Reg. Mollin emanates from the
sides of the same, there are to be exa-
mined, but I stand on a very firm
ground, on this, because I know, that
all the officers have done their duty
except those, against whom charges
and specifications were preferred,
most of them having already left the
service, and because I know, that the
trouble in this Reg. arose merely from
the enlisted men, and because we all
know, that a strict discipline could
not be enforced after the treatment
of the first mutiny by
superior officers. When for instance
I was in command of the 2nd Reg. then
an accused man, I was to confirm or deny
any preferred charges and specifications
against them. Not only one of the whole
crew was tried and sentenced to one month
hard labor and loss of pay for that term,
whilst the balance was restored to duty
without any further punishment being
done. I have now, after I have come back
to St. Louis and with my eyes open to
other instances, and I may say, that with
the above mentioned situation some of the
most men of this Reg. have been tried
by a Court Martial, previous to the last
month.

I therefore see no reason, why all the
letters of this Reg. should be examined.
The provisions of the War. Dept. would
trace all the officers within this Department
I would willingly present myself to the
board of examination for trial.

In conclusion I would most respectfully
be obedient to the Comdg. Genl. of the
Dept., that he may consider the above
endorsement only as emanating from an
accident arising of the war to protect
his honor.
W. H. Thompson
3rd St. Col. Comdg. 5th Reg.

St. Louis September 3^d 1863.

Maj. Genl. Schiefel
Genl. Dept of the Missouri.

General!

In consequence of Spec Order No.
231 I hereby tender my resignation as Enst. Lt.
of the 3rd Regt. Infy Mo. A.C.

I am last paid up to the 30th of June 1863
by Paymaster Major Lindani. I am not indebted
to the Government nor responsible for any Govern-
ment property.

Very respectfully
your obedient servant
J. H. Weyenmeyer
Enst. Lt. 2nd Regt. Infy Mo. A.C.

Copy 1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st 32nd 33rd 34th 35th 36th 37th 38th 39th 40th 41st 42nd 43rd 44th 45th 46th 47th 48th 49th 50th 51st 52nd 53rd 54th 55th 56th 57th 58th 59th 60th 61st 62nd 63rd 64th 65th 66th 67th 68th 69th 70th 71st 72nd 73rd 74th 75th 76th 77th 78th 79th 80th 81st 82nd 83rd 84th 85th 86th 87th 88th 89th 90th 91st 92nd 93rd 94th 95th 96th 97th 98th 99th 100th 101st 102nd 103rd 104th 105th 106th 107th 108th 109th 110th 111st 112nd 113rd 114th 115th 116th 117th 118th 119th 120th 121st 122nd 123rd 124th 125th 126th 127th 128th 129th 130th 131st 132nd 133rd 134th 135th 136th 137th 138th 139th 140th 141st 142nd 143rd 144th 145th 146th 147th 148th 149th 150th 151st 152nd 153rd 154th 155th 156th 157th 158th 159th 160th 161st 162nd 163rd 164th 165th 166th 167th 168th 169th 170th 171st 172nd 173rd 174th 175th 176th 177th 178th 179th 180th 181st 182nd 183rd 184th 185th 186th 187th 188th 189th 190th 191st 192nd 193rd 194th 195th 196th 197th 198th 199th 200th 201st 202nd 203rd 204th 205th 206th 207th 208th 209th 210th 211st 212nd 213rd 214th 215th 216th 217th 218th 219th 220th 221st 222nd 223rd 224th 225th 226th 227th 228th 229th 230th 231st 232nd 233rd 234th 235th 236th 237th 238th 239th 240th 241st 242nd 243rd 244th 245th 246th 247th 248th 249th 250th 251st 252nd 253rd 254th 255th 256th 257th 258th 259th 260th 261st 262nd 263rd 264th 265th 266th 267th 268th 269th 270th 271st 272nd 273rd 274th 275th 276th 277th 278th 279th 280th 281st 282nd 283rd 284th 285th 286th 287th 288th 289th 290th 291st 292nd 293rd 294th 295th 296th 297th 298th 299th 300th 301st 302nd 303rd 304th 305th 306th 307th 308th 309th 310th 311st 312nd 313rd 314th 315th 316th 317th 318th 319th 320th 321st 322nd 323rd 324th 325th 326th 327th 328th 329th 330th 331st 332nd 333rd 334th 335th 336th 337th 338th 339th 340th 341st 342nd 343rd 344th 345th 346th 347th 348th 349th 350th 351st 352nd 353rd 354th 355th 356th 357th 358th 359th 360th 361st 362nd 363rd 364th 365th 366th 367th 368th 369th 370th 371st 372nd 373rd 374th 375th 376th 377th 378th 379th 380th 381st 382nd

Respectfully forwarded to Brig.
Gen^l Strong, County of Sonoma District.
The within resignation was return-
ed to me for reconsideration. I
have reconsidered it, but fully appre-
ciating the reasons contained therein,
forward it again, and will be glad, to
see it accepted as soon as possible.

If the Comdy General found any fault in the conduct of some other officers of this Regt, I see therein a reason more to vindicate my honor, which was never injured while holding my present position. The instrument of Maj Genl. Schuyler brings the answer from me, that the troubles of the old 2nd Brs^y seem to have formed the wrong impression on the leading officers of this Department, that the fault may rest with the officers of this Regt, and though I have to concede, that some ones of them may have given sufficient proof to think so, nevertheless I know, that the greater part of the officers have done their duty to its full extent. The fault casts before all with the enlisted men, who insisted by all means upon being mustered out of service.

The whole endorsement of Messrs. Phelps and Cattinates the opinion, that because the origin of the troubles in the 2^d & 3^d City, emanated from the officers of the Game, they are to be reprimanded; but I stand on a very different

ground, on this: Because I know, that all the officers have done their duty except those, against whom charges & specifications were preferred, most of them having already left the service; and because I know, that the troubles in this Regt^t arose merely from the valiated men, and because we all know, that a strict discipline in this Regt^t could not be enforced after the too lenient treatment of the first mutiny by superior officers. Now for instance I was in command of Salem No. 2, then an undisciplined post, I had to confine 142 men of the company, and preferred charges & specifications against them, but only one of the whole crowd was tried and sentenced to one month's hard labor and loss of pay for that term, whilst the balance was restored to duty without any further punishment by Surg. Gen. S. J. Knapp, after I was removed back to St Louis sick with typhoid fever. In other instances, and I may say, that with the above and one other exception more of the continuance of this Regt^t has been tried by a court martial, previous to the last month.

I therefore see no reason, why all the officers of this Regt. should be dismissed. At the provisions of Genl. Order n^o 28, which will save all the officers within this Department, I would very willingly present myself to the board of examination for trial.

In conclusion I would most respectfully represent to the Comdy. Bd. of the Department, that he may consider the above endorsement only as emanating from an ardent desire of the undersigned to protect his honor.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copy of No. 3.

St Louis Sept. 3^d 1863.

Maj Gen. Schott

Comdg. General of the Museum.

General!

In consequence of spec.
Order No 281 to the Department of the Missouri
I hereby resign my nomination as Lieutenant
Colonel of the 3^d Regt Ill. Cav. 18th Feb.

I am last seen up to the 10th day of
June 1863 by Paymaster Major Winchell.
I am not liable to the Government for
responsibility or any Government property.

Very respectfully
yours obdient servant
(sign.) J. W. Winchell

Copy of No 5.

No 249 2nd Regt Pa Artillery
St Louis August 13th 1862

Major Genl. V. H. Smith
Serving Quartermaster of the Missouri

General!

Having received your letter of
Aug 24th I beg leave to protest against it so far as
it concerns my person. Your endorsement of my first
resignation distinctly says:

"Adj. Genl. Whelan after further consideration
still concurs in his resignation will be accepted."

In contradiction the acceptance of my resignation
has been again rescinded.

When the war broke out, I thought it my duty, to
offer my services as an Artillery Officer, when the
orders came from this Quartermaster's office, that my servi-
ce was not wanted any more and that my place could
be filled by more able Artillerists, I tendered my resigna-
tion. It submitted to an examination, as to my propriety
as an officer. I declined only as to an exceptional
and therefore humiliating measure, but have declared
my readiness, to submit to it. If all officers of your
Department should be subjected to it.

such instances of errors not having been given

4
N. 1753 at close of 1863

Sept 27
St. Louis Aug 26. 63.
Respectfully forwarded to Col.
Henry Ables, Comdg. 2nd
Mo. Bde. sig. J. Hayden
Lt. Col. 2nd Mo. Bde.

Mo. Bde. 2nd Mo. Bde.
St. Louis, Aug 26. 63.
Respectfully forwarded to Col.
W. H. West, Comdg. Troop
St. Louis.
sig. Henry Ables
Col. Comdg. 2nd Mo. Bde.

Mo. Bde. Troop St. Louis
St. Louis Mo. Aug. 27. 1863
Respectfully forwarded
sig. W. H. West Col.
Comdg. Troop

Head Qrs. St. Louis
Dist. St. Louis Aug 28. 63
Respectfully forwarded to
Department Head Quarters.
sig. W. H. Strong
Brig. Genl.
Comdg.
Head Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.

St. Louis Aug 29. 1863
Respectfully returned. There are four
mammals in no way improve the
honors of our office. It is a task to which
any officer may by law be required to
submit at any time. For this reason it is
especially necessary because of the command
into which the 2nd Mo. Bde. has been brought
the necessity for a thorough reorganization and
as well as the future efficiency.
To accomplish this the Comdg. Troop
knows which officers are capable of obtaining
their commissions. He can also the right
to examine and examine others. All
submitted to the same task. Those who have their
passing with, with thereby hold the same
know the position of having been
they have the opportunity of showing that
they are not responsible for the conditions
in which their regiment has been
brought. An officer's course of action must
ought rather to seek such help of the
regiment and officers.

Copy No 2.

St. Louis August 26. 1863

Major Genl. Schofield
Comdg. Dept. of the Missouri

General

By Spec. Order N. 2191231
you ordered an examination of all Officers of the 2nd
Regt. M. Art.

Having served as an Officer of Artillery in the
Regular Russian Army for many years, I offered my
services in the same quality to Major Genl. Fremont,
when the war broke out. I was appointed by him
a Captain of Artillery and detailed as such to the Engineer
Bn. of the Department of the West, where I superintended
in part the building of fortifications around the
City of St. Louis. My present position was offered
to me, I did not ask for it. If nearly two years ser-
vice in the same did not give sufficient proof of my
capacity and efficiency as Field Officer, so that you
think it necessary, to have these qualities tried first by
a board of examination, I must respectfully decline
to submit to such an examination as not in conformity
with my sense of honor, and therefore I tender hereby my

resignation as Lieutenant Colonel of the 2nd Regt.
Only Mr. Vols.

I am last paid up to the 30th of June 1863 by
Paymaster Major Cleveland. I am not indebted to
the Government nor responsible for any Government
property,

Very respectfully
your obedient servant,
J. W. Weydenmeyer

Lt. Col. 2nd Regt. Only
Mr. Vols.

If Lt. Col. Weydemeyer after further
consideration of the matter, his
resignation will be accepted

By order of Maj: Genl. Schofield

sig: P. W. Marsh
P. W. Marsh

Head Quarters St. Louis

Dist. St. Louis Aug 29/63.

Respectfully referred to Lt. Col.
Weydemeyer, calling his attention
to the endorsement of Maj: Genl.
Schofield above, which seems to
me to be very just and with my
feeling, I apprehend, to commend
themselves as such to Lt. Col.

Weydemeyer himself

sig: W. L. Strong

Brig: Genl:

Resdy:

~~24 1753 1763~~
St. Louis, Sept-19/63
~~24 1753 1763~~

J. Weydenmayer
Lieut 2nd Mo Artillery

Encloses his resignation
and other papers in
relation to his case
and asks that his
resignation be accepted
(7. Enclosures)

W. 993. September 24/63.

Adit. Genl.

Special Orders No 436 Sep 24/63

Recd A.S.C. Sept 25/63

St Louis, September 19th 1863.

To His Excellency
Hon. E. M. Stanton
Secretary of War, U. S.

Sir!

By enclosed copy (No 1) of Spec. Order No 231
the 2^d Depart^t of the Missouri all the commissioned
officers of the 2^d Reg^t Mc Art^y, were ordered before a board
of examination appointed from the 2^d Dep^t of the Mis-
souri. This gave the undersigned sufficient reasons
to tender his resignation, whereof you find copy (No 2)
enclosed with endorsement of Major General Schofield.
Though General Schofield by his endorsement decided,
that after reconsideration on my part my resigna-
tion would be accepted, if tendered again, he failed to
do so, notwithstanding my resignation was tender-
ed a second time (copy No 3). In contradiction
with this decision I received Spec. Order No 249 from
Departm^t of the 2^d (copy No 4) to the effect, that my
resignation will not be accepted, but that we were to
be mustered out of the service. I applied by letter to
Major Gen^l Schofield (copy No 5) with the request
to act in conformity with his endorsement, as shown
by copy No 2, all in vain. I received no answer, but
that some days afterwards Spec. Order No 249 was
corrected into Spec. Order No 252 Departm^t of the 2^d (copy
No 6).

Now I have to inform your Excellency, that
I received my appointment to the grade I hold now
in the 2nd Regt M^cClary by the President of the U. S.,
that I have therefore to tender my resignation to you,
which is hereby done by the within letter, and I would
most respectfully request your Excellency, to grant me
an honorable discharge, which I cannot obtain from
Gen^l Schofield, who failed to comply with the promise
made in his endorsement (Copy No. 2).

Very respectfully
Your most obedient servant
D. W. Wagoner
3rd Lt. 2nd Regt M^cClary N. Y. S.

I duplicate forwarded through
the intermediate channels.

Camp Edwards,
St. Louis. Aug 26, 63.
Respectfully forwarded to Col
Henry Almeda Jr. Comdg 2nd
M^o Art'y
(Signed) J. Heydemeyer.
Lt. Col 2nd M^o Art'y

Ad. Lgo 2nd M^o Art'y
St. Louis, Aug 26, 63.
Respectfully forwarded to Col W.
Weer Comdg Post St. Louis.
(Signed) Henry Almeda Jr.
Col. Comdg 2nd M^o Art'y

Ad. Lgo Post St. Louis.
St. Louis, Mo Aug 27, 63.
Respectfully forwarded.
(Signed) W. Weer
Col. Comdg Post.

Head Quarters St. Louis District
St. Louis. Aug 28, 1863.
Respectfully forwarded to Report
Head Quarters.
(Signed) W. H. Strong.
Dirg Gen. Comdg

Ad. Lgo Post St. Louis.
St. Louis, Mo Aug 27, 63.
Respectfully forwarded to Col W.
Weer Comdg Post St. Louis.
(Signed) Henry Almeda Jr.
Col. Comdg 2nd M^o Art'y

Copy No. 9

St. Louis August 26. 1863

Maj. Genl. Schofield
Comdg. Dept. of the Missouri

General!

By Spec. Order N^o 319, 231
you ordered an examination of all Officers of the 3rd
Regt. Mo. Arty.

Having served as an Officer of Artillery in the Regular
Prussian Army for many years, I offered my services in
the same quality to Maj. Genl. Fremont, when the war
broke out. I was appointed by him a Captain of Ar.
Artillery, and detached as such to the Engineer Corps of the
Department of the West, where I superintended in part
the building of fortifications around the City of St. Louis.
My present position was offered to me. I did not ask for
it. If nearly two years service in the same did not give
sufficient proof of my capacity and efficiency as Field
Officer, so that you think it necessary, to have those qualities
tested first by a board of examination, I must respectfully
decline to submit to such an examination, as not in
conformity with my sense of honor, and therefore I
thence hereby my resignation as Lieutenant Colonel

of the 2nd Aug: Only M^r: Vols.

I am last paid up to the 30th of June 1863 by
Paymaster Major Plestone. I am not indebted to the
Government nor responsible for any Government
property.

Very respectfully
your obedient servant,
J. W. D. Sawyer
sig:

Att. P. O. 2nd Aug: Only
M^r: Vols.

of the [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]
(Signed) C. W. Marsh

Head Quarters, St. Louis Dist.
St. Louis, Aug 29, 63.

Respectfully returned to
Lt Col. Weydemeyer calling his
attention to the endorsement
of Maj. Gen. Schofield above
which came to me to be my
check and will not fail
I append to the [unclear] [unclear]
value to as paid to Lt Col
Weydemeyer himself.

(Signed) W. C. Strong,
Brig Gen. Comdg

No 27th Regt Ill Mo
Albany Sept 19 1863

Respectfully forwarded
to Maj Gen Schrieber
Living Quarterm of the
Prison.

Wm. H. Meyer
3rd lot living 2nd Regt
(In City)

St Louis Sept^r 19th 1863.
To His Excellency
Hon. E. M. Stanton
Secretary of War, U. S.

Sir!

By enclosed copy (N^o 1) of Spec. Order N^o 231 H^o Drs Departm^t of the Missouri all the commissioned officers of the 2nd Regt Mo^t Art^y were ordered before a board of examination appointed from H^o Drs Departm^t of the Missouri. This gave the undersigned sufficient reasons to tender his resignation, whereof you find copy (N^o 2) enclosed with endorsement of Major General Schofield. Though General Schofield by his endorsement decided that after reconsideration on my part my resignation would be accepted if tendered again, he failed to do so, notwithstanding my resignation was tendered a second time (copy N^o 3). In contradiction with this decision I received Spec. Order N^o 249 from Departm^t H^o Drs (copy N^o 4) to the effect, that my resignation will not be accepted, but that we were to be mustered out of the service. I applied by letter to Major Gen^l Schofield (copy N^o 5) with the request to act in conformity with his endorsement, as shown by copy N^o 2, all in vain, I received no answer, but that some days afterwards, Spec. Order N^o 249 was converted into Spec. Order N^o 252 Dep^t H^o Drs (copy N^o 6).

Now I have to inform your Excellency, that
I received my appointment to the grade I hold now
in the 2nd Regt Me Art'y by the President of the U. S.,
that I have therefore to tender my resignation to you,
which is hereby done by the within letter, and I would
most respectfully request your Excellency to grant
me an honorable discharge, which I cannot obtain
from Gen^l Schofield, who failed to comply with the
promise made in his endorsement (copy No 2).

Very respectfully
Your most obedient servant
D. A. Shippen

3 St. Col. 2nd Regt Art'y M. A.

W 821 a 0 2 March 63

Saint Louis Mo

Sept 19. 1863

Heydemeyer St Col
Comd'g 2nd Mo Artillery

States that on the 13th Sept
he addressed a protest ag
Spec Ord No 249. as in
contradiction with endorsement
of his first resignation and
having received no reply. he
informs that he was appointed
to the position he now holds
in the 2nd Mo Artillery by the
President of the U.S. and is
under the impression that it
needs the action of the Sec
tary of War to accept his
Resignation. &c

(Letters sent Sept 21st 1863
replied)

File

I have this
copy of the
protest of the
commander of the
2nd Mo Artillery
of the 13th Sept 1863
and am in doubt
whether to forward
it to the Secretary of
War or to the
Governor of the
State.

I have also
a copy of the
protest of the
commander of the
2nd Mo Artillery
of the 13th Sept 1863
and am in doubt
whether to forward
it to the Secretary of
War or to the
Governor of the
State.

a letter but am
a little in doubt
whether to forward
it to the Secretary of
War or to the
Governor of the
State.

To the 2nd Regt. Artillery
St Louis Sept 14. 1861.

Major General Schott
Commandant of the Museum.

General:

I enclose to you a check against your bill
No 249 as in contradiction with your enu-
meration of my first resignation. Having never
yet received it, I would most respectfully inform
you, that I was appointed to the position, I
held now in the 2nd Regt Artillery by the Adjutant
of the U.S.A. and that I am under the impression
that it was the action of the Secretary of War.
To accept my resignation. Your consideration
of this matter is most respectfully solicited.
With the additional remark, that Maj. W.
Williams of this Regiment was of course
of the Adjutant.

Yrs great respect
Wm. H. Schott
Adjutant 2nd Regt Artillery

Copy of 1st 3. To the 2nd M^o Duty
St Louis Sept. 8. 1863.

Respectfully forwarded to Brig.
Gen. Strong, Comdg St Louis District.
The within resignation was returned
to me for reconsideration. I have per-
sided it, but fully appreciating the
reasons contained therein, forward it
again, and will be glad, to see it ac-
cepted as soon as possible.

If the Comdg Gen^l found any fault
in the conduct of some other officers
of this Reg^t, I see therein a reason
more to vindicate my honor, which
was never injured whilst holding my
present position. The endorsement
of Maj. Genl. Schofield's letter to me,
from me, that the troubles of the 2nd
M^o Duty seemed to have formed
the wrong impression on the leading
officers of this Department, that the
fault may rest with the officers of
this Reg^t, and though I have learned
that some ones of them may have
given sufficient proof to think so,
nevertheless I know, that the greater
part of the officers have done their duty
to its full extent. The fault rests be-
fore all, with the enlisted men, who in-
sisted by all means upon being mustered
out of service.

The whole endorsement of General Scho-
field corroborates the opinion, that because
the origin of the troubles, with the 2nd
M^o Duty emanated from the officers of the
same, they are to be examined, but it
stands on a very different ground, on
this: because I know, that all the off-
icers have done their duty except those,

against whom charges of insubordination
were preferred, most of them having
already left the service, and because
I know, that the troubles in this Reg^t
arose mainly from the enlisted men,
and because we all know, that a
strict discipline in this Regiment
could not be enforced after the dis-
ciplined treatment of the first insti-
tute by superior officers. When for
instance I was in command of the 1st
M^o, then an advanced post, I had to
confine 102 men of two companies
and preferred charges of insubordination
against them, but only one of the men
was tried and sentenced to one
month hard labor and loss of pay
for that term, whilst the balance
was restored to duty without any
further punishment by Brig. Genl.
Dix. Warren, after I was recalled back
to St Louis with the 1st M^o, I may
say, that with the labor and one
other exception none of the members
of this Reg^t has ever been tried by a
court martial, previous to the last year.

I therefore see no reason, why
all the officers of this Reg^t should be
examined. If the Division of Genl. Ord
of 22nd would embrace all the officers
within this Department I would very wil-
lingly present myself to the board of
examination for trial.

In conclusion I would most re-
spectfully represent to the Comdg
Genl of the Department, that he on any
consider the above endorsement only
as emanating from an ancient desire of
the undersigned to protect his honor.

(sign) J. H. H. H.

Det. Comdg St Louis

Copied 10.3.

St Louis 4th 3rd 1863.
Maj Genl de Meade
Commanding General of the Museum.

General:

In consequence of the
Order 1st 231. He has ordered of the Museum
I hereby have my resignation as Lieutenant
Colonel of the 2nd Reg^t 10th Mo. Inf.

I am last paid up to the 30th day of June
1863 by Paymaster Major Chittenden. I am not
indebted to the Government nor responsible for any
Government property.

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant
(Sign) J. W. Meade
Maj Genl 10th Mo. Inf.

Copy Sheet.

Copy No 11.

Head Qrs. Depart. of the Missouri
Special Orders St Louis Mo Sept 12 1863
No 249

10 The following named Officers of
the 2nd Mo. Arty having been ordered before
a board of Examination as to their profi-
ciency & as officers have tendered their
Resignations

At Col. J. Weydemeyer

The resignations of the above named officers
will not be accepted but they will be im-
mediately removed out of service by
Capt D. W. Cheek Assistant Commissary
of Muster

By Command of Maj Gen^l Schofield.
(Signed) Frank Cro
Assistant Adjutant Gen^l

At Col. Weydemeyer

Copy No 5.

Copy 105.

Headquarters, 1st Regt Ill. Artillery
St. Louis, Sept. 13th 1863.

Major George S. Engfield:
Comd'g 1st Regt of the Missouri:

General:

Having received
your Special Order No. 24, I beg leave to protest
against it so far as it concerns my person. Your endorsement
of my first resignation distinctly says:
"If Lt Col Heydenreder after further consideration still desires
it, his resignation will be accepted."

On contradiction the acceptance of my resignation has
been refused by said Order.

When the war broke out I
thought it my duty to offer my services as an old officer
of Artillery. When the Order issued from the Department
did show me that my services were not wanted any
more and that my place could be filled by newly made
Artillerists, I tendered my resignation. To submit to an
humiliation as to my proficiency as an officer I declined
only as to an exceptional and therefore humiliating measure.
but have declared my readiness to submit to it, if all

Officers of your Department should be subjected
to it.

Such extension of Orders not having been
granted, General, I ask now the honorable
acceptance of my resignation as an act of justice
to me to which you did bind yourself already
by your own promise.

Most Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant

(Signed)

C. Heydemeyer.

Lt Col 2nd Regt Artillery Mo Vols.

Copy No. 6.

Copy 186. Head Qu Dep^t of the Missouri
St Louis Mo September 15th 1863

Special Orders
No 252

3 Paragraph 10 of Special orders
No 249 Current Series from these Head Quarters
is hereby rescinded.

4 The following named officers of
the 2nd Mo Art'y having been ordered before a
Board for Examination as to their proficiency &c.
as Officers and having thereupon tendered their
resignation: they will be immediately considered
out of Service by Capt D. W. Clark assistant
Commissary of Muster.

Lt Col J. Weydemeyer

x

x

x

By Command of Maj Gen Schofield
(signed) Frank Ens

Assistant Adjutant Gen^l

Lt Col Weydemeyer

W. L. 27th Sept 1863.

Respectfully forwarded
to Maj. Gen. Schuyler
Livingston of the
Missouri.

Alfred Meyer
S. L. 27th Sept 1863
Ch. 1863

1
I am writing you
in the evening

Yours &c. W. Hansen
Member of the U.S.

Sir,

The members of the Com. have
the honor to receive your resignation as Ensign
of the 2nd Regt. U.S. Artillery, considering
such an examination as an humiliating
process after more than two years service in
the U.S. Army.

I am last year in the 4th Regt. of
June 1861 to. I am now Major. I
am not entitled to the Government pay as an
active & a Com. & am now.

Most respectfully
your obedient servant
W. Hansen.

W. Hansen, 2nd Regt. U.S. Artillery

St. Louis, Novr 21st 1861.

Sir!

Enclosed you will please find my bill of claims against the United States, which I beg you to be kind enough to submit to the investigating Committee appointed by you. To explain said bill, I take the liberty to add a few remarks.

Formerly an officer in the Prussian Artillery I was called into service by Major General John C. Lee, mort, and commissioned as Captain of Artillery on the 10th day of August 1861. On the 12th I was attached to the Engineer Corps and charged with the superintendency first of the southern half and afterwards of the northern half of the line of fortifications round this city. Although then acting as Engineer Captain and compelled by the nature of my service, to keep a horse, I was only paid as Captain of Artillery up to the first day of October. From the 1st to the 12th of October, on which day I was transferred to the 1st Regiment of Artillery, U. S. A. M^r: B. (Col. Almonst) as Lieutenant Colonel, I did receive no pay at all, and also did not receive any commutation of quarters for the whole time.

I therefore consider me entitled to the pay as Capt. of Artillery for the first 12 days of October with \$48.20, pay for extra duty during two months, viz difference of pay of Artillery & Engineer Capt. at \$12 p. month = \$36.00, commutation money for quarters during two months, \$48.20

(Turn over)

Laying my claim into your hands, I trust, you
will do justice to it, and I remain

Your obedient servant

J. Weyermeier

3d Lt. Col. 1st Regt. U. S. A. R. C.
Mo: A.

To Brigadier General Sam. Curtis

St. Louis.

3784390
Kreidermeier, William
Batt'y A-L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

2 Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	P 347616	2
2	P 347752	3
3	P 347858	4
4	P 343678	5
5	P 343726	6
6	P 347964	7
7	P 348069	8
8	P 348178	9
9	P 348279	10
10	P 3485-61	11
11	P 348888	12
12	P 339970	13
13	P 3399406	14
14	P 3395-11	15
15	P 339621	16
16	P 339726	17
17	P 343889	18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Back Mark:

W 1 2 Early Mo.

William Weydemeyer
1st Lt. D. Battery 2 Reg't Missouri La

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 23, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept 21, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 75 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks M.O. in accordance with S.O.

At 25-2 Par. 4 H. & A. Co. St. Louis Mo. Sept 15-1863. He is not indebted to the U.S. in any other way than here indicated, whether for

Book mark:

Black

APR. 4.

8343889

018910

Money, arms, stores, or public
property in general belonging
to the U.S. He having present-
ed his accountabilities to me
in proper form and made
oath to the correctness of the
same before me. He was
relieved by Special Ord. 258
Wd & Co. Dept, Mo. dated
St Louis Mo. Sept. 21st /63

U | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Tiedemeyer
1st, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Responsible for
armor clothing from
April 30 to July 31, 1863.
and from Aug. 20th
to 31st, 1863.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form
2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(263)

W. Tiedemeyer

Copied.

45

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Weydemayer
1st Lt.; 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weydemayer

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Weydmeyer

1st Lieut., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Weydemeyer

Sen
Jun 1, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Moryer

(260)

Copyist.

11 2531 | **Mo.**

William Henderson
1st, Co. 2, Reg't Missouri 1st

Age 38 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

11-5-61, 1861.

Muster-in to date 11-5-61, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 11-5-61, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged from 2nd

Co. 4 1st Reg't Mo. Inf.

Commissioned 1st Lt. Co. 2

same Reg't - 1st Div. (Over)

Book mark :

APR. 4.

8339970

1891

Respectfully & kindly
Governor of the to fill
vacancy. See Draftbook
deceased and promoted
in upon the same.

Des Commissioned
Rank from Dec 1885

W | 2 Lark Mo.

William Weydemeyer
2d Lt, Co. a, 7 Reg't Missouri La

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo Mar 28 1863.

Muster-out to date Mar 24 1863.

Last paid to Aug 31 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: M.O. as 2d Lt. Co. a 7 -

Regt. Adv. M. to be for master him to
accept the position of 1st Lieut. Co
L. 1st Regt. His comm
in as 1st Lieut. taken rank

Book mark :

Black

APR. 4.

8343888

01891*

from March 10: 1863
He is not indebted to the
U. S. in any particular
He

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

H. H. H. H. H.
Co., Batt'y *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

April 12, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

transferred &
promoted to Comdr.
L. on the 10th of March
1863

Book mark:

(367)

H. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Henson
1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Wounded in battle at
Fort Mifflin Sept 2nd 1861
Sept 1861*

*(Mfr in Feb. 27/62 at
St Louis, Mo.)*

Book mark:.....

J. H. Henson

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Thompson
21st, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *From Aug. 31st to Dec. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*Wounded & kept
at the Hospital
since the 24th of September
1862 -*

Book mark :

H. B. Prandon

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm. Thompson

1st, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 (Oct)*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Relieved to Post
Salem since the 24th of
Sept 1862*

Book mark:

A. S. Shaw Low

21 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

2nd
2nd, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July / Dec*, 186 *?*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent Sick at*
St Louis returned
from sick leave
Aug 31/62

Book mark:

H. H. Lane

U. S. Army

William⁺ Widmeyer

2nd Lt., Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo L. A.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: *On sick leave at*
St. Louis for 20 days, since
July 30th 1862.

Book mark

No. 24 Army no.

William Hyndes
Infantry, Co. A, 2 Reg't M. & A.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: On sick leave at
St. Louis, Mo., since July
30/62.

Book mark

(347)

J. R. Mice

Copied

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm Meydemeyer

2nd, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(100)

W Mayre

Copy

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm Meydermeyer
2d Lt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mek xape, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks

Enrolled Feb. 23 -
St Louis 3 yrs.

Book mark.....

(268)

W Mayre

Copyist

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gm Weidmeyer
2^d Lt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
(266) Copyright

W. J. Widener - Wm.

1st Lt. Co.

2 Reg't

Mo. L. Art.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Weydenberger. Wm.
L.

7a. 473, Rolla div. dist. 9720.

Rolla, July 29th 1862 -

Lieut-William Weydemeyer, 2nd artillery
Regt. Mo. Vols, having filed in this office
a certificate made by the Post Surgeon
at Rolla, showing that said Lieut. is
unfit for duty, and, that, in the opinion
of said Surgeon, he will not be able to
resume his duties in a less time than
twenty days, - therefore leave of absence
is hereby granted to said Lieut. for
twenty days from date.

By order of

J. M. Glover,
Act. Comd'g Div.

J. L. White, M. D.
a. a. a. Genl.

Apparatus
The author's
Bureau
and Dr. J. L.

Form 20.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Lieutenant William Heydemeyer
of the *Second* Regiment of *Mo. Arty.*

having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence,

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined this officer, and find that

he is
suffering from Dysentery melanosa

and that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he
will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than

twenty days
to save life

Dated at *St. Louis Mo.*
this *12th* day of *August 1862*

Paul Seemann M.D.
Surgeon^{2^d} Mo. Arty.

Head Quarter, St Louis
29th Aug 1863

Respectfully forwarded
wounded to Head
Quarter, Dept of
of the Army
Wm. H. Thompson
Brig. Genl
Army

Head Quarters of the Army
St. Louis, Oct. 29th 1864

Special Order, No. 249, Par. 10

September 12th 1863.

Respectfully forwarded to the
Assistant General of the Army

(Signed) W. H. Thompson

Major Genl. Canby
in the absence of the General
at the head of the Army

Head Quarter, St Louis
29th Aug 1863

Respectfully forwarded
to Col. M. Weer
Army, St. Louis Post

Ad. L. 2^d Mo. Arty
St. Louis Aug. 29th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
to Col. M. Weer
Army, St. Louis Post

W. H. Thompson
Lt. Col. Canby 2^d
St. Louis

Ad. L. 2^d Mo. Arty
St. Louis, Mo. Aug 29th 1863

Respectfully forwarded

W. H. Thompson
St. Louis Post

W. H. St. Louis 29th Aug 1863

Camp Edwards Aug. 28th 1863

No. 103 (R & L)

W. H. Thompson 1st Div

Co. E. 2^d Mo. Arty

I am in negotiation, give
reasons - I not indebted to
the U. S. Govt. - Last paid by
Maj. General L. to June 30th 1863 -

File

SEP 2 1863

Head Quarters St. Louis 29th Aug 1863

No 515 - 1863

Aug 20th 1863

Consideration of

1. 2nd Mo. Acty.

Rendered (being
ordered before Board

^{77m}
Lieut. Heydemeyer
2 Arty

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name *Wm. Heydenreger*

Rank *1st Lt.* Regiment *2d*

Arm *Art.*

Casualty *M.C.*

Day *12*; Month *Sept*; Year *63*

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *2/19 M.C.*

Remarks _____

E.C.

Clerk.

- Heydenmeyer

Lt. - A - 2 Mo Art.

H^t. g^r.olla District

March 20th 1863

Sp. orders n^o. 2.

Head Quarters
Dist of Rolla
Mar 20th 1863

Special Order
no 1.

Lieut Weydemeyer
Co "A" 2^d Mo Artillery is hereby
relieved from duty at Rolla Mo
and will report to Col Alvestad
Command Post of St Louis for duty

By order of
Brig Genl Geo A Davis
WM Cullough
1st Lt & Adjt

St Louis mo Sept 21/63

^{W.}
Meydener, Sun
2d mo Ant

Off Day Sept 21/63

Reports all Right

Red H. 2nd For St Louis 27/2/63

St. Louis: Mo.
September 1st 1868.

Wm. Livingston
Comdg. Fort St. Louis.

Sir:

Having been so
long in the field, I have
been in the city of St. Louis
on the 10th day of September
and have collected the following
information relative to the
military and naval forces
in the city.

Most respectfully,
Yours truly,
Wm. Livingston
Major General.

Weydemeyer
Batt'y A.L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

Weydemeyer William

Weygand, Peter
Batt'y B. & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	P 35-0636	25
2	F 35-0767	26
3	F 344756	27
4	F 344117	28
5	W 961-W-1869	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

W 961-W-1869
W 961-W-62

N 2nd Hy. art. Mo.

Peter Niegand

priv, Co. B, 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

M. S. 1180778, with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated

at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1882,

this man is reported as unfit for

service by reason of "malformation of shoulder by fracture"

Not rec'd by the War Dept.

M. A. Craig

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Peter Weigandt**Put.*, Batt'y *12*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, April 24 186 *2*Muster-out to date *July 1*, 186 *2*Last paid to *July 1*, 186 *2*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24.29* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
on account of physical
*special disability*Book mark: *(over)**R. Johnson*
App'd.

APR. 4.

8344117

416810

by order of Maj Genl
Halleck

Discharged from Feb
1, 1862

Clothing allowance
due from date of
enlistment

H. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Heygand
Prvt, Co *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Centon Ore Mo Aug 24, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Disch'd the service by*
reason of Surg. Genl's Dis.
Feb'y 9. 1862. (Ore)

Book mark:

Coone

APR. 4.

8344756

018910

(Enrolled Nov 2/01.
and M/in Dec 14/01.
St. Louis, Mo. 2y.
age 38.)

21 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Carter Weizmann
Pr., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan.

31 no reason for
disability.

Book mark: Wm. Weizmann

Gillies

APR. - 6

8350767

018910

Apr. 24, '62 (to take
effect Feb. 1, '62) on
account of physical
disability. See Detach.
M. O. Roll.

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Weigandt

Pw.

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Frank Muster to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *M. 1150775 with*
M 961-25-1863

Gilbert

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

35

